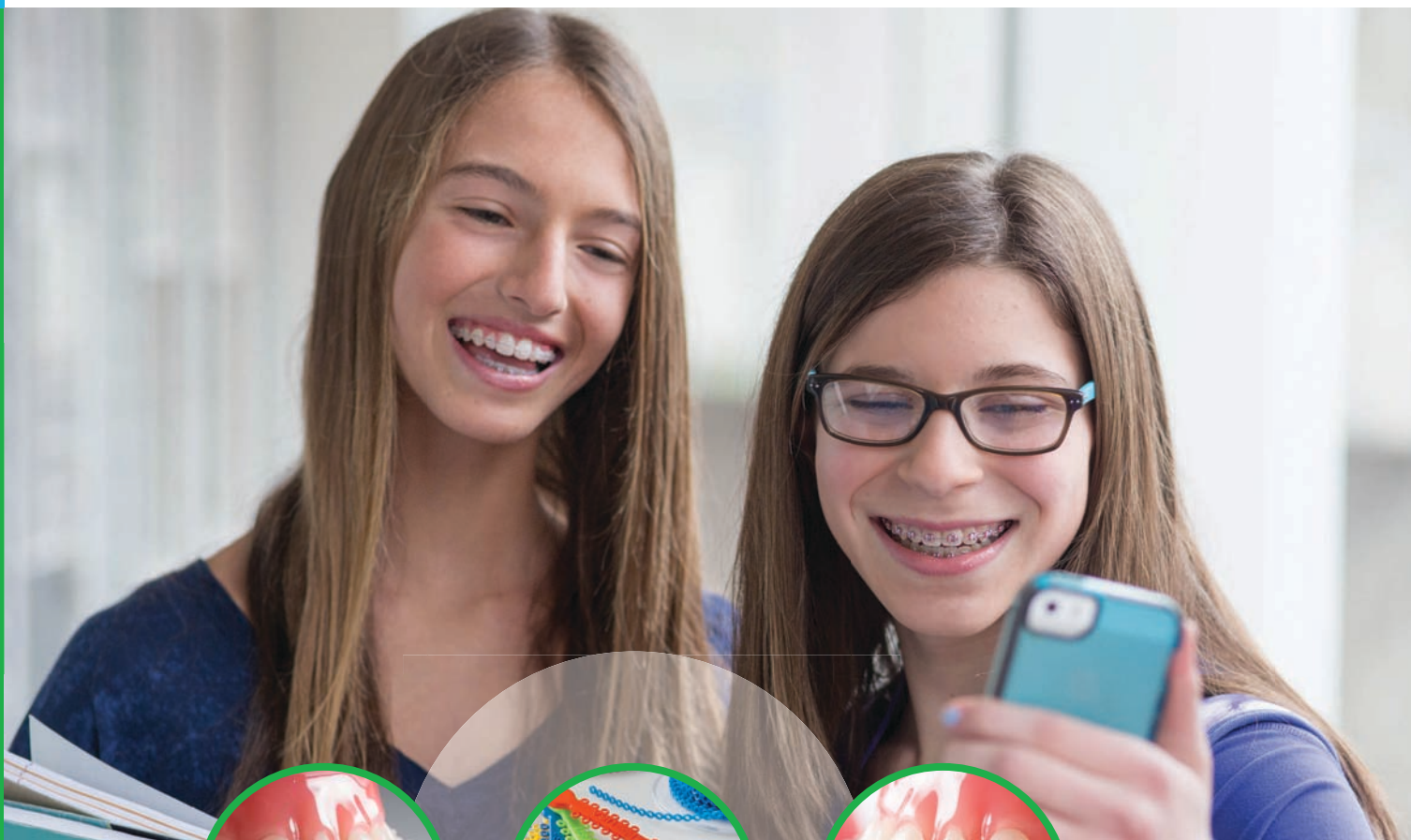




ORTHODONTICS®

Quality Manufacturing. Exceptional Service.



Real patients wearing Vapor™ and miniPrevail®
G&H manufactured brackets.

See and order our full line of products at GHOrthodontics.com

ORTHODONTIC PRODUCTS CATALOG

Volume 13



“Quick Reorder”

The easiest way yet to order products

G&H® makes reordering products a breeze with our online **“Quick Reorder”** feature.

- View your 2-year order history
- Reorder what you want with a few clicks
- Create or reset your login at GHOrthodontics.com

How to Order



Web Orders:

www.GHOrthodontics.com



Phone Orders:

Toll-free within the USA
and Canada

888-723-7860, or
dial +1 317-346-6655

• Our phone lines are open
Monday through Friday from
7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EST)



Email Orders:

orders@ghortho.com



Our Mission – “To provide our customers a great experience achieved through quality manufacturing and exceptional service.”

GHOrthodontics.com • Toll-Free 888-723-7860 • orders@ghortho.com

Table of Contents

Brackets | Bands | Tubes.....2

Metal Brackets

miniPrevail™	3-6
Focus™ Bracket System	7-9
AGILITY® Self-Ligating Passive Bracket System	10-13
Agility® Clip Opening Instrument	11

Cosmetic Brackets

Vapor™ Ceramic Bracket System	14-16
Prism™ Composite Bracket System	17-19

Buccal Tubes

Viper™ Low Profile Buccal Tubes	20-22
Viper™ Low Profile Mini 2nd Tube	22
Viper™ CV Low Profile Convertible Tube	23
Viper™ CV Combination Convertible Tube	24
Magnum™ Buccal Tubes	24-28

Bands & Attachments

Titan™ Molar Bands	30-31
Saturn™ Molar Bands	32-33
Bicuspid Bands	33
Lingual Attachments	34

Wire Products | Springs.....35

Archform Options	37-39
Recovery Force Graphs	41
G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires	44-45
G4orce™ Progressive Force NiTi Archwires	46
Pre-Stopped G4™ NiTi Archwires	52
DYB™ Pre-Torqued Archwires	50, 51
Pre-Torqued NiTi Archwires	52, 54
Reverse Curve NiTi Archwires	53
M5™ Thermal Nickel Titanium Archwires	42, 43
BT3™ Beta Titanium Archwires	55
Stainless Steel Archwires	56
Heat-Treated Stainless Steel Archwires	57
Looped Archwires	58
Posted Archwires	59
Ultraesthetic Tooth-Colored Archwires	60
Lingual Archwires	61-63
Multi-Strand Stainless Steel Archwires	64
Straight Lengths, Spools & Lab Wire	65
Nickel Cobalt Archwires	66
Australian Wire Products	67, 68

Springs & Auxiliaries

G4™ Nickel Titanium Closed Coil Springs	69
G4™ NiTi TAD Springs	69
Open and Closed Coil Springs	70
Crimpable Hooks and Stops	71
Stainless Steel Open and Closed Coil Springs	70
Expansion Screws	72
Palatal Arch Bars	71

Elastomeric Products73

Elastic Thread/Tubing	74
Elastomeric Separators	74
Latex Elastics/Non-Latex Elastics	74-75
Private Logo Elastics	76
Elastomeric Ligature Ties	77
Elastomeric Chain	79, 80

Clinical Supplies.....81

Bonding Supplies

Reliance Bonding Products	82-84
Mixing Tips & Brushes	86
Mixing Pads, Wells, Dappen Dishes	87
Saliva Ejectors/Oral Evacuators	88
Retractors	89
SmartBond® Wet Field Bonding Adhesive	90
Mini-Mold™ Kit & Bite Bumpers	91
Curing Light (LEDEX™)	92

Extraoral & Finishing

Protraction Face Masks	93
Facebows & Lip Bumpers	94
Neckpads, Headcaps, Storage Cases	95
Fiber Reinforced Composite, Lingual Retention	96
Tooth Positioner	97

Instruments

Pliers, Cutters, Wire Forming, Bracket Removal	98-100
Hand Instruments	101
Instrument Holders/Racks	104
Handpieces	105
Prophy Supplies	106
Burs, Abrasive Wheels, Stones	107-110

Clinical Supplies

Impression Trays/Supplies	111-117
Plaster, Model Formers, Stone Material	117
Photographic Mirrors, Hand Mirrors	119
Cups, Headrest/Chair Covers	122
Gloves, Face Masks	125, 125
X-Ray Film, Chemistry	127, 128

Office & Patient Supplies.....129

For the Patient

Retainer Cases, Mouth Guards	130, 131
Floss, Toothbrushes	132
Patient Relief Wax	134
Elastic Placement Tool/Storage Cases	135

Hygienic/Cleaners

Disinfecting Towelettes	136
General Purpose Cleaners	136, 137
Sterilants, Ultrasonic Cleaners	137
Sterilization Pouches	138, 139
Cotton Rolls, Gauze	139
Hand Soap, Lotion, Paper Towels	140
Eye Protection	141
Bio-hazard/Sharps Containers	142
Barrier Film	142

Lab Supplies

Utility Wax	143, 144
Retainer Material/Plastics	145
Solder	145

Equipment

Autoclave/Dry Heat Sterilizers	146
Sandblast/Grinding Containment	146, 147
Etchers & Supplies	147
Micromotors	148, 149
Lathes	149, 150
Trimmers	150, 151
Vibrators	152, 153
Plaster Traps	153
Vacuum Mixers	154
Ultrasonic Units/Waterbath	155
Welders	156
Vacuum Formers	157

Brackets | Bands | Tubes



Precision engineered and manufactured with a focus on performance and patient comfort.

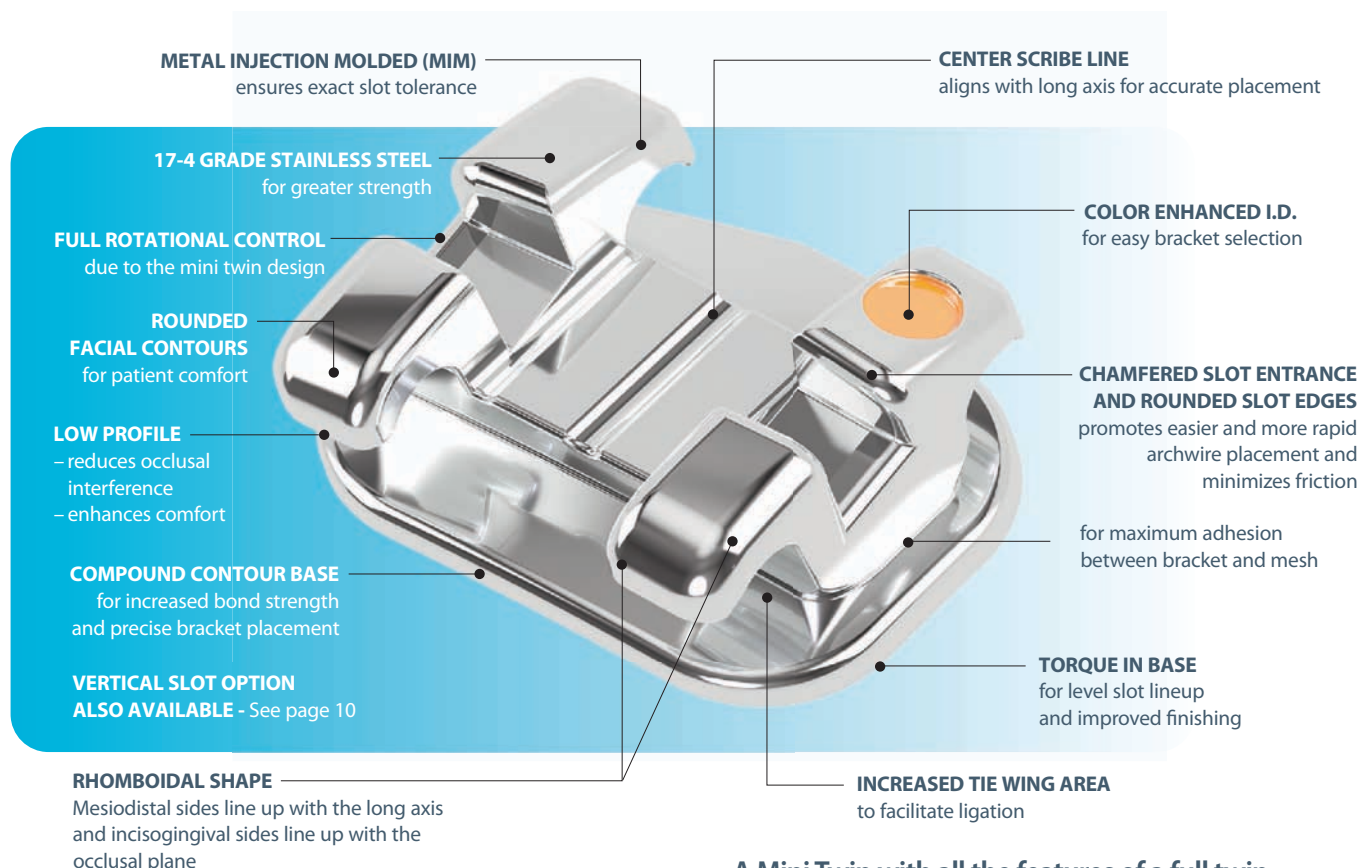
miniPrevail[®] BRACKET SYSTEM

Manufactured by G&H[®] Orthodontics

TOP SELLER!

A POWERFUL COMFORTABLE BRACKET SYSTEM

A true miniature twin bracket system that incorporates all the benefits of a larger bracket



"miniPrevail brackets are high-quality twin brackets. The base and scribe lines make for easy bracket placement. The tie wings allow for easy tie-ins with multiple ligatures if needed, but are strong and comfortable for the patient."

— Graham Jones, D.D.S., M.S.D.

A Mini Twin with all the features of a full twin

**miniPrevail brackets are constructed of a specialized micro-grain stainless steel MIM powder, ideal for creating small, robust appliances that are inherently stronger and more dimensionally accurate than other similar brackets.



80 Gauge Mesh Bonding Base

Matches the anatomy of the tooth for maximum contact and a strong, consistent bond. The miniPrevail[™] bracket is also designed with torque-in-base to provide level slot lineup and help avoid occlusal interference.

miniPrevail[®] Bracket Identification System

Red Bicuspid 5 Bicuspid whk	Red Bicuspid 4 Bicuspid whk	Purple Cuspid 3 Cuspid whk	UPPER RIGHT		White 2 Lateral	Orange 1 Central	UPPER LEFT		Purple Cuspid 3 Cuspid whk	Red Bicuspid 4 Bicuspid whk	Red Bicuspid 5 Bicuspid whk
2nd Bic whk	1st Bic whk	Cuspid whk	Anterior 2 Black	Anterior 1 Black	Anterior 1 Black	Anterior 2 Black	Cuspid whk	1st Bic whk	2nd Bic whk	2nd Bic whk	1st Bic whk
2nd Bicuspid Yellow	1st Bicuspid Blue	Cuspid Green	LOWER RIGHT		LOWER LEFT		Cuspid Green	1st Bicuspid Blue	2nd Bicuspid Yellow	2nd Bicuspid Yellow	1st Bicuspid Blue

MINIPREVAIL® BRACKET SYSTEM

Roth® Prescription

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Mesh Base		Offset Mesh Base Option	
							.018	.022	.018	.022
Central	12°	5°	0°	.140"	R	●	36-U1-8R	36-U1-2R	—	—
					L	●	36-U1-8L	36-U1-2L		
Central Hi-Torque	22°	5°	0°	.140"	R	●	39-U1-8R	39-U1-2R	—	—
					L	●	39-U1-8L	39-U1-2L		
Lateral	8°	9°	0°	.115"	R	○	36-U2-8R	36-U2-2R	—	—
					L	○	36-U2-8L	36-U2-2L		
Lateral Hi-Torque	14°	9°	0°	.115"	R	○	39-U2-8R	39-U2-2R	—	—
					L	○	39-U2-8L	39-U2-2L		
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	11°	0°	.122"	R	●	36-U3-8R	36-U3-2R	—	—
					L	●	36-U3-8L	36-U3-2L		
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	11°	0°	.122"	R	●	36-U3-8RK	36-U3-2RK	—	—
					L	●	36-U3-8LK	36-U3-2LK		
Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	36-U4-8U	36-U4-2U	36-U4-8UO	36-U4-2UO
Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	36-U4-8RK	36-U4-2RK	36-U4-8RKO	36-U4-2RKO
					L	●	36-U4-8LK	36-U4-2LK	36-U4-8LKO	36-U4-2LKO

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Mesh Base		Offset Mesh Base Option	
							.018	.022	.018	.022
Anterior	0°	0°	0°	.100"	U	●●	36-L1-8U	36-L1-2U	—	—
Cuspid (without Hook)	-11°	5°	0°	.122"	R	●	36-L3-8R	36-L3-2R	—	—
					L	●	36-L3-8L	36-L3-2L		
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-11°	5°	0°	.122"	R	●	36-L3-8RK	36-L3-2RK	—	—
					L	●	36-L3-8LK	36-L3-2LK		
1 st Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	36-L4-8U	36-L4-2U	36-L4-8UO	36-L4-2UO
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	36-L4-8RK	36-L4-2RK	36-L4-8RKO	36-L4-2RKO
					L	●	36-L4-8LK	36-L4-2LK	36-L4-8LKO	36-L4-2LKO
2 nd Bicuspid	-22°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	36-L5-8U	36-L5-2U	36-L5-8UO	36-L5-2UO
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-22°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	36-L5-8RK	36-L5-2RK	36-L5-8RKO	36-L5-2RKO
					L	●	36-L5-8LK	36-L5-2LK	36-L5-8LKO	36-L5-2LKO

Patient Kits - Roth® Rx

	.018	.022	Offset Mesh Base Option**	
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	36K-3-18-01	36K-3-22-01	36KO-3-18-01	36KO-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	36K-345-18-01	36K-345-22-01	36KO-345-18-01	36KO-345-22-01

Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.

Brackets are also available as kits in bags.

Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations available on request.

**Indicates bicuspid brackets with offset base.

MINIPREVAIL® BRACKET SYSTEM

MBT® Prescription

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Mesh Base		Offset Mesh Base Option	
							.018	.022	.018	.022
Central	17°	4°	0°	.140"	R	●	37-U1-8R	37-U1-2R	—	—
					L	●	37-U1-8L	37-U1-2L		
Lateral	10°	8°	0°	.115"	R	○	37-U2-8R	37-U2-2R	—	—
					L	○	37-U2-8L	37-U2-2L		
Cuspid (without Hook)	-7°	8°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-U3-8R	37-U3-2R	—	—
					L	●	37-U3-8L	37-U3-2L		
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-7°	8°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-U3-8RK	37-U3-2RK	—	—
					L	●	37-U3-8LK	37-U3-2LK		
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	8°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-U3-8R0	37-U3-2R0	—	—
					L	●	37-U3-8L0	37-U3-2L0		
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	8°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-U3-8RK0	37-U3-2RK0	—	—
					L	●	37-U3-8LK0	37-U3-2LK0		
Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	37-U4-8U	37-U4-2U	37-U4-8UO	37-U4-2UO
Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-U4-8RK	37-U4-2RK	37-U4-8RK0	37-U4-2RK0
					L	●	37-U4-8LK	37-U4-2LK	37-U4-8LK0	37-U4-2LK0

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Mesh Base		Offset Mesh Base Option	
							.018	.022	.018	.022
Anterior	-6°	0°	0°	.100"	U	●●	37-L1-8U	37-L1-2U	—	—
Cuspid (without Hook)	-6°	3°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-L3-8R	37-L3-2R	—	—
					L	●	37-L3-8L	37-L3-2L		
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-6°	3°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-L3-8RK	37-L3-2RK	—	—
					L	●	37-L3-8LK	37-L3-2LK		
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	3°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-L3-8R0	37-L3-2R0	—	—
					L	●	37-L3-8L0	37-L3-2L0		
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	3°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-L3-8RK0	37-L3-2RK0	—	—
					L	●	37-L3-8LK0	37-L3-2LK0		
1 st Bicuspid	-12°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	37-L4-8U	37-L4-2U	37-L4-8UO	37-L4-2UO
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-12°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-L4-8RK	37-L4-2RK	37-L4-8RK0	37-L4-2RK0
					L	●	37-L4-8LK	37-L4-2LK	37-L4-8LK0	37-L4-2LK0
2 nd Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	37-L5-8U	37-L5-2U	37-L5-8UO	37-L5-2UO
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	37-L5-8RK	37-L5-2RK	37-L5-8RK0	37-L5-2RK0
					L	●	37-L5-8LK	37-L5-2LK	37-L5-8LK0	37-L5-2LK0

Patient Kits - MBT® Rx			Offset Mesh Base Option**	
			.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	37K-3-18-01	37K-3-22-01	37KO-3-18-01	37KO-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	37K-345-18-01	37K-345-22-01	37KO-345-18-01	37KO-345-22-01

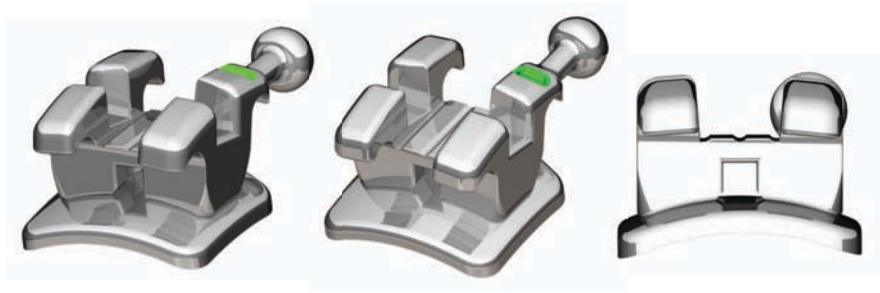
MBT Rx kits include 0° torque on the cuspids - custom kits available upon request.
 Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.
 Brackets are also available as kits in bags.
 Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations available on request.

**Indicates bicuspid brackets with offset base.

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
 MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

MINIPREVAIL® BRACKET SYSTEM



Roth® V-Slot Prescription – Vertical slot measures .018x.018

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Mesh Base		Offset Mesh Base Option	
							.018	.022	.018	.022
Central	12°	5°	0°	.140"	R	●	38-U1-8R	38-U1-2R	—	—
					L	●	38-U1-8L	38-U1-2L	—	—
Lateral	8°	9°	0°	.115"	R	○	38-U2-8R	38-U2-2R	—	—
					L	○	38-U2-8L	38-U2-2L	—	—
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	11°	0°	.122"	R	●	38-U3-8R	38-U3-2R	—	—
					L	●	38-U3-8L	38-U3-2L	—	—
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	11°	0°	.122"	R	●	38-U3-8RK	38-U3-2RK	—	—
					L	●	38-U3-8LK	38-U3-2LK	—	—
Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	38-U4-8U	38-U4-2U	38-U4-8UO	38-U4-2UO
Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	38-U4-8RK	38-U4-2RK	38-U4-8RKO	38-U4-2RKO
					L	●	38-U4-8LK	38-U4-2LK	38-U4-8LKO	38-U4-2LKO

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Mesh Base		Offset Mesh Base Option	
							.018	.022	.018	.022
Anterior	0°	0°	0°	.100"	U	●●	38-L1-8U	38-L1-2U	—	—
Cuspid (without Hook)	-11°	5°	0°	.122"	R	●	38-L3-8R	38-L3-2R	—	—
					L	●	38-L3-8L	38-L3-2L	—	—
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-11°	5°	0°	.122"	R	●	38-L3-8RK	38-L3-2RK	—	—
					L	●	38-L3-8LK	38-L3-2LK	—	—
1 st Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	38-L4-8U	38-L4-2U	38-L4-8UO	38-L4-2UO
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	38-L4-8RK	38-L4-2RK	38-L4-8RKO	38-L4-2RKO
					L	●	38-L4-8LK	38-L4-2LK	38-L4-8LKO	38-L4-2LKO
2 nd Bicuspid	-22°	0°	0°	.122"	U	●●	38-L5-8U	38-L5-2U	38-L5-8UO	38-L5-2UO
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-22°	0°	0°	.122"	R	●	38-L5-8RK	38-L5-2RK	38-L5-8RKO	38-L5-2RKO
					L	●	38-L5-8LK	38-L5-2LK	38-L5-8LKO	38-L5-2LKO

Patient Kits - Roth® Rx

	.018	.022	Offset Mesh Base Option**	
			.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	38K-3-18-01	38K-3-22-01	38KO-3-18-01	38KO-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	38K-345-18-01	38K-345-22-01	38KO-345-18-01	38KO-345-22-01

Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.

Brackets are also available as kits in bags.

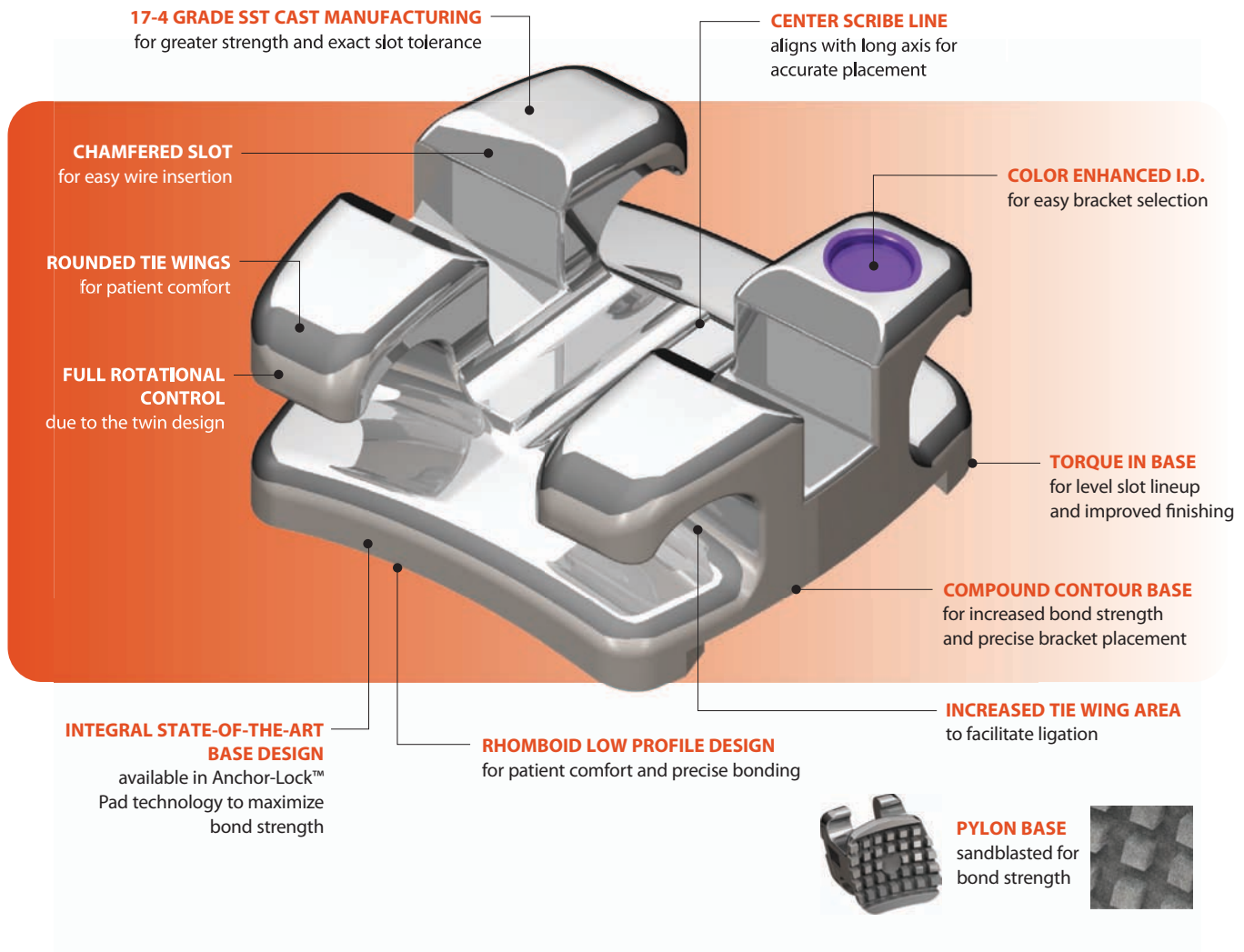
Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations available on request.

**Indicates bicuspid brackets with offset base.

Focus™ BRACKET SYSTEM

Manufactured by G&H® Orthodontics

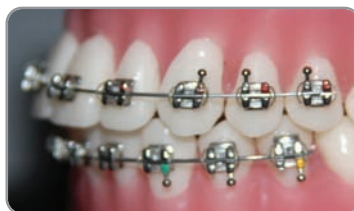


Focus on Innovation

G&H's innovative Focus™ bracket system establishes a new standard for quality and reliability, offering all the advantages of a mini bracket with the control of a full size bracket.

The innovative design of the Focus™ bracket system starts from the bottom up, with an integral pylon base that provides enhanced bond strength. The Focus™ bracket is also designed with torque-in-base to provide level slot lineup and improved finishing.

Focus on Results.
Focus on Innovation.
Focus on G&H®.



Focus™ brackets applied to demonstration model

Focus on Results

Experience uncompromising results while your patients appreciate the comfort of G&H's Focus™ bracket system.

The Focus™ bracket has an integral base design which allows you to take full advantage of all aspects of the prescription. This enables you to easily achieve all of your desired prescription torques and angulations.

Choosing the right bracket is key to every successful orthodontic practice. G&H's Focus™ bracket is precisely engineered and manufactured with an emphasis on performance and accuracy.

FOCUS™ BRACKET SYSTEM

Roth® Prescription



Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Anchor-Lock Pad	
							.018	.022
Central	12°	5°	0°	3.9 mm	R	●	19-U1-8R	19-U1-2R
					L	●	19-U1-8L	19-U1-2L
Lateral	8°	9°	0°	3.3 mm	R	○	19-U2-8R	19-U2-2R
					L	○	19-U2-8L	19-U2-2L
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	11°	0°	3.4 mm	R	●	19-U3-8R	19-U3-2R
					L	●	19-U3-8L	19-U3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	11°	0°	3.4 mm	R	●	19-U3-8RK	19-U3-2RK
					L	●	19-U3-8LK	19-U3-2LK
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	U	●●	19-U4-8U	19-U4-2U
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	R	●	19-U4-8RK	19-U4-2RK
					L	●	19-U4-8LK	19-U4-2LK

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Anchor-Lock Pad	
							.018	.022
Anterior	0°	0°	0°	2.6 mm	U	●●	19-L1-8U	19-L1-2U
Cuspid (without Hook)	-11°	5°	0°	3.4 mm	R	●	19-L3-8R	19-L3-2R
					L	●	19-L3-8L	19-L3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-11°	5°	0°	3.4 mm	R	●	19-L3-8RK	19-L3-2RK
					L	●	19-L3-8LK	19-L3-2LK
1 st Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	U	●●	19-L4-8U	19-L4-2U
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	R	●	19-L4-8RK	19-L4-2RK
					L	●	19-L4-8LK	19-L4-2LK
2 nd Bicuspid	-22°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	U	●●	19-L5-8U	19-L5-2U
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-22°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	R	●	19-L5-8RK	19-L5-2RK
					L	●	19-L5-8LK	19-L5-2LK

Full Sets - Roth® Rx

	.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	19K-3-18-01	19K-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	19K-345-18-01	19K-345-22-01

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor. MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.

Brackets are also available as kits in bags.

Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations can be ordered on request.

Focus™ Bracket Identification System

UPPER RIGHT					UPPER LEFT				
Red Bicuspid	Red Bicuspid	Purple Cuspid	White	Orange	Orange	White	Purple Cuspid	Red Bicuspid	Red Bicuspid
5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5
Bicuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk	Cuspid w/hk	Lateral	Central	Central	Lateral	Cuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk
2nd Bic w/hk	1st Bic w/hk	Cuspid w/hk	Anterior	Anterior	Anterior	Anterior	Cuspid w/hk	1st Bic w/hk	2nd Bic w/hk
5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5
2nd Bicuspid	1st Bicuspid	Cuspid	Black	Black	Black	Black	Cuspid	1st Bicuspid	2nd Bicuspid
Yellow	Blue	Green					Green	Blue	Yellow
LOWER RIGHT					LOWER LEFT				



FOCUS™ BRACKET SYSTEM



MBT® Prescription

Maxillary

Anchor-Lock Pad

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Central	17°	4°	0°	3.9 mm	R L	● ●	21-U1-8R 21-U1-8L	21-U1-2R 21-U1-2L
Lateral	10°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R L	○ ○	21-U2-8R 21-U2-8L	21-U2-2R 21-U2-2L
Cuspid (without Hook)	-7°	8°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-U3-8R 21-U3-8L	21-U3-2R 21-U3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-7°	8°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-U3-8RK 21-U3-8LK	21-U3-2RK 21-U3-2LK
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	8°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-U3-8R0 21-U3-8L0	21-U3-2R0 21-U3-2L0
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	8°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-U3-8RK0 21-U3-8LK0	21-U3-2RK0 21-U3-2LK0
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	U	●●	21-U4-8U	21-U4-2U
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-U4-8RK 21-U4-8LK	21-U4-2RK 21-U4-2LK

Mandibular

Anchor-Lock Pad

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Anterior	-6°	0°	0°	2.6 mm	U	●●	21-L1-8U	21-L1-2U
Cuspid (without Hook)	-6°	3°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-L3-8R 21-L3-8L	21-L3-2R 21-L3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-6°	3°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-L3-8RK 21-L3-8LK	21-L3-2RK 21-L3-2LK
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	3°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-L3-8R0 21-L3-8L0	21-L3-2R0 21-L3-2L0
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	3°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-L3-8RK0 21-L3-8LK0	21-L3-2RK0 21-L3-2LK0
1 st Bicuspid	-12°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	U	●●	21-L4-8U	21-L4-2U
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-12°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-L4-8RK 21-L4-8LK	21-L4-2RK 21-L4-2LK
2 nd Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	U	●●	21-L5-8U	21-L5-2U
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	3.4 mm	R L	● ●	21-L5-8RK 21-L5-8LK	21-L5-2RK 21-L5-2LK

Full Sets - MBT® Rx

.018

.022

Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3

21K-3-18-01

21K-3-22-01

Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5

21K-345-18-01

21K-345-22-01

MBT Rx kits include 0° torque on the cuspids - custom kits available upon request.

Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.

Brackets are also available as kits in bags.

Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

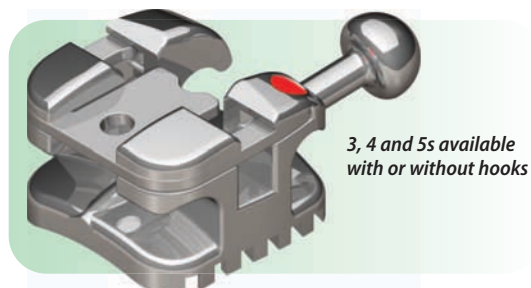
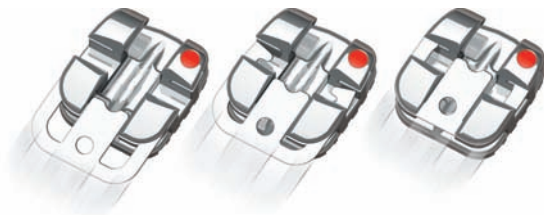
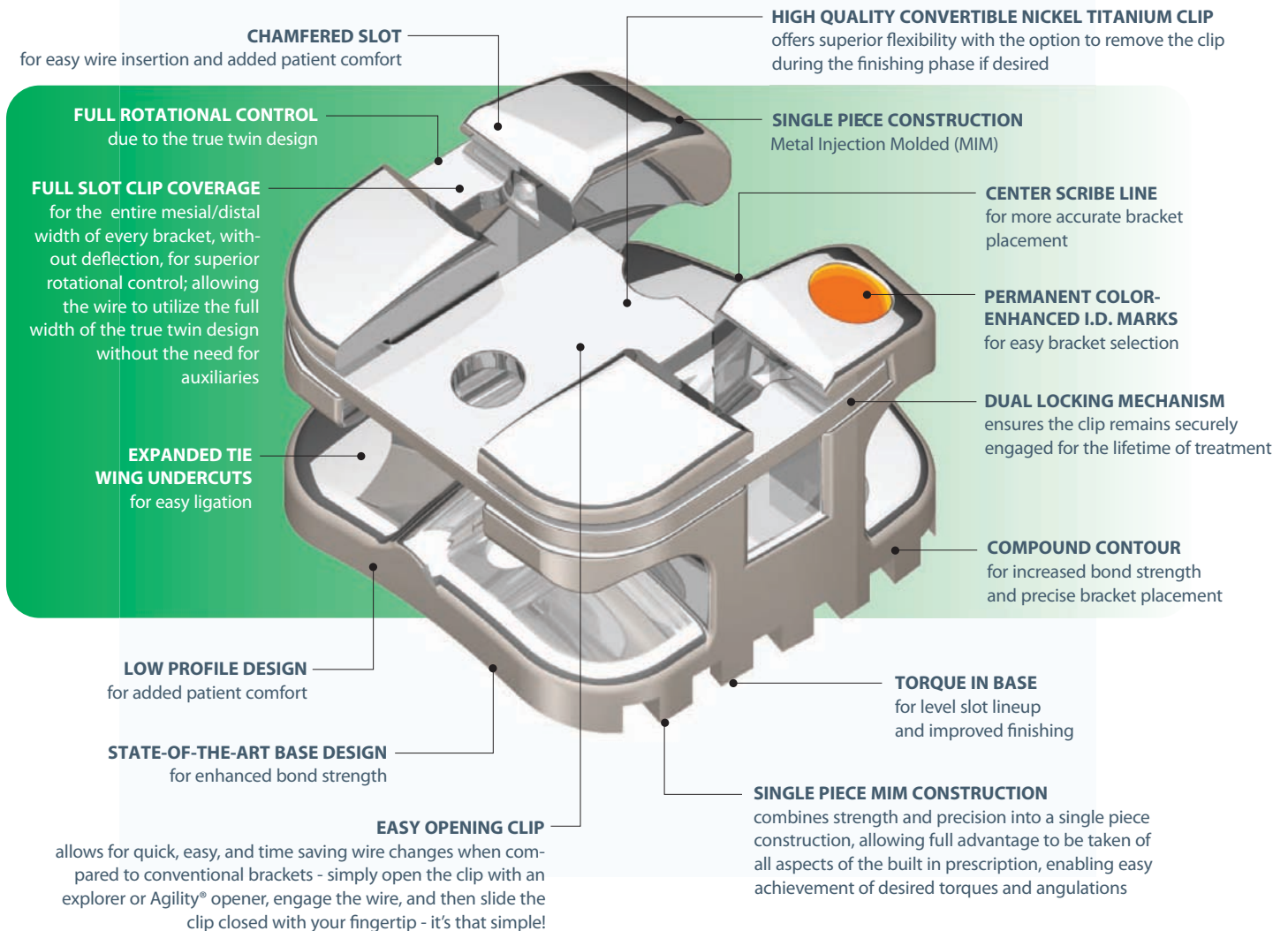
Custom kits with different bracket configurations can be ordered on request.

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

AGILITY[®]

SELF-LIGATING BRACKET SYSTEM

Manufactured by G&H[®] Orthodontics



AGILITY® SELF-LIGATING BRACKET SYSTEM

Recommended Opening Technique - Agility® Opener

Opening the clip of the Agility® bracket is a snap! The first “click” you hear will be the clip disengaging from the top lock, and the second “click,” assures you the clip is fully open.

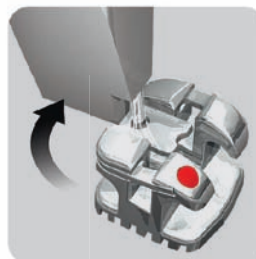


The Agility® Opener

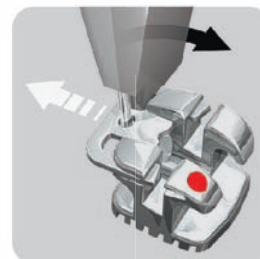
The new Agility® Instrument makes opening the bracket even easier.



Simply insert the round engagement pin, located on the beveled edge of the opener, into the lumen on the clip.



Rotate the opener until the side of the beveled edge contacts the tip of the tie wing, making sure the pin stays in the lumen.



Continue to rotate the opener, using the tie wing as a leverage point, until the clip disengages. Then pull the clip towards the incisal until the clip is fully open.

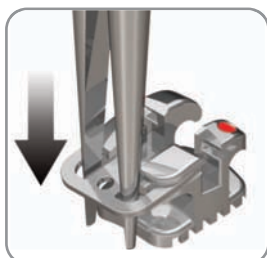
Agility® Opener

Each

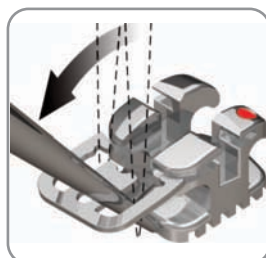
ISP-001

Optional Convertible Clip

The clips can be easily removed during the finishing phase, allowing the use of ligatures to secure the archwire into the slot.



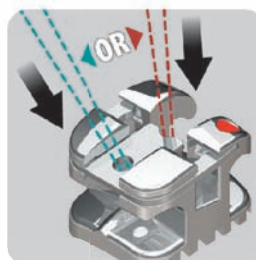
To convert, simply insert the ends of a tweezer between the mesial/distal grooves.



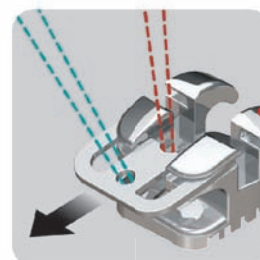
Rotate the tweezer towards the incisal in a 45° motion, gently easing the clip open.



Alternate Opening Techniques



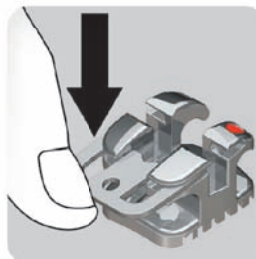
Place the tip of an explorer **1** into the clip's easily accessible circular opening or **2** at the end of the clip's alignment guide.



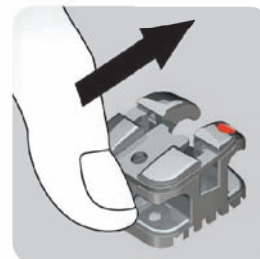
1 or **2** Pull the explorer towards the incisal to open the clip.

Closing Technique

Closing the Agility® clip is even easier.



Using a utility plier, a tweezer, or even your own fingertip, gently apply pressure to the occlusal side of the clip to slide closed.



When the clip begins to close, it will “click” once as it disengages from the bottom lock, and will then “click” a second time to indicate it is fully closed.

AGILITY® SELF-LIGATING BRACKET SYSTEM

Roth® Prescription

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Anchor-Lock Pad	
							.018	.022
Central	12°	5°	0°	3.5 mm	R	●	15-U1-8R	15-U1-2R
					L	●	15-U1-8L	15-U1-2L
Lateral	8°	9°	0°	3.0 mm	R	○	15-U2-8R	15-U2-2R
					L	○	15-U2-8L	15-U2-2L
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	11°	0°	3.3mm	R	●	15-U3-8R	15-U3-2R
					L	●	15-U3-8L	15-U3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	11°	0°	3.3mm	R	●	15-U3-8RK	15-U3-2RK
					L	●	15-U3-8LK	15-U3-2LK
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid	-7°	0°	2°	3.0 mm	R	●	15-U4-8R	15-U4-2R
					L	●	15-U4-8L	15-U4-2L
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	2°	3.0 mm	R	●	15-U4-8RK	15-U4-2RK
					L	●	15-U4-8LK	15-U4-2LK

Mandibular

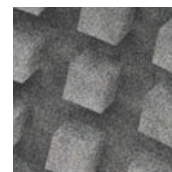
Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Anchor-Lock Pad	
							.018	.022
Anterior	0°	0°	0°	2.5 mm	U	●●	15-L1-8U	15-L1-2U
Cuspid (without Hook)	-11°	5°	0°	3.0 mm	R	●	15-L3-8R	15-L3-2R
					L	●	15-L3-8L	15-L3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-11°	5°	0°	3.0 mm	R	●	15-L3-8RK	15-L3-2RK
					L	●	15-L3-8LK	15-L3-2LK
1 st Bicuspid	-17°	0°	4°	3.0 mm	R	●	15-L4-8R	15-L4-2R
					L	●	15-L4-8L	15-L4-2L
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	4°	3.0 mm	R	●	15-L4-8RK	15-L4-2RK
					L	●	15-L4-8LK	15-L4-2LK
2 nd Bicuspid	-22°	0°	4°	3.0 mm	R	●	15-L5-8R	15-L5-2R
					L	●	15-L5-8L	15-L5-2L
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-22°	0°	4°	3.0 mm	R	●	15-L5-8RK	15-L5-2RK
					L	●	15-L5-8LK	15-L5-2LK

Full Sets - Roth® Rx

	.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	15K-3-18-01	15K-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	15K-345-18-01	15K-345-22-01

Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.
Brackets are also available as kits in bags.
Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations can be ordered on request.



Anchor-Lock Pad™

With retention equal to or greater than mesh bonding pads, the technologically advanced design of G&H's Anchor-Lock Pad™ bases feature miniature pylons that function like sturdy anchors embedded firmly into the adhesive.

- Technologically advanced design
- Retention equal to or greater than mesh bonding pads
- Pylons function like miniature anchors embedded firmly into the adhesive
- EDM finish on all 5 pylon surfaces to maximize bracket retention
- Pylons are designed at an acute angle relative to the torque, generating geometric undercuts when bonded

Agility® Bracket Identification System

UPPER RIGHT					UPPER LEFT				
Red	Red	Purple	White	Orange	Orange	White	Purple	Red	Red
Bicuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk	Cuspid w/hk	Lateral	Central	Central	Lateral	Cuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk
2 nd Bicuspid w/hk	1 st Bicuspid w/hk	Cuspid w/hk	Anterior	Anterior	Anterior	Anterior	Cuspid w/hk	1 st Bicuspid w/hk	2 nd Bicuspid w/hk
Yellow	Blue	Green	Black	Black	Black	Black	Green	Blue	Yellow
LOWER RIGHT					LOWER LEFT				

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

AGILITY® SELF-LIGATING BRACKET SYSTEM

MBT® Prescription

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Anchor-Lock Pad	
							.018	.022
Central	17°	4°	0°	3.9 mm	R	● 14-U1-8R	14-U1-2R	
					L	● 14-U1-8L	14-U1-2L	
Lateral	10°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R	○ 14-U2-8R	14-U2-2R	
					L	○ 14-U2-8L	14-U2-2L	
Cuspid (without Hook)	-7°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R	● 14-U3-8R	14-U3-2R	
					L	● 14-U3-8L	14-U3-2L	
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-7°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R	● 14-U3-8RK	14-U3-2RK	
					L	● 14-U3-8LK	14-U3-2LK	
Cuspid	0°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R	● 14-U3-8R0	14-U3-2R0	
					L	● 14-U3-8L0	14-U3-2L0	
Cuspid Hk	0°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R	● 14-U3-8RK0	14-U3-2RK0	
					L	● 14-U3-8LK0	14-U3-2LK0	
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	3.5 mm	U	●● 14-U4-8U	14-U4-2U	
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	3.5 mm	R	● 14-U4-8RK	14-U4-2RK	
					L	● 14-U4-8LK	14-U4-2LK	

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	Anchor-Lock Pad	
							.018	.022
Anterior	-6°	0°	0°	2.6 mm	U	●● 14-L1-8U	14-L1-2U	
Cuspid (without Hook)	-6°	3°	0°	3.5 mm	R	● 14-L3-8R	14-L3-2R	
					L	● 14-L3-8L	14-L3-2L	
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-6°	3°	0°	3.5 mm	R	● 14-L3-8RK	14-L3-2RK	
					L	● 14-L3-8LK	14-L3-2LK	
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	3°	0°	3.5 mm	R	● 14-L3-8R0	14-L3-2R0	
					L	● 14-L3-8L0	14-L3-2L0	
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	3°	0°	3.5 mm	R	● 14-L3-8RK0	14-L3-2RK0	
					L	● 14-L3-8LK0	14-L3-2LK0	
1 st Bicuspid	-12°	0°	0°	3.5 mm	U	●● 14-L4-8U	14-L4-2U	
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-12°	0°	0°	3.5 mm	R	● 14-L4-8RK	14-L4-2RK	
					L	● 14-L4-8LK	14-L4-2LK	
2 nd Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	3.5 mm	U	●● 14-L5-8U	14-L5-2U	
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	3.5 mm	R	● 14-L5-8RK	14-L5-2RK	
					L	● 14-L5-8LK	14-L5-2LK	

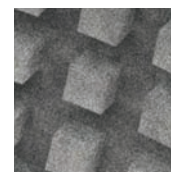
Full Sets - MBT Rx

	.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	14K-3-18-01	14K-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	14K-345-18-01	14K-345-22-01

MBT Rx kits include 0° torque on the cuspids - custom kits available upon request.
 Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.
 Brackets are also available as kits in bags.
 Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations can be ordered on request.

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
 MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.



Anchor-Lock Pad™

With retention equal to or greater than mesh bonding pads, the technologically advanced design of G&H's Anchor-Lock Pad™ bases feature miniature pylons that function like sturdy anchors embedded firmly into the adhesive.

- Technologically advanced design
- Retention equal to or greater than mesh bonding pads
- Pylons function like miniature anchors embedded firmly into the adhesive
- EDM finish on all 5 pylon surfaces to maximize bracket retention
- Pylons are designed at an acute angle relative to the torque, generating geometric undercuts when bonded

TOP SELLER!

VAPOR™ CERAMIC BRACKET SYSTEM

Patent Pending

Ceramic Injection Molded – CIM Manufacturing
Full Feature Mini Twin Design
Made in the U.S.A. by G&H Orthodontics

A NEARLY INVISIBLE POLYCRYSTALLINE CERAMIC BRACKET

FULL ROTATIONAL CONTROL
due to the twin design

CONTOURED TIE WINGS
for enhanced patient comfort

TORQUE-IN-BASE
for level slot lineup
and accurate finishing

UNIQUE BASE DESIGN
for enhanced bond strength

- 100% mechanical bonds
- No chemical enhancers added
- Precise anatomical contours

TRANSLUCENT IN APPEARANCE
for optimum aesthetics

COLOR ENHANCED I.D.
for easy bracket selection

COMPOUND CONTOUR BASE

- Enhances comfort
- Reduces occlusal interference

ROUNDED EDGES
at the slot entrance and exit
for reduced friction

PORTAL
for secure mechanical bonds

EXPANDED TIE WING UNDERCUTS
for easy ligation

Hooks available on 3's, 4's and 5's



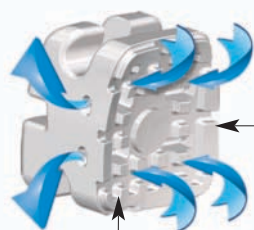
"The Vapor system provides all the characteristics one would look for in a high quality ceramic bracket: esthetics, ease of bonding, smoothness and strength. Thanks to the unique portals in the base, mechanical bond strength is enhanced yet the bracket is easy to debond. It is made in the USA and is cost-effective. I can't think of anything else one could possibly ask for!"

– Howard Fine, D.M.D., M.M.S.c



Vapor's Revolutionary "Portal" Bonding Base**

Only G&H® offers "Portal Base" Bonding Technology



ADHESIVE ENTERS
through 4 openings on the base and
flows through integrated portals

ADHESIVE EXITS
through portal openings on the
mesiodistal sides of the bracket

ADHESIVE FLOWS THROUGH THE PORTALS
as it is spatulated on the base
and positioned on the tooth

EXCESS FLOW THROUGH
adhesive is
removed during
flash clean up
prior to curing

ADHESIVE POLYMERIZES IN THE PORTALS
and on the base during curing
for unprecedented secure
mechanical bonds

*Easy and safe debonding with
the same routine procedures
used with metal brackets.*

**100% mechanical bonds – No chemical bond enhancers
added – No special or specific adhesive necessary

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

VAPOR CERAMIC BRACKET SYSTEM

Roth® Prescription

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	Slot Prof.	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Central	12°	5°	0°	.150"	.044"	R	●	75-U1-8R	75-U1-2R
						L	●	75-U1-8L	75-U1-2L
Lateral	8°	9°	0°	.132"	.051"	R	○	75-U2-8R	75-U2-2R
						L	○	75-U2-8L	75-U2-2L
Cuspid Hk	0°	11°	0°	.135"	.037"	R	●	75-U3-8RK	75-U3-2RK
						L	●	75-U3-8LK	75-U3-2LK
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	.130"	.042"	U	●●	75-U4-8U	75-U4-2U
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	.130"	.042"	R	●	75-U4-8RK	75-U4-2RK
						L	●	75-U4-8LK	75-U4-2LK

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	Slot Prof.	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Anterior	0°	0°	0°	.120"	.052"	U	●●	75-L1-8U	75-L1-2U
Cuspid Hk	-11°	5°	0°	.135"	.043"	R	●	75-L3-8RK	75-L3-2RK
						L	●	75-L3-8LK	75-L3-2LK
1 st Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	.130"	.043"	U	●●	75-L4-8U	75-L4-2U
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	.130"	.043"	R	●	75-L4-8RK	75-L4-2RK
						L	●	75-L4-8LK	75-L4-2LK
2 nd Bicuspid	-22°	0°	0°	.130"	.043"	U	●●	75-L5-8U	75-L5-2U
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-22°	0°	0°	.130"	.043"	R	●	75-L5-8RK	75-L5-2RK
						L	●	75-L5-8LK	75-L5-2LK

Full Sets - Roth® Rx

.018

.022

Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3

75K-3-18-01

75K-3-22-01

Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5

75K-345-18-01

75K-345-22-01

Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.

Brackets are also available as kits in bags.

Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations can be ordered on request.

VAPOR IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

Red Bicuspid	Red Bicuspid	UPPER RIGHT			UPPER LEFT			Red Bicuspid	Red Bicuspid
●	●	Purple	White	Orange	Orange	White	Purple	●	●
Bicuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk	Cuspid w/hk	Lateral	Central	Central	Lateral	Cuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk	Bicuspid w/hk
2 nd Blic w/hk	1 st Blic w/hk	Cuspid w/hk	Anterior	Anterior	Anterior	Anterior	Cuspid w/hk	1 st Blic w/hk	2 nd Blic w/hk
2 nd Bicuspid	1 st Bicuspid	Green	Black	Black	Black	Black	Green	1 st Bicuspid	2 nd Bicuspid
Yellow	Blue	LOWER RIGHT			LOWER LEFT			Blue	Yellow

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

VAPOR CERAMIC BRACKET SYSTEM

MBT® Prescription

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	Slot Prof.	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Central	17°	4°	0°	.150"	.044"	R	●	76-U1-8R	76-U1-2R
						L	●	76-U1-8L	76-U1-2L
Lateral	10°	8°	0°	.132"	.051"	R	○	76-U2-8R	76-U2-2R
						L	○	76-U2-8L	76-U2-2L
Cuspid Hk	-7°	8°	0°	.135"	.036"	R	●	76-U3-8RK	76-U3-2RK
						L	●	76-U3-8LK	76-U3-2LK
Cuspid Hk	0°	8°	0°	.135"	.036"	R	●	76-U3-8RK0	76-U3-2RK0
						L	●	76-U3-8LK0	76-U3-2LK0
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	.130"	.042"	U	●●	76-U4-8U	76-U4-2U
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	.130"	.042"	R	●	76-U4-8RK	76-U4-2RK
						L	●	76-U4-8LK	76-U4-2LK

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	Slot Prof.	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Anterior	-6°	0°	0°	.120"	.052"	U	●●	76-L1-8U	76-L1-2U
Cuspid Hk	-6°	3°	0°	.135"	.043"	R	●	76-L3-8RK	76-L3-2RK
						L	●	76-L3-8LK	76-L3-2LK
Cuspid Hk	0°	3°	0°	.135"	.043"	R	●	76-L3-8RK0	76-L3-2RK0
						L	●	76-L3-8LK0	76-L3-2LK0
1 st Bicuspid	-12°	0°	0°	.130"	.042"	U	●●	76-L4-8U	76-L4-2U
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-12°	0°	0°	.130"	.042"	R	●	76-L4-8RK	76-L4-2RK
						L	●	76-L4-8LK	76-L4-2LK
2 nd Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	.130"	.042"	U	●●	76-L5-8U	76-L5-2U
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	.130"	.042"	R	●	76-L5-8RK	76-L5-2RK
						L	●	76-L5-8LK	76-L5-2LK

Full Sets - MBT® Rx

	.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	76K-3-18-01	76K-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	76K-345-18-01	76K-345-22-01

MBT Rx kits include 0° torque on the cuspids - custom kits available upon request.
 Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.
 Brackets are also available as kits in bags.
 Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.
 Custom kits with different bracket configurations can be ordered on request.



*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
 MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

PRISMTM COMPOSITE BRACKET SYSTEM

Manufactured by G&H® Orthodontics

TRANSLUCENT
for pleasing aesthetics

**PRECISION MILLED
ARCHWIRE SLOT**
for accurate bracket
prescriptions

**CONTOURED
TIE WING**
for added
patient comfort

**ROUNDED
CORNERS**
for enhanced
patient comfort

AMPLE TIE WING AREA
for easy bracket ligation

COLOR ENHANCED I.D.
for easy bracket selection

**COMPOUND
CONTOUR BASE**
for an ideal bracket fit





































TORQUE-IN-BASE
for level slot lineup and
accurate finishing

MECHANICAL LOCK BASE with DOVETAIL GROOVES
for increased retention

Prism™ aesthetic brackets applied
to a demonstration model.



Prism™ Bracket Identification System

UPPER RIGHT			UPPER LEFT		
					
Bicuspid	Bicuspid	Cuspid	Lateral	Central	Central
					
2nd Bicuspid	1st Bicuspid	Cuspid	Anterior	Anterior	Anterior
					
Black	Brown	Yellow	Purple	Purple	Purple
LOWER RIGHT			LOWER LEFT		
					
Cuspid	Bicuspid	Bicuspid	Central	Lateral	Cuspid
					
1st Bicuspid	2nd Bicuspid	Cuspid	Anterior	Anterior	Anterior
					
Brown	Black	Yellow	Purple	Purple	Purple

Cosmetic Brackets

PRISM™ COMPOSITE BRACKET SYSTEM

Roth® Prescription

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Central	12°	5°	0°	3.9 mm	R	●	45-U1-8R	45-U1-2R
					L	●	45-U1-8L	45-U1-2L
Lateral	8°	9°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	45-U2-8R	45-U2-2R
					L	●	45-U2-8L	45-U2-2L
Cuspid (without Hook)	0°	11°	4°	3.3 mm	R	●	45-U3-8R	45-U3-2R
					L	●	45-U3-8L	45-U3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	11°	4°	3.3 mm	R	●	45-U3-8RK	45-U3-2RK
					L	●	45-U3-8LK	45-U3-2LK
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	● ●	45-U4-8U	45-U4-2U
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	● ●	45-U4-8UK	45-U4-2UK

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Anterior	0°	0°	0°	2.8 mm	U	● ●	45-L1-8U	45-L1-2U
Cuspid (without Hook)	-11°	5°	2°	3.3 mm	R	●	45-L3-8R	45-L3-2R
					L	●	45-L3-8L	45-L3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	-11°	5°	2°	3.3 mm	R	●	45-L3-8RK	45-L3-2RK
					L	●	45-L3-8LK	45-L3-2LK
1 st Bicuspid	-17°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	● ●	45-L4-8U	45-L4-2U
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-17°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	● ●	45-L4-8UK	45-L4-2UK
2 nd Bicuspid	-22°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	● ●	45-L5-8U	45-L5-2U
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-22°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	● ●	45-L5-8UK	45-L5-2UK

Full Sets - Roth® Rx

	.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	45K-3-18-01	45K-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	45K-345-18-01	45K-345-22-01

Edgewise Prescription

Maxillary & Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Central	0°	0°	0°	3.9 mm	U	--	47-CENT-18	47-CENT-22
Lateral	0°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	--	47-LAT-18	47-LAT-22
Cuspid	0°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	--	47-CUSP-18	47-CUSP-22
Bicuspid	0°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	--	47-BIC-18	47-BIC-22
Lower Anterior	0°	0°	0°	2.8 mm	U	--	47-ANT-18	47-ANT-22

Full Sets - Edgewise Rx

	.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 No Hooks	47K-EDGE-18-01	47K-EDGE-22-01

Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.

Brackets are also available as kits in bags.

Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations can be ordered on request.

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor. MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

PRISM™ COMPOSITE BRACKET SYSTEM

MBT® Prescription

Maxillary

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Central	17°	4°	0°	3.9 mm	R	●	46-U1-8R	46-U1-2R
					L	●	46-U1-8L	46-U1-2L
Lateral	10°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-U2-8R	46-U2-2R
					L	●	46-U2-8L	46-U2-2L
Cuspid (without Hook)	-7°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-U3-8R	46-U3-2R
					L	●	46-U3-8L	46-U3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	8°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-U3-8RK	46-U3-2RK
					L	●	46-U3-8LK	46-U3-2LK
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid	-7°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	●●	46-U4-8U	46-U4-2U
1 st & 2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-7°	0°	0°	3.3 mm	U	●●	46-U4-8UK	46-U4-2UK

Mandibular

Tooth	Torque	Angle	Rotation	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022
Anterior	-6°	0°	0°	2.8 mm	U	●●	46-L1-8U	46-L1-2U
Cuspid (without Hook)	-6°	3°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-L3-8R	46-L3-2R
					L	●	46-L3-8L	46-L3-2L
Cuspid Hk (with Hook)	0°	3°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-L3-8RK	46-L3-2RK
					L	●	46-L3-8LK	46-L3-2LK
1 st Bicuspid	-12°	2°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-L4-8R	46-L4-2R
					L	●	46-L4-8L	46-L4-2L
1 st Bicuspid Hk	-12°	2°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-L4-8RK	46-L4-2RK
					L	●	46-L4-8LK	46-L4-2LK
2 nd Bicuspid	-17°	2°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-L5-8R	46-L5-2R
					L	●	46-L5-8L	46-L5-2L
2 nd Bicuspid Hk	-17°	2°	0°	3.3 mm	R	●	46-L5-8RK	46-L5-2RK
					L	●	46-L5-8LK	46-L5-2LK

Full Sets - MBT® Rx

	.018	.022
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3	46K-3-18-01	46K-3-22-01
Upper/Lower 5x5 Hook on 3, 4, & 5	46K-345-18-01	46K-345-22-01

MBT Rx kits include 0° torque on the cuspids - custom kits available upon request.

Brackets are packaged with 1 case oriented in a kit box.

Brackets are also available as kits in bags.

Brackets are also available in kits of 5 or 10 cases oriented in a carousel dispenser.

Custom kits with different bracket configurations can be ordered on request.

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

Orthodontists requested innovative technology and sleek, stylish comfort. We delivered.

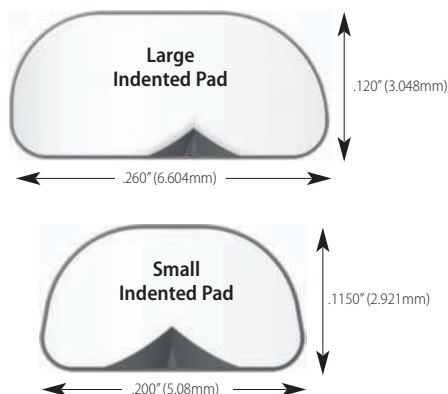
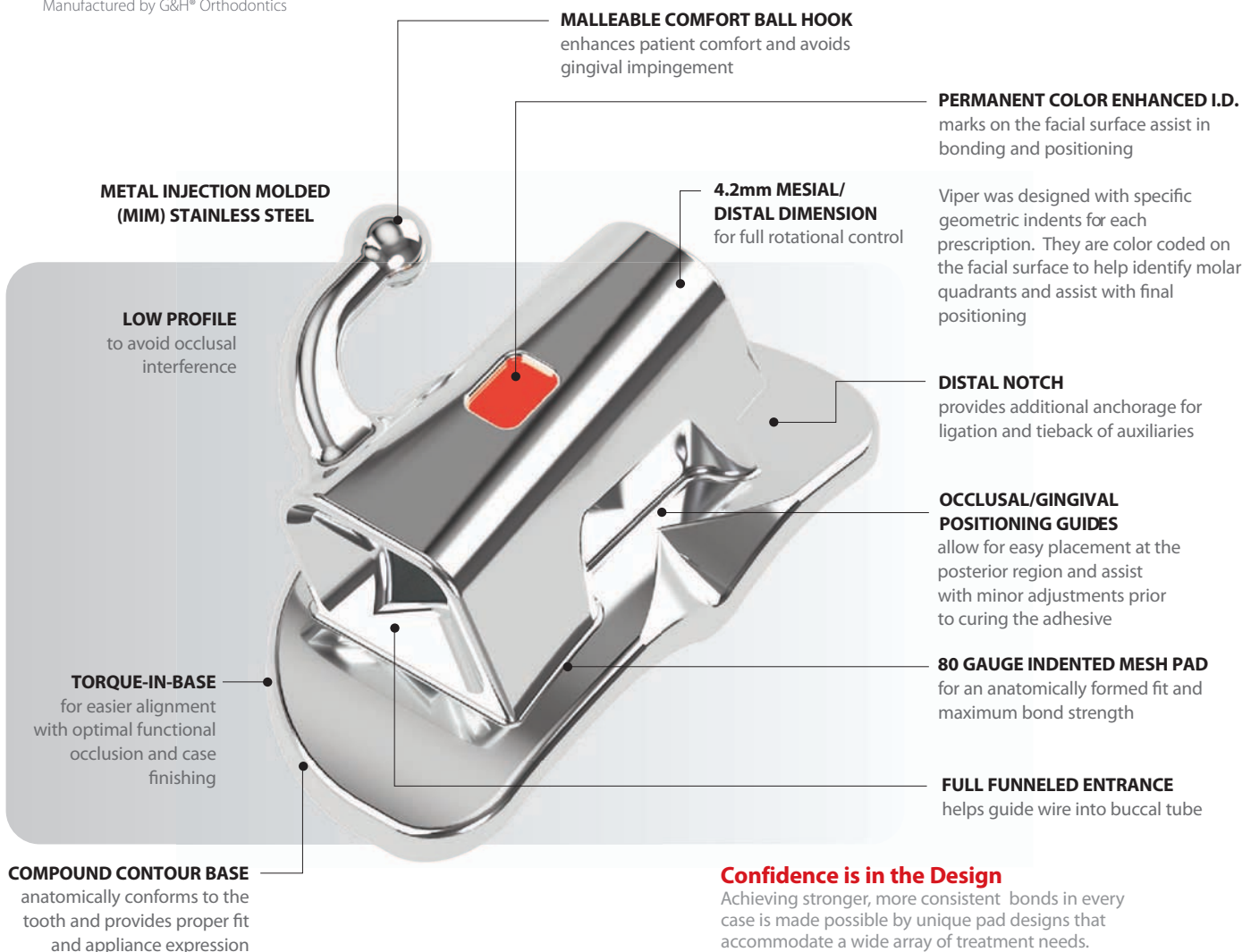
VIPER™

LOW PROFILE BUCCAL TUBES

Manufactured by G&H® Orthodontics

VIPER™ Low Profile Buccal Tubes

You spoke. We listened. Sleek and stylish, G&H®'s Viper™ buccal tube incorporates the latest design technology with a growing industry demand for comfortable, easy-to-use appliances that simplify treatment and reduce valuable chair time.



Confidence is in the Design

Achieving stronger, more consistent bonds in every case is made possible by unique pad designs that accommodate a wide array of treatment needs.

Developmental Indent

Because precise positioning is critical in establishing an effective treatment and avoiding occlusal interference with opposing teeth, we designed our bond pads with pronounced developmental indents to make locating the optimal bonding position a snap.

Unique Pad Design

A uniquely crafted distal gingival cutout enables the bonding of partially erupted molars without sacrificing the size and strength of the pad.

Molded Compound Contour Base

Anatomically conforms to the tooth and provides proper fit and appliance expression.

80 Gauge Mesh

Featuring an 80 gauge mesh base in three different pad configurations, our direct bond tubes are sure to meet all of your treatment needs.

VIPER™ NON-CONVERTIBLE TUBES



G&H® has eliminated the frustration and wasted time of threading a wire into the small opening of traditional buccal tubes. The Viper's trumpeted entrance facilitates easy wire insertion. Wires are guided easily and gently into Viper's expansive entrance, simplifying arch wire adjustments and saving valuable chair time.

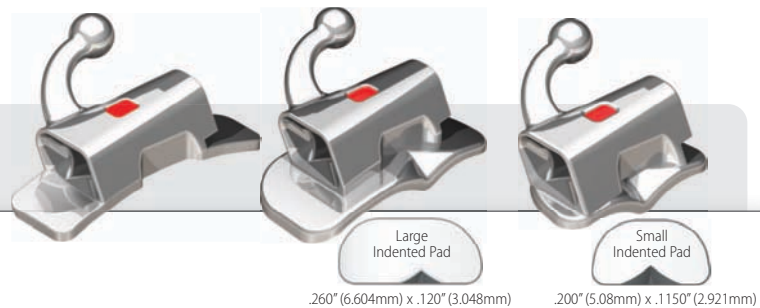


Custom Welding

Viper™ buccal tubes are also available custom welded directly onto bands to meet your specific requirements and provide added convenience. With consistent quality products and custom applications that you can count on every time, G&H® is here to help your practice thrive.

No charge for custom welding on G&H bands. (Bands are on pages 29-33)

Single Non-Convertible



Maxillary 1st & 2nd Molar

						Weldable		Bondable			
Torque	Offset	Rx	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022	.018	.022	.018	.022
0° (W/O Distal Extension)	0°	STD	4.2 mm	R	◆	NS3-821	NS3-221	NS3B-821E	NS3B-221E	NS3B-821I	NS3B-221I
				L	◆	NS3-822	NS3-222	NS3B-822E	NS3B-222E	NS3B-822I	NS3B-222I
-10° (W/Distal Extension)	8°	Roth*	4.2 mm	R	●	NS3-825	NS3-225	NS3B-825E	NS3B-225E	NS3B-825I	NS3B-225I
				L	●	NS3-826	NS3-226	NS3B-826E	NS3B-226E	NS3B-826I	NS3B-226I
-14° (W/Distal Extension)	10°	MBT*	4.2 mm	R	●	NS3-833	NS3-233	NS3B-833E	NS3B-233E	NS3B-833I	NS3B-233I
				L	●	NS3-834	NS3-234	NS3B-834E	NS3B-234E	NS3B-834I	NS3B-234I

Mandibular 1st & 2nd Molar

						Weldable		Bondable			
Torque	Offset	Rx	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022	.018	.022	.018	.022
0° (W/O Distal Extension)	0°	STD	4.2 mm	R	◆	NS3-822	NS3-222	NS3B-822E	NS3B-222E	NS3B-822I	NS3B-222I
				L	◆	NS3-821	NS3-221	NS3B-821E	NS3B-221E	NS3B-821I	NS3B-221I
-25° (W/Distal Extension)	5°	Roth*	4.2 mm	R	■	NS3-827	NS3-227	NS3B-827E	NS3B-227E	NS3B-827I	NS3B-227I
				L	■	NS3-828	NS3-228	NS3B-828E	NS3B-228E	NS3B-828I	NS3B-228I
-20° (W/O Distal Extension)	0°	MBT*	4.2 mm	R	▲	NS3-809	NS3-209	NS3B-809E	NS3B-209E	NS3B-809I	NS3B-209I
				L	▲	NS3-810	NS3-210	NS3B-810E	NS3B-210E	NS3B-810I	NS3B-210I

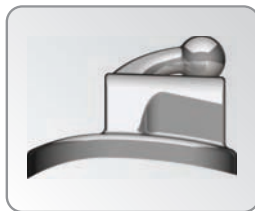
*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

VIPER™ NON-CONVERTIBLE TUBES

Viper™ Low Profile Mini 2nd Tube

Specially designed for partially erupted 2nd Molars.

Viper™ Mini Low Profile Buccal Tubes incorporate all the great features of our standard Viper™ series, but in a small feature-rich design that allows for earlier bonding of partially erupted second molars. The Viper's trumpeted entrance facilitates easy wire insertion. Wires are guided easily and gently into Viper's expansive entrance, simplifying archwire adjustments and saving valuable chair time. Bonds with less effort by the clinician and less soft tissue trauma to the patient.



Specially designed for
partially erupted 2nd Molars

- Single piece construction
- 2.5mm mesiodistal length

Maxillary & Mandibular 2nd Molar

Torque	Offset	M/D	R/L	ID	.018	.022
0°	0°	2.5 mm	UR/LL	◆	NS4B-821	NS4B-221
			UL/LR	◆	NS4B-822	NS4B-222
-10°	0°	2.5 mm	UR	●	NS4B-831	NS4B-231
			UL	●	NS4B-832	NS4B-232
-14°	0°	2.5 mm	UR/LL	●	NS4B-835	NS4B-235
			UL/LR	●	NS4B-836	NS4B-236
-25°	0°	2.5 mm	LR	■	NS4B-833	NS4B-233
			LL	■	NS4B-834	NS4B-234

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

VIPER™ CONVERTIBLE TUBES

VIPER™ CV LOW PROFILE BUCCAL TUBES

MALLEABLE COMFORT BALL HOOK
enhances patient comfort and avoids gingival impingement

ANGLED MESIAL EXTENSION TAB
to facilitate removal, simply “peel” the cap away using a Weingart or How plier

FULL FUNNELED ENTRANCE
helps guide wire into buccal tube

TORQUE-IN-BASE
for easier alignment with optimal functional occlusion and case finishing

CONVERTIBLE CAPS
integrally molded for a consistent and predictable conversion

AMPLE TIE WING AREA
for easy ligation

BRAZE
for maximum adhesion between the tube and mesh

80 GAUGE INDENTED MESH PAD
for an anatomically formed fit and maximum bond strength

METAL INJECTION MOLDED (MIM) STAINLESS STEEL

Single Convertible



Maxillary 1st Molar

					Weldable		Bondable			
Torque	Offset	Rx	M/D	R/L	.018	.022	.018	.022	.018	.022
-10°	8°	Roth*	4.2 mm	R	CS3-805	CS3-205	CS3B-805E	CS3B-205E	CS3B-805I	CS3B-205I
				L	CS3-806	CS3-206	CS3B-806E	CS3B-206E	CS3B-806I	CS3B-206I
-14°	10°	MBT*	4.2 mm	R	CS3-813	CS3-213	CS3B-813E	CS3B-213E	CS3B-813I	CS3B-213I
				L	CS3-814	CS3-214	CS3B-814E	CS3B-214E	CS3B-814I	CS3B-214I

Mandibular 1st Molar

					Weldable		Bondable			
Torque	Offset	Rx	M/D	R/L	.018	.022	.018	.022	.018	.022
-25°	5°	Roth*	4.2 mm	R	CS3-807	CS3-207	CS3B-807E	CS3B-207E	CS3B-807I	CS3B-207I
				L	CS3-808	CS3-208	CS3B-808E	CS3B-208E	CS3B-808I	CS3B-208I
-20°	0°	MBT*	4.2 mm	R	CS3-815	CS3-215	CS3B-815E	CS3B-215E	CS3B-815I	CS3B-215I
				L	CS3-816	CS3-216	CS3B-816E	CS3B-216E	CS3B-816I	CS3B-216I

G&H bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

VIPER™ COMBINATION CONVERTIBLE TUBES

VIPER™ CV
COMBINATION
BUCCAL TUBES



METAL INJECTION MOLDED
(MIM) STAINLESS STEEL

Combination
Convertible

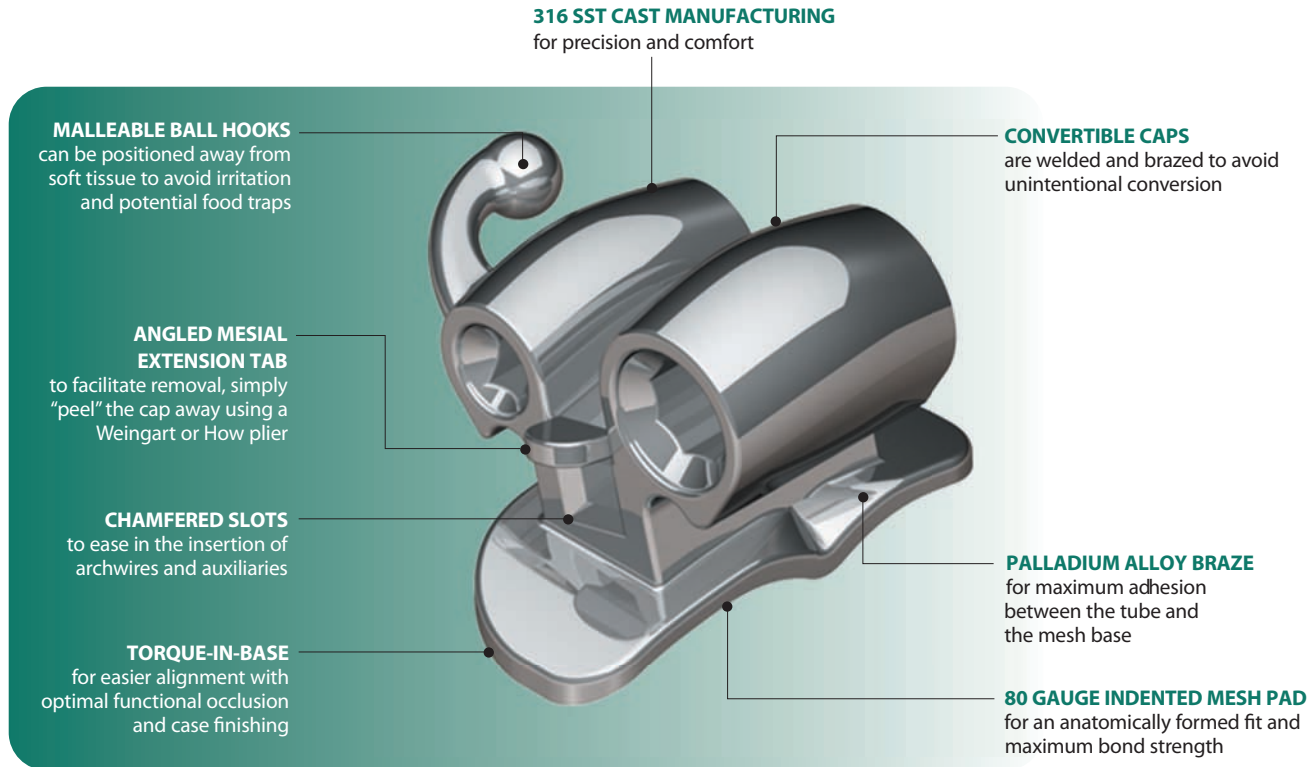


Maxillary 1st Molar

Torque	Offset	Rx	M/D	R/L	Weldable		Bondable	
					.018	.022	.018	.022
-10°	8°	Roth*	4.2 mm	R	CC3-805	CC3-205	CC3B-805E	CC3B-205E
				L	CC3-806	CC3-206	CC3B-806E	CC3B-206E
-14°	10°	MBT*	4.2 mm	R	CC3-817	CC3-217	CC3B-817E	CC3B-217E
				L	CC3-818	CC3-218	CC3B-818E	CC3B-218E

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

MAGNUM™ BUCCAL TUBES



Available Three Ways: Bondable, Weldable or Pre-Welded

All buccal tubes offered by G&H® are available with direct bond bases, weldable for welding your own assemblies, or pre-welded directly on bands to meet your specific needs and to provide added convenience. With consistent quality products and custom applications that you can count on every time, G&H® is here to help your practice thrive.

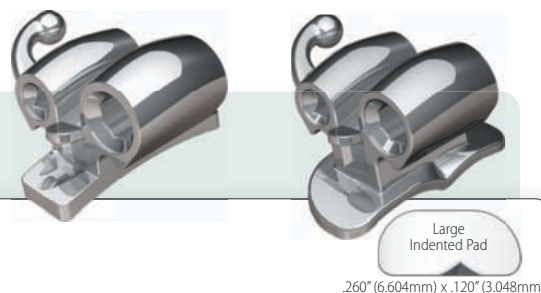
G&H®'s Magnum™ Buccal Tube line offers miniaturized cast buccal tubes with rounded surfaces for exceptional patient comfort and acceptance.

Comfort is in the Design

G&H®'s advanced design and manufacturing technologies ensure the maximum strength of our small, precision tubes for increased clinical efficiency and patient comfort. Both occlusal interference and gingival impingement are reduced, and hygiene is improved. All convertible tubes incorporate a true "twin" bracket tie wing design to aid in ligation. Our combination tubes also incorporate a distinctive tie wing design for secure ligation following archwire slot conversion, and are offset from the gingival to avoid tissue impingement.

MAGNUM™ CONVERTIBLE TUBES

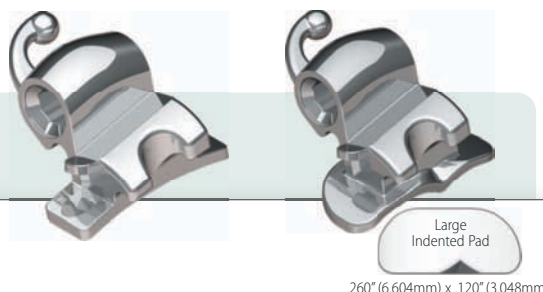
Triple Convertible HG Occlusal



Maxillary 1st Molar

							Weldable		Bondable	
Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	Aux. Tube	M/D	R/L	.018	.022	.018	.022
-10°	8°	Roth*	.045" Occl.	.018 / 0°T	3.5 mm	R	CT1-805	CT1-205	CT1B-805E	CT1B-205E
						L	CT1-806	CT1-206	CT1B-806E	CT1B-206E
-10°	8°	Roth*	.051" Occl.	.018 / 0°T	3.5 mm	R	CT1-855	CT1-255	--	--
						L	CT1-856	CT1-256	--	--
-14°	10°	MBT*	.045" Occl.	.018 / 0°T	3.5 mm	R	CT1-807	CT1-207	CT1B-807E	CT1B-207E
						L	CT1-808	CT1-208	CT1B-808E	CT1B-208E
-14°	10°	MBT*	.051" Occl.	.018 / 0°T	3.5 mm	R	CT1-857	CT1-257	--	--
						L	CT1-858	CT1-258	--	--

Combination Convertible HG Gingival



Maxillary 1st Molar

							Weldable		Bondable	
Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	Aux. Tube	M/D	R/L	.018	.022	.018	.022
-10°	8°	Roth*	.045" Ging.	--	3.5 mm	R	CC-815	CC-215	CCB-815E	CCB-215E
						L	CC-816	CC-216	CCB-816E	CCB-216E
-10°	8°	Roth*	.051" Ging.	--	3.5 mm	R	CC-855	CC-255	--	--
						L	CC-856	CC-256	--	--
-14°	10°	MBT*	.045" Ging.	--	3.5 mm	R	CC1-817	CC1-217	CC1B-817E	CC1B-217E
						L	CC1-818	CC1-218	CC1B-818E	CC1B-218E
-14°	10°	MBT*	.051" Ging.	--	3.5 mm	R	CC1-857	CC1-257	--	--
						L	CC1-858	CC1-258	--	--

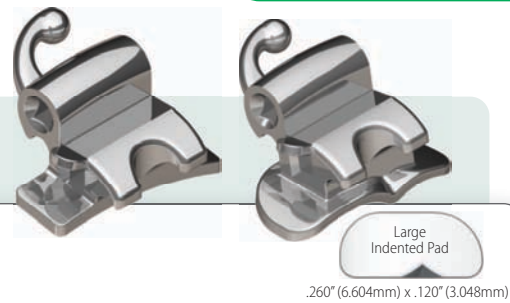
Mandibular 1st Molar

							Weldable		Bondable	
Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	Aux. Tube	M/D	R/L	.018	.022	.018	.022
-25°	5°	Roth*	.045" Ging.	--	3.5 mm	R	CL1-807	CL1-207	CL1B-807E	CL1B-207E
						L	CL1-808	CL1-208	CL1B-808E	CL1B-208E

G&H bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

MAGNUM™ CONVERTIBLE TUBES

Double Convertible



Maxillary 1st Molar

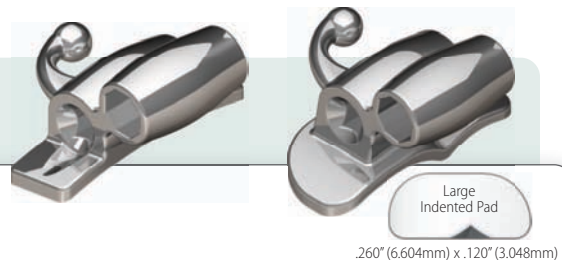
Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	Aux. Tube	M/D	R/L	Weldable		Bondable	
							.018	.022	.018	.022
-10°	8°	Roth™	--	.018 / 0°T	3.5 mm	R	CD1-805	CD1-205	CD1B-805E	CD1B-205E
						L	CD1-806	CD1-206	CD1B-806E	CD1B-206E

Mandibular 1st Molar

Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	Aux. Tube	M/D	R/L	Weldable		Bondable	
							.018	.022	.018	.022
-25°	5°	Roth™	--	.018 / 0°T	3.5 mm	R	CD1-807	CD1-207	CD1B-807E	CD1B-207E
						L	CD1-808	CD1-208	CD1B-808E	CD1B-208E
-20°	0°	MBT™	--	.018 / 0°T	3.5 mm	R	CD1-809	CD1-209	CD1B-809E	CD1B-209E
						L	CD1-810	CD1-210	CD1B-810E	CD1B-210E

MAGNUM™ NON-CONVERTIBLE TUBES

Combination Non-Convertible HG Occlusal



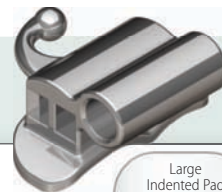
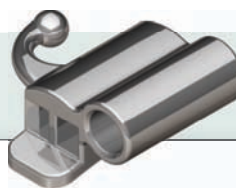
Maxillary 1st Molar

Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	M/D	R/L	Weldable		Bondable	
						.018	.022	.018	.022
0°	0°	--	.045" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NC1-821	NC1-221	NC1B-821E	NC1B-221E
					L	NC1-822	NC1-222	NC1B-822E	NC1B-222E
0°	0°	--	.051" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NC1-851	NC1-251	--	--
					L	NC1-852	NC1-252	--	--
0°	8°	--	.045" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NC1-823	NC1-223	--	--
					L	NC1-824	NC1-224	--	--
0°	8°	--	.051" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NC1-853	NC1-253	--	--
					L	NC1-854	NC1-254	--	--
-10°	8°	Roth™	.045" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NC1-825	NC1-225	NC1B-825E	NC1B-225E
					L	NC1-826	NC1-226	NC1B-826E	NC1B-226E
-10°	8°	Roth™	.051" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NC1-855	NC1-255	--	--
					L	NC1-856	NC1-256	--	--
-14°	10°	MBT™	.045" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NC1-827	NC1-227	NC1B-827E	NC1B-227E
					L	NC1-828	NC1-228	NC1B-828E	NC1B-228E
-14°	10°	MBT™	.051" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NC1-857	NC1-257	--	--
					L	NC1-858	NC1-258	--	--

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

MAGNUM™ NON-CONVERTIBLE TUBES

Ricketts® Triple Non-Convertible HG Occlusal



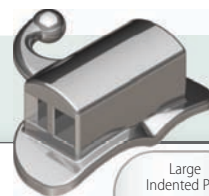
Large
Indented Pad

.260" (6.604mm) x .120" (3.048mm)

Maxillary 1st Molar

Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	M/D	R/L	Weldable		Bondable	
						.018	.022	.018	.022
0°	0°	--	.045" Occl.	3.5 mm	R	NRT1-821	--	NRT1B-821E	--
					L	NRT1-822	--	NRT1B-822E	--

Ricketts® Double Non-Convertible w/Aux. Hk



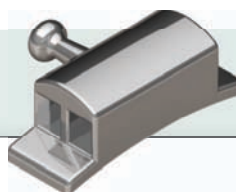
Large
Indented Pad

.260" (6.604mm) x .120" (3.048mm)

Maxillary 1st Molar

Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	M/D	R/L	Weldable		Bondable	
						.018	.022	.018	.022
0°	0°	--	--	3.5 mm	UL/LR	NRD1-821	--	NRD1B-821E	--
					UR/LL	NRD1-822	--	NRD1B-822E	--

Ricketts® Double Non-Convertible w/Ball Hk



Large
Indented Pad

.260" (6.604mm) x .120" (3.048mm)

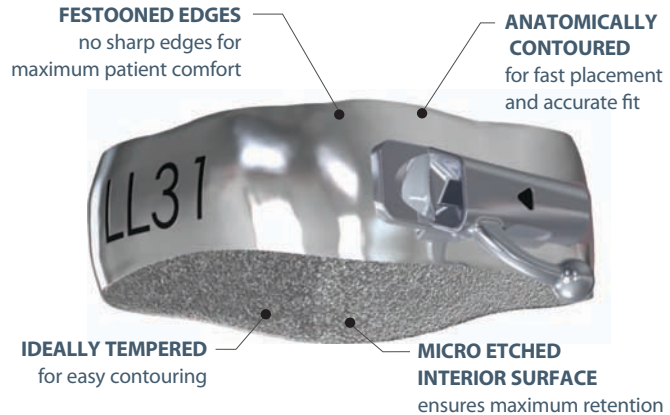
Maxillary and/or Mandibular 1st Molar

Torque	Offset	Rx	HG I.D.	M/D	R/L	Weldable		Bondable	
						.018	.022	.018	.022
0°	0°	--	--	3.5 mm	UL/LR	NRD1-819	--	NRD1B-819E	--
					UR/LL	NRD1-820	--	NRD1B-820E	--

*G&H® bracket prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

Providing a secure fit you can count on!

Precision-shaped tooth anatomy for a tight, secure fit and excellent retention, time after time.



FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Precision-shaped tooth anatomy for a tight, secure fit with excellent retention. Our distinct right and left anatomy is completely proportioned in all planes and for each band size.
- Stainless steel that exhibits properties of "hardness" for strength to avoid wall collapse when fitting, yet is malleable enough for "snap" fitting that requires little or no burnishing.
- Increased buccal height for greater flexibility in the placement and positioning of buccal tubes and lingual attachments.
- Interiors are micro-etched to provide a rough ended surface for increased bond strength.
- Permanently etched using an Electro Chemical Etching process for easy permanent identification.
- 36 upper and lower sizes graduated in even, closely spaced increments for improved fit. Saturn Bands are available in 36 sizes (full-size increments) and Titan Bands are available in 30 sizes (half-size increments).

Whether you are upgrading from your current band system or are just starting out, G&H has a band system to meet your specifications. Manufactured under stringent quality control measures, you can count on Titan and Saturn Anatomical Molar Band Systems to meet the demands of your orthodontic practice.

FREE! PREWELDING SERVICE*

Ordering bands with attachments can be a time consuming process, not to mention the time and expertise required to weld the attachment. G&H® offers complimentary welding with all of our appliances.

When we receive an order, the weld specifications are kept on file so reorders utilizing the same appliances and weld specifications can be simplified by asking us to duplicate your last order. We can even provide you with our order form to further facilitate processing.

G&H® also offers "custom" welding to meet specific prescriptions. However, you will find that our standard weld specifications will satisfy most prescriptions. Additionally, we will weld appliances from other companies at a nominal charge, but the appliances and weld specifications must be submitted when the order is placed.

Also available –

Band Seating Instruments - (See page 101)



Plastic Band Organizer with Lid

Plastic band organizers are designed for proper band storage and will fit most band cabinets. Included with kit purchase.

Titan™ Plastic Band Organizer **M620-01**
(Sizes 29 1/2 to 44)

Saturn™ Plastic Band Organizer **M630-01**
(Sizes 1 to 32)



Stackable Band Organizer

- Modular interlocking design
- Constructed with high quality durable plastic
- Accommodates our plastic band organizer (ordered separately)

Stackable Band Organizer **S407-01**

TITAN™ MOLAR BANDS

G&H® has taken the guesswork out of ordering a band kit. Each band kit includes left and right molar bands graduated in even, closely spaced increments. Choose from four kit assortments:

Trial Kit

80 Total Bands
40 Lefts and 40 Rights
Sizes 32-39

Intro Kit

150 Total Bands
75 Lefts and 75 Rights
Sizes 29½ - 44

Pro Kit

300 Total Bands
150 Lefts and 150 Rights
Sizes 29½ - 44

Master Kit

600 Total Bands
300 Lefts and 300 Rights
Sizes 29½ - 44

Kits include a plastic band organizer.

Individual Titan™ Molar Bands

Size	Maxillary 1 st & 2 nd Molar		Mandibular 1 st Molar		Mandibular 2 nd Molar	
	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
29.5	B10-UL-295	B10-UR-295	B10-LL-295	B10-LR-295	B11-LL-295	B11-LR-295
30	B10-UL-300	B10-UR-300	B10-LL-300	B10-LR-300	B11-LL-300	B11-LR-300
30.5	B10-UL-305	B10-UR-305	B10-LL-305	B10-LR-305	B11-LL-305	B11-LR-305
31	B10-UL-310	B10-UR-310	B10-LL-310	B10-LR-310	B11-LL-310	B11-LR-310
31.5	B10-UL-315	B10-UR-315	B10-LL-315	B10-LR-315	B11-LL-315	B11-LR-315
32	B10-UL-320	B10-UR-320	B10-LL-320	B10-LR-320	B11-LL-320	B11-LR-320
32.5	B10-UL-325	B10-UR-325	B10-LL-325	B10-LR-325	B11-LL-325	B11-LR-325
33	B10-UL-330	B10-UR-330	B10-LL-330	B10-LR-330	B11-LL-330	B11-LR-330
33.5	B10-UL-335	B10-UR-335	B10-LL-335	B10-LR-335	B11-LL-335	B11-LR-335
34	B10-UL-340	B10-UR-340	B10-LL-340	B10-LR-340	B11-LL-340	B11-LR-340
34.5	B10-UL-345	B10-UR-345	B10-LL-345	B10-LR-345	B11-LL-345	B11-LR-345
35	B10-UL-350	B10-UR-350	B10-LL-350	B10-LR-350	B11-LL-350	B11-LR-350
35.5	B10-UL-355	B10-UR-355	B10-LL-355	B10-LR-355	B11-LL-355	B11-LR-355
36	B10-UL-360	B10-UR-360	B10-LL-360	B10-LR-360	B11-LL-360	B11-LR-360
36.5	B10-UL-365	B10-UR-365	B10-LL-365	B10-LR-365	B11-LL-365	B11-LR-365
37	B10-UL-370	B10-UR-370	B10-LL-370	B10-LR-370	B11-LL-370	B11-LR-370
37.5	B10-UL-375	B10-UR-375	B10-LL-375	B10-LR-375	B11-LL-375	B11-LR-375
38	B10-UL-380	B10-UR-380	B10-LL-380	B10-LR-380	B11-LL-380	B11-LR-380
38.5	B10-UL-385	B10-UR-385	B10-LL-385	B10-LR-385	B11-LL-385	B11-LR-385
39	B10-UL-390	B10-UR-390	B10-LL-390	B10-LR-390	B11-LL-390	B11-LR-390
39.5	B10-UL-395	B10-UR-395	B10-LL-395	B10-LR-395	B11-LL-395	B11-LR-395
40	B10-UL-400	B10-UR-400	B10-LL-400	B10-LR-400	B11-LL-400	B11-LR-400
40.5	B10-UL-405	B10-UR-405	B10-LL-405	B10-LR-405	B11-LL-405	B11-LR-405
41	B10-UL-410	B10-UR-410	B10-LL-410	B10-LR-410	B11-LL-410	B11-LR-410
41.5	B10-UL-415	B10-UR-415	B10-LL-415	B10-LR-415	B11-LL-415	B11-LR-415
42	B10-UL-420	B10-UR-420	B10-LL-420	B10-LR-420	B11-LL-420	B11-LR-420
42.5	B10-UL-425	B10-UR-425	B10-LL-425	B10-LR-425	B11-LL-425	B11-LR-425
43	B10-UL-430	B10-UR-430	B10-LL-430	B10-LR-430	N/A	N/A
43.5	B10-UL-435	B10-UR-435	B10-LL-435	B10-LR-435	N/A	N/A
44	B10-UL-440	B10-UR-440	B10-LL-440	B10-LR-440	N/A	N/A

TITAN™ MOLAR BANDS

Choose from four kit assortments:

Trial Kit containing 80 bands

Intro Kit containing 150 bands

Pro Kit containing 300 bands

Master Kit containing 600 bands

Kit quantities include half left and half right.

Maxillary 1st & 2nd Molar Bands

Catalog No./Type	29%	30	30%	31	31%	32	32%	33	33%	34	34%	35	35%	36	36%	37	37%	38	38%	39	39%	40	40%	41	41%	42	42%	43	43%	44
K10-UP-TRIAL (80)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10-UP-INTRO (150)	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	6	8	10	10	10	10	12	12	10	8	6	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
K10-UP-PRO-(300)	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	12	16	20	20	20	20	24	24	20	16	12	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
K10-UP-MASTER (600)	8	8	8	8	8	8	16	16	24	32	40	40	40	40	48	48	40	32	24	16	16	16	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

Mandibular 1st Molar Bands

Catalog No./Type	29%	30	30%	31	31%	32	32%	33	33%	34	34%	35	35%	36	36%	37	37%	38	38%	39	39%	40	40%	41	41%	42	42%	43	43%	44
K10-LO-TRIAL (80)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10-LO-INTRO (150)	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	6	8	10	10	10	10	12	12	10	8	6	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
K10-LO-PRO-(300)	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	12	16	20	20	20	20	24	24	20	16	12	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
K10-LO-MASTER (600)	8	8	8	8	8	8	16	16	24	32	40	40	40	40	48	48	40	32	24	16	16	16	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

Mandibular 2nd Molar Bands

Catalog No./Type	29%	30	30%	31	31%	32	32%	33	33%	34	34%	35	35%	36	36%	37	37%	38	38%	39	39%	40	40%	41	41%	42
K11-LO-TRIAL (80)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11-LO-INTRO (150)	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	6	8	8	10	10	10	10	12	12	10	8	8	6	4	4	2	2	2	2
K11-LO-PRO-(300)	4	4	4	4	6	8	8	8	12	14	16	18	20	24	24	24	20	18	16	12	10	6	6	6	4	4
K11-LO-MASTER (600)	8	8	8	8	12	16	18	22	26	32	40	40	48	48	48	40	36	30	24	20	16	12	12	12	8	8

SATURN™ MOLAR BANDS

G&H® has taken the guesswork out of ordering a band kit. Each band kit includes left and right molar bands graduated in even, closely spaced increments. Choose from four kit assortments:

Trial Kit

80 Total Bands
40 Lefts and 40 Rights
Sizes 6-20

Intro Kit

150 Total Bands
75 Lefts and 75 Rights
Sizes 1-32

Pro Kit

300 Total Bands
150 Lefts and 150 Rights
Sizes 1-32

Master Kit

600 Total Bands
300 Lefts and 300 Rights
Sizes 1-32

Kits include a plastic band organizer.

Individual Saturn™ Molar Bands

Saturn™ Bicuspid Bands

Size	Maxillary 1 st & 2 nd Molar		Mandibular 1 st Molar		Mandibular 2 nd Molar		Upper/Lower Bicuspid	
	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Upper	Lower
1	B12-UL-01	B12-UR-0-1	B12-LL-01	B12-LR-01	B13-LL-01	B13-LR-01	B22-UP-01	B24-LO-01
2	B12-UL-02	B12-UR-02	B12-LL-02	B12-LR-02	B13-LL-02	B13-LR-02	B22-UP-02	B24-LO-02
3	B12-UL-03	B12-UR-03	B12-LL-03	B12-LR-03	B13-LL-03	B13-LR-03	B22-UP-03	B24-LO-03
4	B12-UL-04	B12-UR-04	B12-LL-04	B12-LR-04	B13-LL-04	B13-LR-04	B22-UP-04	B24-LO-04
5	B12-UL-05	B12-UR-05	B12-LL-05	B12-LR-05	B13-LL-05	B13-LR-05	B22-UP-05	B24-LO-05
6	B12-UL-06	B12-UR-06	B12-LL-06	B12-LR-06	B13-LL-06	B13-LR-06	B22-UP-06	B24-LO-06
7	B12-UL-07	B12-UR-07	B12-LL-07	B12-LR-07	B13-LL-07	B13-LR-07	B22-UP-07	B24-LO-07
8	B12-UL-08	B12-UR-08	B12-LL-08	B12-LR-08	B13-LL-08	B13-LR-08	B22-UP-08	B24-LO-08
9	B12-UL-09	B12-UR-09	B12-LL-09	B12-LR-09	B13-LL-09	B13-LR-09	B22-UP-09	B24-LO-09
10	B12-UL-10	B12-UR-10	B12-LL-10	B12-LR-10	B13-LL-10	B13-LR-10	B22-UP-10	B24-LO-10
11	B12-UL-11	B12-UR-11	B12-LL-11	B12-LR-11	B13-LL-11	B13-LR-11	B22-UP-11	B24-LO-11
12	B12-UL-12	B12-UR-12	B12-LL-12	B12-LR-12	B13-LL-12	B13-LR-12	B22-UP-12	B24-LO-12
13	B12-UL-13	B12-UR-13	B12-LL-13	B12-LR-13	B13-LL-13	B13-LR-13	B22-UP-13	B24-LO-13
14	B12-UL-14	B12-UR-14	B12-LL-14	B12-LR-14	B13-LL-14	B13-LR-14	B22-UP-14	B24-LO-14
15	B12-UL-15	B12-UR-15	B12-LL-15	B12-LR-15	B13-LL-15	B13-LR-15	B22-UP-15	B24-LO-15
16	B12-UL-16	B12-UR-16	B12-LL-16	B12-LR-16	B13-LL-16	B13-LR-16	B22-UP-16	B24-LO-16
17	B12-UL-17	B12-UR-17	B12-LL-17	B12-LR-17	B13-LL-17	B13-LR-17	B22-UP-17	B24-LO-17
18	B12-UL-18	B12-UR-18	B12-LL-18	B12-LR-18	B13-LL-18	B13-LR-18	B22-UP-18	B24-LO-18
19	B12-UL-19	B12-UR-19	B12-LL-19	B12-LR-19	B13-LL-19	B13-LR-19	B22-UP-19	B24-LO-19
20	B12-UL-20	B12-UR-20	B12-LL-20	B12-LR-20	B13-LL-20	B13-LR-20	B22-UP-20	B24-LO-20
21	B12-UL-21	B12-UR-21	B12-LL-21	B12-LR-21	B13-LL-21	B13-LR-21	B22-UP-21	B24-LO-21
22	B12-UL-22	B12-UR-22	B12-LL-22	B12-LR-22	B13-LL-22	B13-LR-22	B22-UP-22	B24-LO-22
23	B12-UL-23	B12-UR-23	B12-LL-23	B12-LR-23	B13-LL-23	B13-LR-23	B22-UP-23	B24-LO-23
24	B12-UL-24	B12-UR-24	B12-LL-24	B12-LR-24	B13-LL-24	B13-LR-24	B22-UP-24	B24-LO-24
25	B12-UL-25	B12-UR-25	B12-LL-25	B12-LR-25	B13-LL-25	B13-LR-25	N/A	N/A
26	B12-UL-26	B12-UR-26	B12-LL-26	B12-LR-26	B13-LL-26	B13-LR-26	N/A	N/A
27	B12-UL-27	B12-UR-27	B12-LL-27	B12-LR-27	B13-LL-27	B13-LR-27	N/A	N/A
28	B12-UL-28	B12-UR-28	B12-LL-28	B12-LR-28	B13-LL-28	B13-LR-28	N/A	N/A
29	B12-UL-29	B12-UR-29	B12-LL-29	B12-LR-29	B13-LL-29	B13-LR-29	N/A	N/A
30	B12-UL-30	B12-UR-30	B12-LL-30	B12-LR-30	B13-LL-30	B13-LR-29	N/A	N/A
31	B12-UL-31	B12-UR-31	B12-LL-31	B12-LR-31	B13-LL-31	B13-LR-31	N/A	N/A
32	B12-UL-32	B12-UR-32	B12-LL-32	B12-LR-32	B13-LL-32	B13-LR-32	N/A	N/A
33	B12-UL-33	B12-UR-33	B12-LL-33	B12-LR-33	B13-LL-33	B13-LR-33	N/A	N/A
34	B12-UL-34	B12-UR-34	B12-LL-34	B12-LR-34	B13-LL-34	B13-LR-34	N/A	N/A
35	B12-UL-35	B12-UR-35	B12-LL-35	B12-LR-35	B13-LL-35	B13-LR-35	N/A	N/A
36	B12-UL-36	B12-UR-36	B12-LL-36	B12-LR-36	B13-LL-36	B13-LR-36	N/A	N/A

SATURN™ MOLAR BANDS

Choose from four kit assortments:

Trial Kit containing 80 bands**Pro Kit** containing 300 bands**Intro Kit** containing 150 bands**Master Kit** containing 600 bands

Kit quantities include half left and half right.

Maxillary 1st & 2nd Molar Bands

Catalog No./Type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
K12-UP-TRIAL (80)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12-UP-INTRO (150)	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	6	8	8	10	10	10	12	10	10	8	6	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
K12-UP-PRO-(300)	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	12	16	16	20	20	20	24	20	20	16	12	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
K12-UP-MASTER (600)	8	8	8	8	8	8	16	16	24	32	32	40	40	40	48	40	40	32	24	16	16	16	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

Mandibular 1st Molar Bands

Catalog No./Type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
K12-LO-TRIAL (80)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12-LO-INTRO (150)	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	6	8	8	10	10	10	12	10	10	8	6	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
K12-LO-PRO-(300)	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	12	16	16	20	20	20	24	20	20	16	12	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
K12-LO-MASTER (600)	8	8	8	8	8	8	16	16	24	32	32	40	40	40	48	40	40	32	24	16	16	16	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

Mandibular 2nd Molar Bands

Catalog No./Type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
K13-LO-TRIAL (80)	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K13-LO-INTRO (150)	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	6	8	8	10	10	10	12	10	10	8	6	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
K13-LO-PRO-(300)	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	12	16	16	20	20	20	24	20	20	16	12	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
K13-LO-MASTER (600)	8	8	8	8	8	8	16	16	24	32	32	40	40	40	48	40	40	32	24	16	16	16	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

SATURN™ BICUSPID BANDS

All Saturn™ bicuspid bands are permanently etched using an electro Chemical Etching process for easy permanent identification. Interiors are micro-etched for roughness to increase bond strength.

Maxillary 1st & 2nd Bicuspid Bands

Catalog No./Type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
K22-UP-TRIAL (80)	-	-	2	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	6	8	8	6	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
K22-UP-INTRO (150)	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	8	10	10	12	12	12	10	10	8	6	6	4	4	4	2	2	2
K22-UP-PRO-(300)	4	4	8	8	8	12	12	16	20	20	24	24	24	20	20	16	12	12	8	8	8	4	4	4
K22-UP-MASTER (600)	8	8	16	16	16	24	24	32	40	40	48	48	48	40	40	32	24	24	16	16	16	8	8	8

Mandibular 1st & 2nd Bicuspid Bands

Catalog No./Type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
K24-LO-TRIAL (80)	-	-	2	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	6	8	8	6	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
K24-LO-INTRO (150)	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	8	10	10	12	12	12	10	10	8	6	6	4	4	4	2	2	2
K24-LO-PRO-(300)	4	4	8	8	8	12	12	16	20	20	24	24	24	20	20	16	12	12	8	8	8	4	4	4
K24-LO-MASTER (600)	8	8	16	16	16	24	24	32	40	40	48	48	48	40	40	32	24	24	16	16	16	8	8	8

Auxiliary Attachments

NEW ITEM!

Freddy™ Patent pending, by Gestenco International AB

Ceramic Buttons

10/pkg.

Maintains the transparent look with aligners as anchorage for elastics. Works lingually & labially. Anatomical mesh base for strong bond fits all teeth.

CLB10



Weldable

Lingual Buttons

20/pkg.

Flat
Curved

WLB20
WLBC20



Direct Bond

Lingual Buttons

20/pkg.

Flat
Curved

BLBF20
BLBC20



Buttons

The domed head allows for maximum patient comfort.

Semi-Flat Ea.

Weldable
M020-01

Semi-Flat Low Prof. Ea.

M020-02

Mini Ea.

Bondable

•

•

M021B-01

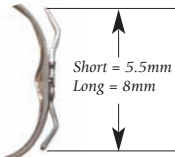


Weldable

Lingual Cleats

Short - 2,000/pkg.
Long - 1,000/pkg.

WLCSHORTS
WLCLONGS



Direct Bond

Lingual Cleats

20/pkg.

Curved

270-212



Lingual Cleats

Large 8.1mm Ea.

Weldable
M015-01

Small 5.3mm Ea.

M015-02

Gull Wing 4.2mm Ea.

M015-03

Bondable
M015B-01

M015B-02

M015B-03



Weldable

Lingual Sheaths

10/pkg.

.036" Right - w/Hook
.036" Left - w/Hook

WLS055R
WLS055L



Weldable

Lingual Sheaths

Universal

Ea.

M040-01



Weldable, Universal

Lingual Sheaths

With no window, with indent.

Ea.

M040-06



Weldable

Lingual Sheaths

With window, indent, and mesial ball hook.

UR/LL Ea.

M040-04

UL/LR Ea.

M040-05



Weldable

Lingual Sheaths

With window, indent and distal ball hook.

UR/LL Ea.

M040-09

UL/LR Ea.

M040-10



Weldable, Universal

Seating Lug

Ea.

M010-03



Weldable

Eyelets

.036 ID

Small Ea.

M005-01



Direct Bond

Coil Eyelets

Round base with .036 inside dia. opening.

Ea.

M006B-01



Direct Bond

Composite Eyelets

5/pkg.

CMEYE



Weldable

Elastic Lugs

Combining an elongated hook with a seating lug prevents elastics from slipping off.

Flat Ea.

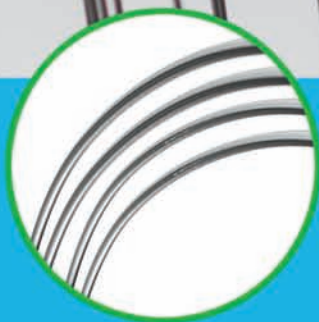
M011-01

Curved Ea.

M011-02



Wire Products | Springs



As a wire manufacturer, G&H® maintains total control of all production processes .

Archwires



See Page 43

M5™ THERMAL COPPER NICKEL TITANIUM

Available in:

- All Archforms
- Reverse Curve
- Pre-Stopped
- Lingual Arches



See Page 45

G4™ NICKEL TITANIUM

Available in:

- All Archforms
- Pre-Stopped
- Pre-Torqued
- G4orce™ Triple Force
- Reverse Curve
- Ultraesthetic™ Tooth-Colored
- Lingual Arches



See Page 55

BT3™ BETA TITANIUM

Titanium Molybdenum Alloy*

Available in:

- 5 Archforms
- T-Loop
- Lingual Arches

*TMA is a registered trademark of Ormco Corporation



See Page 53

G4™ NITI REVERSE CURVE

Available in:

- Reverse Curve 1 & 3
- Europa II Reverse Curve
- Pre-Stopped
- Pre-Torqued
- Thermal Niti
- Ultraesthetic™ Tooth-Colored



See Page 56

S304VM STAINLESS STEEL

Available in:

- All Archforms
- Ultraesthetic™ Tooth-Colored
- Lingual Arches



See Page 64

STAINLESS STEEL MULTI-STRAND ARCHWIRES

Available in:

- 2 Archforms
- Three-Strand (twisted)
- Six-Strand (coaxial)
- Seven-Strand (twisted)
- Eight-Strand (woven)



See Page 57

XR1™ HEAT TREATED STAINLESS STEEL

Available in:

- All Archforms
- Brass Ball-Post Posted Archwire



See Page 58

STAINLESS STEEL LOOPED ARCHWIRES

Available in:

- 2 Archforms
- T-Loop
- Keyhole Loop (2 & 4 Loop)



See Page 59

STAINLESS STEEL POSTED ARCHWIRES

Available in:

- 4 Archforms
- Heat-Treated Archwire with Brass Ball-Post
- Straight Brass Post



See Page 60

ULTRAESTHETIC™ TOOTH-COLORED

Available in:

- 5 Archforms
- G4™ Nickel Titanium
- Stainless Steel
- Reverse Curve
- Pre-Stopped



Try G&H® Solo-Packs!

Solo-Pack™ your archwires to eliminate cross-contamination - individually pouched, autoclavable archwires.



Archwire Storage Box

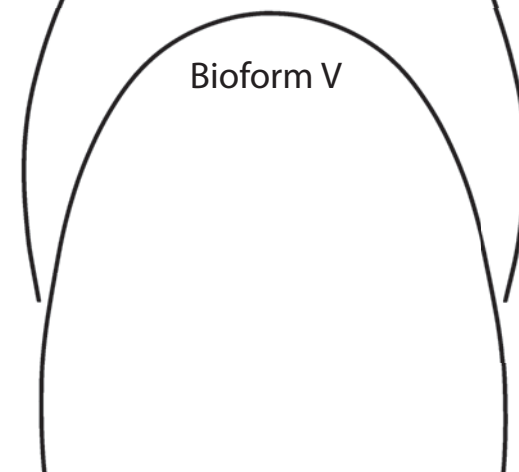
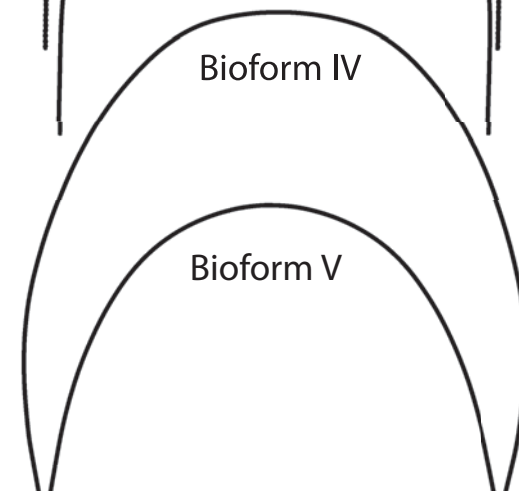
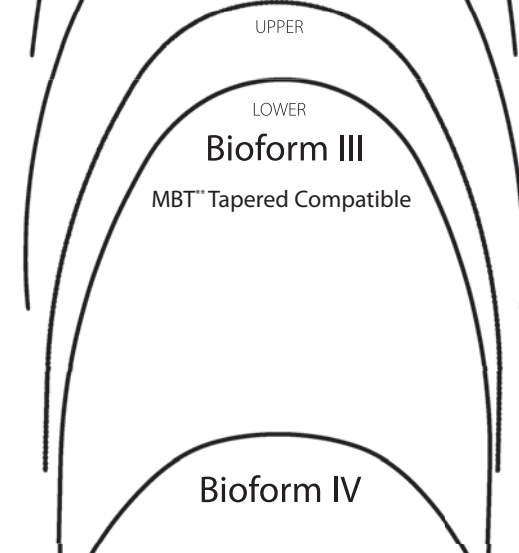
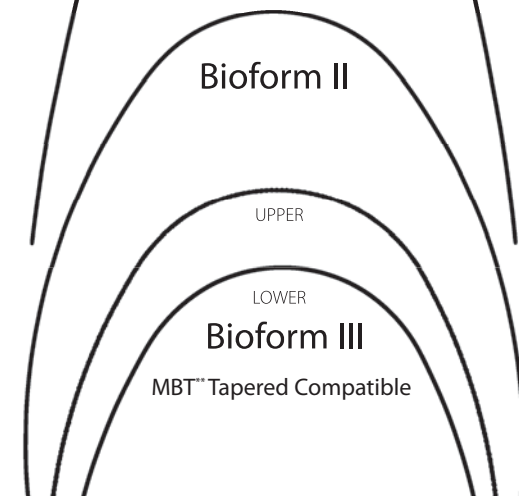
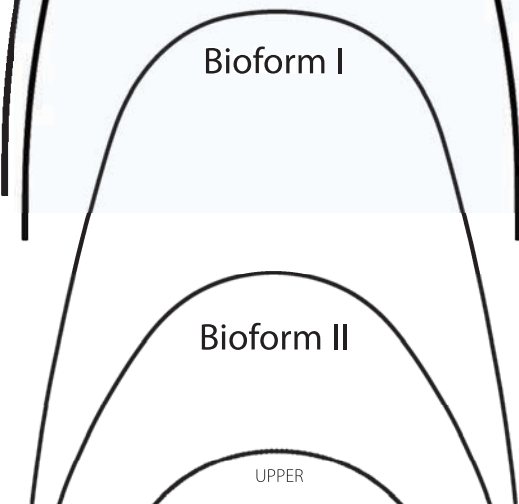
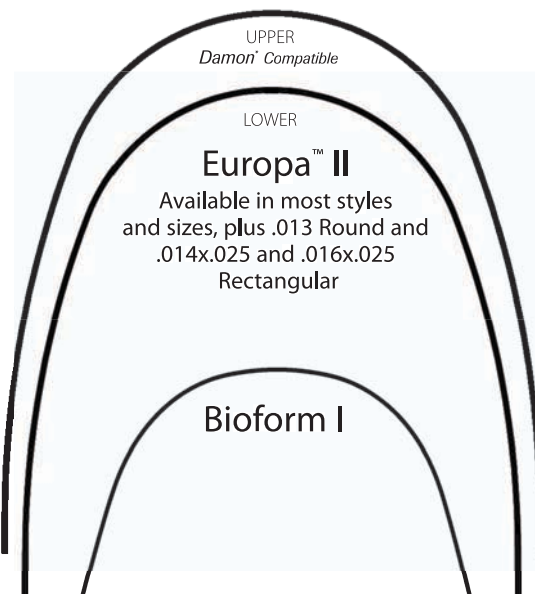
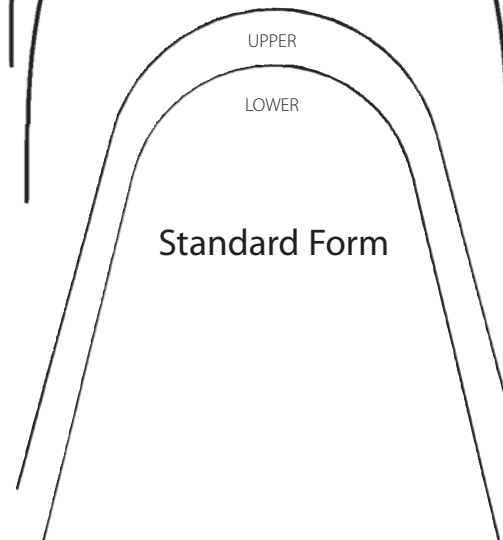
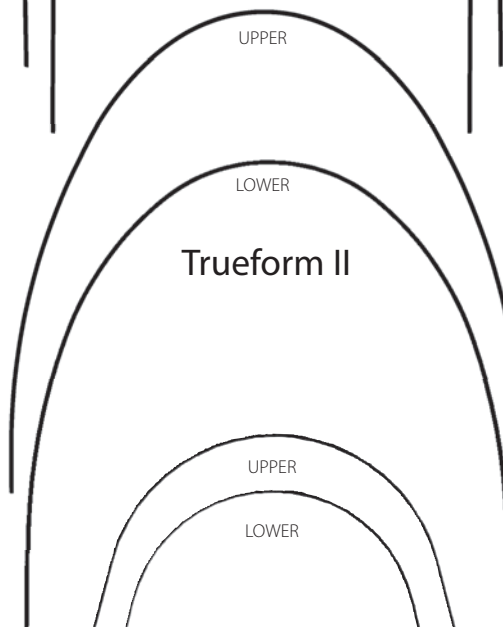
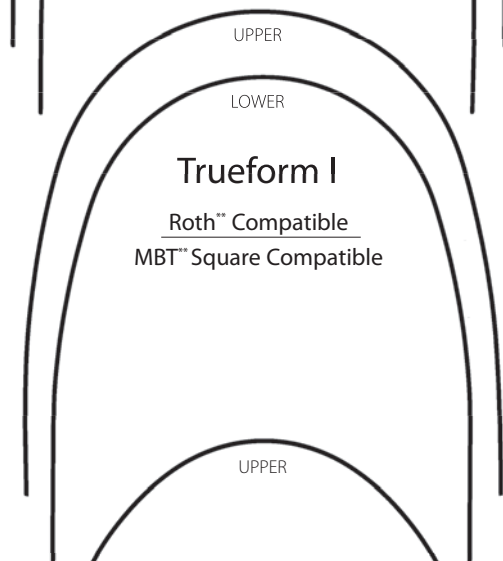
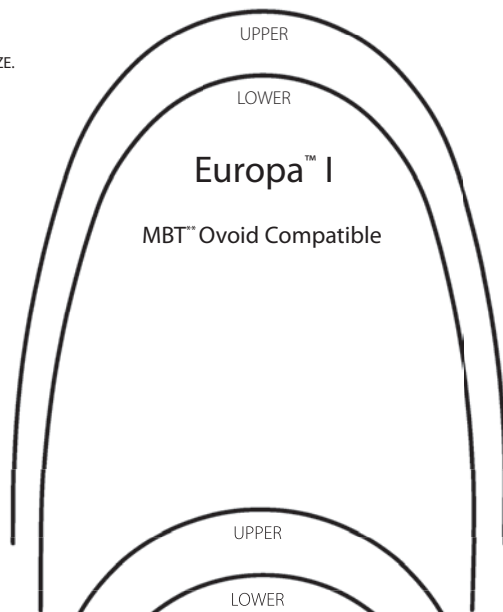
Bulk wire box **AWCSLD**
Solo-Pack™ box **AWCSOD**

Additional Dividers:

Bulk wire box (5/pkg.) **DIVIDSL**
Solo-Pack™ box (5/pkg.) **DIVIDESO**

ARCHFORMS

ARCHFORMS ARE PICTURED ACTUAL SIZE.



Compare size to scale for reproduction distortion.

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon.

**G&H® prescriptions are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement by the doctor.

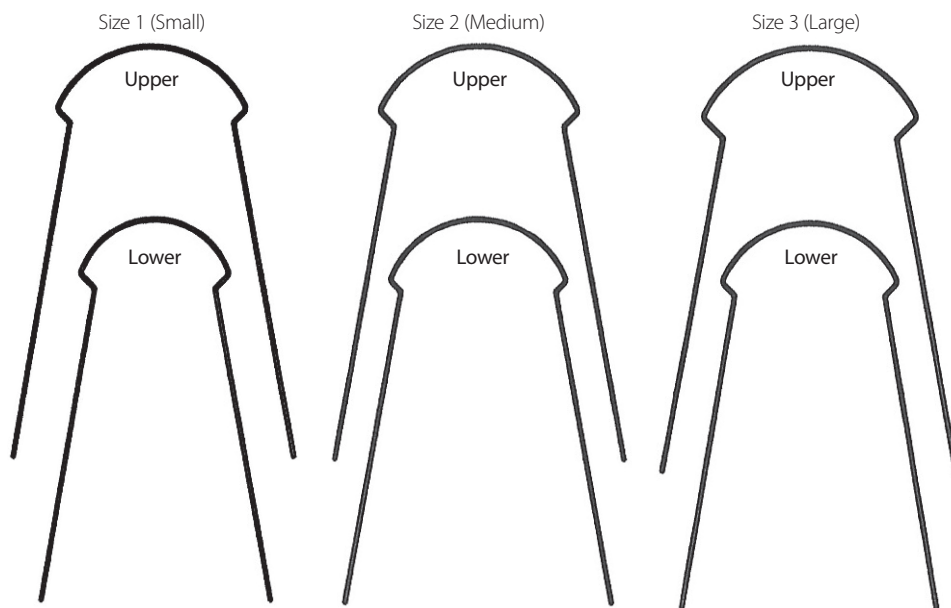
MBT is a trademark of 3M Unitek Corporation.

Lingual Archform Options

See pages 61-62 for more information on these archforms.

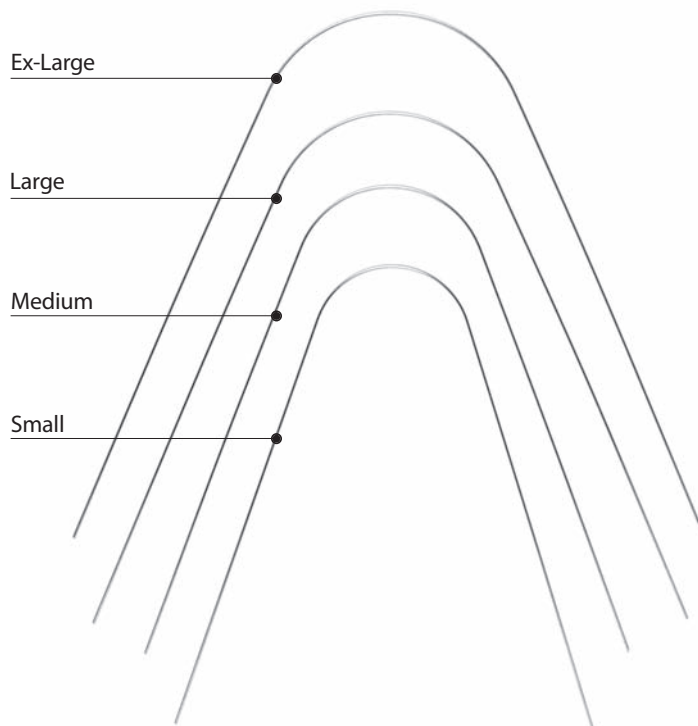
Preformed Lingual Arches

(Shown actual size)



Universal Lingual Arches

(Shown actual size)

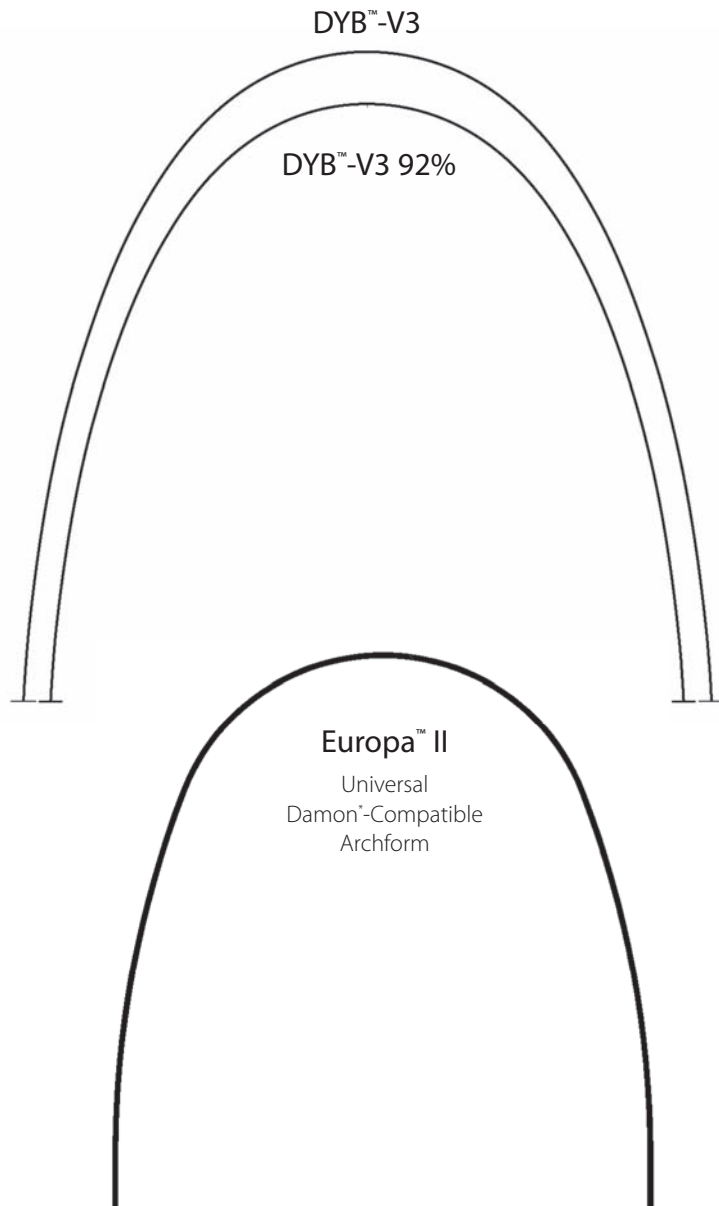


Compare size to scale for reproduction distortion.

G&H® Exclusive Archforms

DYB™ Pretorqued Archwire Series

ARCHFORMS ARE PICTURED ACTUAL SIZE. See pages 50-52 for more information on these archforms



"For over 40 years, we have manufactured wires that provide consistent working properties for optimal clinical results."

Archwire Dispenser

Our archwire dispenser organizes up to 12 sets of archwires neatly and efficiently. Manufactured of anodized aluminum, this rack can be thoroughly cleaned and sterilized as desired. Light weight and attractive, this dispenser will compliment any office décor.

3¼" wide x 7⅞" long x 1¾" high

Anodized aluminum

AWDSA100



Compare size to scale for reproduction distortion.

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon.

Material Science / Scientific Testing

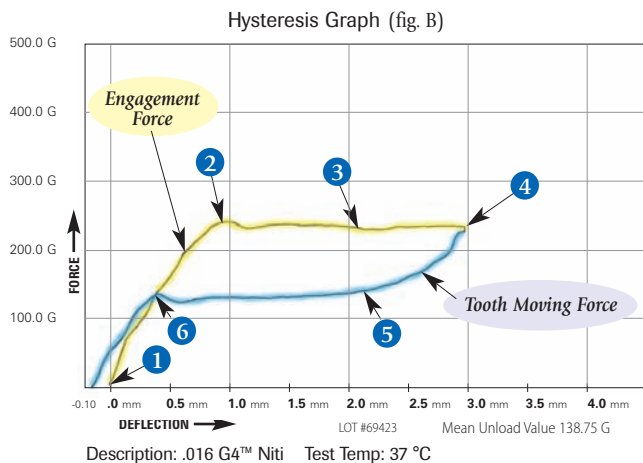
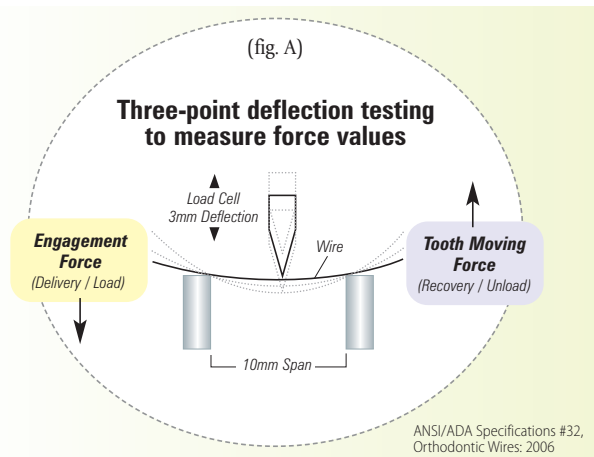
G&H® NiTi archwires deliver the clinical expectations of extreme elasticity, consistent force, and shape memory, realized over a range of deflection.

G&H® Orthodontics is a recognized leader in manufacturing Nickel Titanium wire products. Continuous and meticulous testing of our wires ensures the high standards of performance we guarantee. State-of-the-art stress/strain testing of Nickel Titanium wire is performed employing a three-point deflection test (fig. A) with a load cell probe impacting a wire and recording the forces throughout the range from deflection to recovery. The test data (force vs. deflection) must validate that each production batch meets our stringent specifications. The data is then documented and archived on a hysteresis graph (fig. B) for each production batch we manufacture.



How a Hysteresis Graph demonstrates if a NiTi wire will fulfill the clinical expectations of **elasticity**, **consistent force** and **shape memory**.

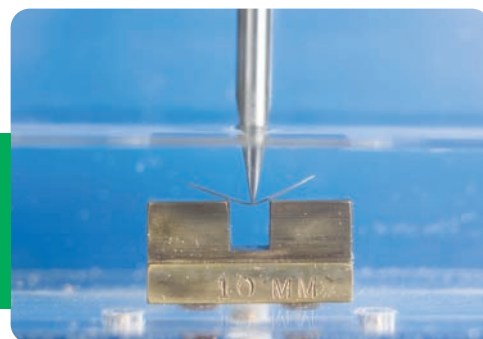
- 1 Start test – Load cell contacts wire and begins deflection in 37 °C waterbath
- 2 **Extreme elasticity** shown by the Load Resistance Force (bump in the graph) at 0.6mm deflection
 - This wire is active and aggressive as it transitions from the Austenitic (increasing force) to Martensitic (constant force) state
- 3 **Consistent forces** of Martensitic response
 - Engagement forces have “flatlined” at 230g as the wire is deflected from 0.6mm to 2.0mm
 - Desired, defined excursion of Martensitic phenomenon (constant force over a large deflection) exhibited represents properties unique to effective Superelastic Niti wire
- 4 **Extreme elasticity and consistent force** shown at 3.0mm deflection
 - Peak load force of 230g at 2.0mm deflection is consistent with force levels at the 0.6mm deflection point during engagement
 - Transitional rebound shows the wire is active and aggressive as engagement forces cease and recovery forces begin applying tooth moving force
- 5 **Consistent unload force** as Martensitic state is reentered during recovery
 - Tooth moving forces dissipate slightly then stabilize to ensure consistent unload to shape memory - Average unload (tooth moving) force is 138.75g
- 6 **Shape memory and elasticity** are expressed
 - Full shape memory rebound occurs at 130g ensuring continuity of effective tooth moving forces through complete shape recovery



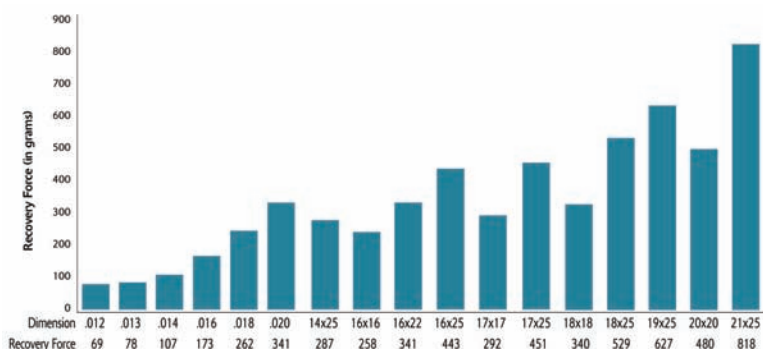
Force Value Graphs of G&H® Archwires

G&H® tests and evaluates every production run of archwires to ensure they meet our stringent performance standards. All results are relative only to G&H® brand archwires.

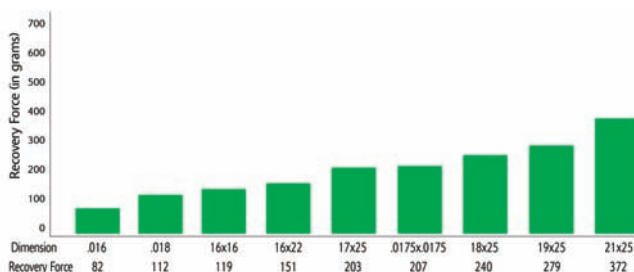
Each wire lot undergoes continuous & meticulous testing and 100% final inspection so that performance characteristics can be guaranteed.



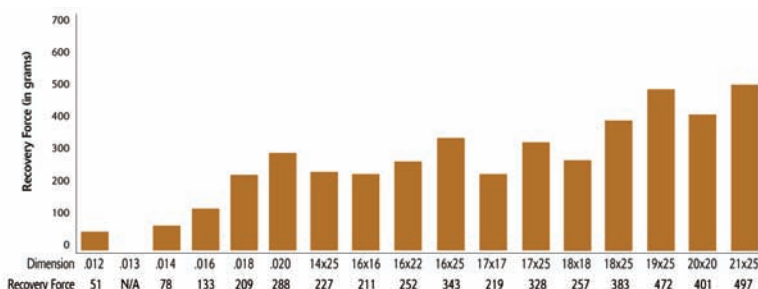
Recovery Force of G4™ Nickel Titanium*



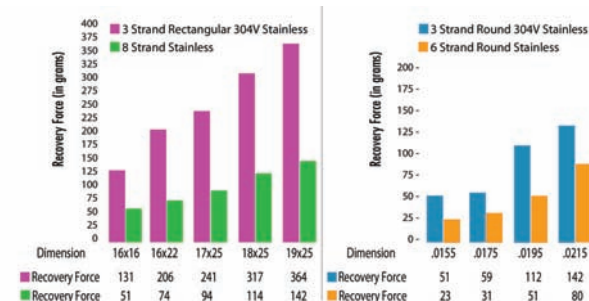
Recovery Force of BT3™ Beta Titanium* (Titanium Molybdenum)



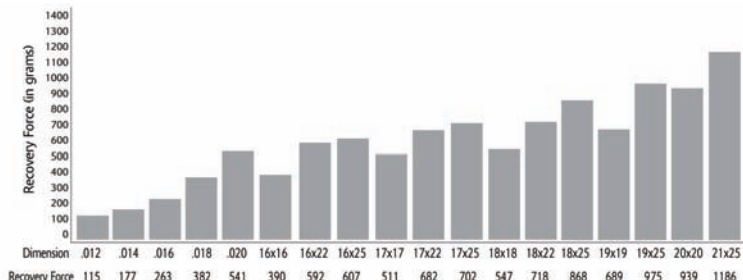
Recovery Force of M5™ Thermal Copper Nickel Titanium*



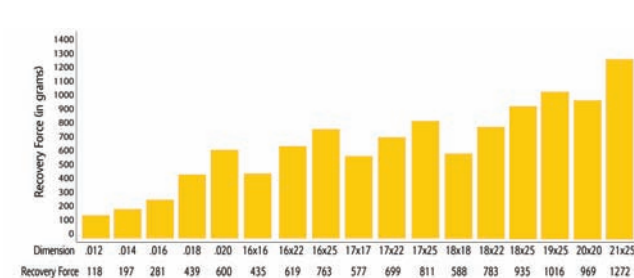
Recovery Force of Multi-Strand S304vm Stainless Steel



Recovery Force of S304vm Stainless Steel



Recovery Force of XR1™ Heat Treated Stainless Steel



*Tested to ANSI/ADA Specifications #32, Orthodontic Wires: 2006
Rectangular wires measured on the vertical plane.

More choices in Nickel Titanium

FROM THE WORLD'S BEST MANUFACTURER OF PREMIUM ARCHWIRES



Compare our best selling G4™ NiTi and NEW M5™ Thermal Copper NiTi!

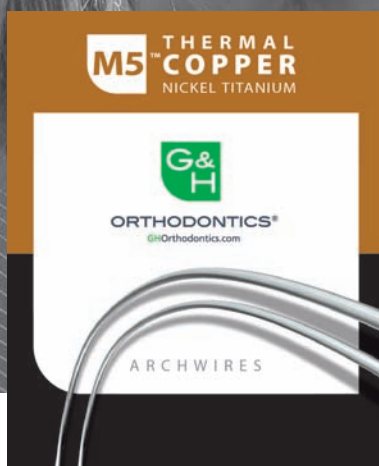
Experience the G&H difference –
Request a

FREE SAMPLE*

Call 888-526-1026
or visit GHOrthodontics.com
Promo code: WIRESAMPLE

See and order our full line of products at
GHOrthodontics.com

*First-time users only



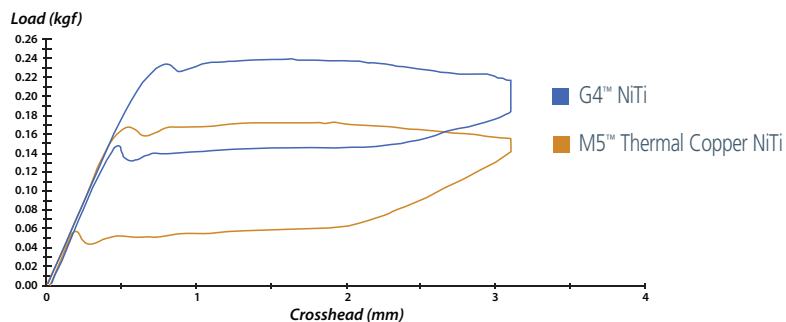
M5™ Thermal Copper NiTi is available in all archform shapes - Please contact us for a sample in your preferred wire size. It is our pleasure to send it to you!



G4™ NiTi is available in all archform shapes - Please contact us for a sample in your preferred wire size. It is our pleasure to send it to you!

See pages 43 & 44 for product details

Comparative Hysteresis Graph
M5™ Thermal Copper NiTi & G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires



M5™ Thermal Copper NiTi Archwires

G&H®

M5™ Thermal Copper Nickel Titanium Archwires **TOP SELLER!**

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

**New and Improved – M5™ Thermal Copper Nickel Titanium**

A premium wire that incorporates a precise temperature transformation of 27°C for predictable tooth moving forces. G&H quality manufacturing and testing processes make M5™ Copper Nickel Titanium distinct from all other archwires used in orthodontics.

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 25 archwires/pack**Solo-Packs™**

- 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



Dimpled Midline – For Dimpled Midline wires, add "D" to the end of part number – for Dimpled Solo-Pack™ add "DS" to the end of part number. (Note: size .012 is not available with dimple).

Optional Dimpled Midline wires available –

**M5™ Thermal Copper Nickel Titanium Archwires** - Archform chart on page 37

• 25/pack - Bulk Pack

Damon®-Compatible

	Trueform™ I		Trueform™ II		Europa™ I		Europa™ II	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	M5TFU012	M5TFL012	M5TFU112	M5TFL112	M5EFU012	M5EFL012	M5EFU112	M5EFL112
.014	M5TFU014	M5TFL014	M5TFU114	M5TFL114	M5EFU014	M5EFL014	M5EFU114	M5EFL114
.016	M5TFU016	M5TFL016	M5TFU116	M5TFL116	M5EFU016	M5EFL016	M5EFU116	M5EFL116
.018	M5TFU018	M5TFL018	M5TFU118	M5TFL118	M5EFU018	M5EFL018	M5EFU118	M5EFL118
.020	M5TFU020	M5TFL020	M5TFU120	M5TFL120	M5EFU020	M5EFL020	M5EFU120	M5EFL120
.014x.025	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	M5EFU3425	M5EFL3425
.016x.016	M5TFU1616	M5TFL1616	M5TFU3616	M5TFL3616	M5EFU1616	M5EFL1616	M5EFU3616	M5EFL3616
.016x.022	M5TFU1622	M5TFL1622	M5TFU3622	M5TFL3622	M5EFU1622	M5EFL1622	M5EFU3622	M5EFL3622
.016x.025	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	M5EFU3625	M5EFL3625
.017x.017	M5TFU1717	M5TFL1717	N/A	N/A	M5EFU1717	M5EFL1717	M5EFU3717	M5EFL3717
.017x.025	M5TFU1725	M5TFL1725	M5TFU3725	M5TFL3725	M5EFU1725	M5EFL1725	M5EFU3725	M5EFL3725
.018x.018	M5TFU1818	M5TFL1818	M5TFU3818	M5TFL3818	M5EFU1818	M5EFL1818	M5EFU3818	M5EFL3818
.018x.025	M5TFU1825	M5TFL1825	M5TFU3825	M5TFL3825	M5EFU1825	M5EFL1825	M5EFU3825	M5EFL3825
.019x.025	M5TFU1925	M5TFL1925	M5TFU3925	M5TFL3925	M5EFU1925	M5EFL1925	M5EFU3925	M5EFL3925
.020x.020	M5TFU2020	M5TFL2020	M5TFU3020	M5TFL3020	M5EFU2020	M5EFL2020	M5EFU3020	M5EFL3020
.021x.025	M5TFU2125	M5TFL2125	M5TFU3125	M5TFL3125	M5EFU2125	M5EFL2125	M5EFU3125	M5EFL3125

M5™ Thermal Copper Nickel Titanium Archwires - Cont.

	Standard Form		Bioform I	Bioform II	Bioform III		Bioform IV	Bioform V
	UPPER	LOWER			UPPER	LOWER		
.012	M5SFU012	M5SFL012	M5BF112	M5BF212	M5BF3U012	M5BF3L012	M5BF412	M5BF512
.014	M5SFU014	M5SFL014	M5BF114	M5BF214	M5BF3U014	M5BF3L014	M5BF414	M5BF514
.016	M5SFU016	M5SFL016	M5BF116	M5BF216	M5BF3U016	M5BF3L016	M5BF416	M5BF516
.018	M5SFU018	M5SFL018	M5BF118	M5BF218	M5BF3U018	M5BF3L018	M5BF418	M5BF518
.020	M5SFU020	M5SFL020	M5BF120	M5BF220	M5BF3U020	M5BF3L020	M5BF420	M5BF520
.016x.016	M5SFU1616	M5SFL1616	M5BF11616	M5BF21616	M5BF3U1616	M5BF3L1616	M5BF41616	M5BF51616
.016x.022	M5SFU1622	M5SFL1622	M5BF11622	M5BF21622	M5BF3U1622	M5BF3L1622	M5BF41622	M5BF51622
.017x.025	M5SFU1725	M5SFL1725	M5BF11725	M5BF21725	M5BF3U1725	M5BF3L1725	M5BF41725	M5BF51725
.018x.018	M5SFU1818	M5SFL1818	M5BF11818	M5BF21818	M5BF3U1818	M5BF3L1818	M5BF41818	M5BF51818
.018x.025	M5SFU1825	M5SFL1825	M5BF11825	M5BF21825	M5BF3U1825	M5BF3L1825	M5BF41825	M5BF51825
.019x.025	M5SFU1925	M5SFL1925	M5BF11925	M5BF21925	M5BF3U1925	M5BF3L1925	M5BF41925	M5BF51925
.020x.020	M5SFU2020	M5SFL2020	M5BF12020	M5BF22020	M5BF3U2020	M5BF3L2020	M5BF42020	M5BF52020
.021x.025	M5SFU2125	M5SFL2125	M5BF12125	M5BF22125	M5BF3U2125	M5BF3L2125	M5BF42125	M5BF52125

**Pre-Stopped M5™ Available**

Order Information:

Pre-Stopped M5™ – 25 archwires/pack

Add "CB" to the end of part number for pre-loaded crimpable stops. Change "CB" to "CS" for pre-loaded stops in Solo-Pack™ packaging of 10.

(Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging)

(Note: size .014x.025 and .016x.025 available in EF™ only - Pre-stopped archwires not available in .021x.025)

**THERMA-STICK™ CHILLING INSTRUMENT**

Handheld instrument chills Thermal NiTi wire on contact. Stainless steel tube may be used directly in mouth. Simply fill hollow tube with water, freeze and apply as desired to soften specific arch segments. Ea. **THSTK**

THERMA FROST™ REFRIGERANT SPRAY

Chairside use for chilling Thermal Activated NiTi. For use outside the oral cavity only.

Available individually in 10 oz. cans - (Cannot be shipped internationally) **TFROST**



G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires

G&H®

G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires *Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics*

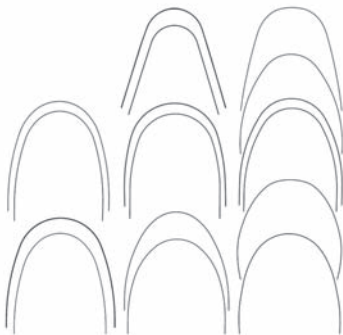


G4™ Niti – Precision Manufactured and Scientifically Tested

- Precision manufactured for exacting tolerances in size, shape and force
- G4™ has a polished finish to reduce friction
- Extreme elasticity
- Consistent force – exacting force values insure gentle and sustained activation in every wire
- Shape memory – remains active until full archform is achieved
- Damon™ compatible force levels – from initial engagement through unraveling to full archform recovery
- Stringent testing procedures ensure every wire performs to G&H® published standards

G4™ Pre-Stopped	47
G4™ Pre-Torqued	50-52
G4™ Reverse Curve	50
G4™ RC Pre-Torqued	54
G4™ G4orce™ Archwires	46
G4™ Lingual Archwires	61, 62
G4™ Springs	69

*G4™ Now in all archforms
(See pages 37 for full-size archform charts)*



What is G4™ NiTi?

G4™ Nickel Titanium Wire is the result of years of research and development by G&H® Orthodontics. G4™ NiTi is made possible by the vast experience and expertise that G&H® has developed in working and controlling Nickel Titanium. G4™ NiTi is superior due to refinements and advancements by G&H® in several key areas:

1. Material Science
2. Precision Manufacturing Processes
3. Scientific Testing Protocols

I. G4™ Material Science:

The G4™ Nickel Titanium alloy is unique. G4™ has been exclusively formulated to coordinate with G&H® manufacturing processes to yield consistent specific force, memory and elasticity values.

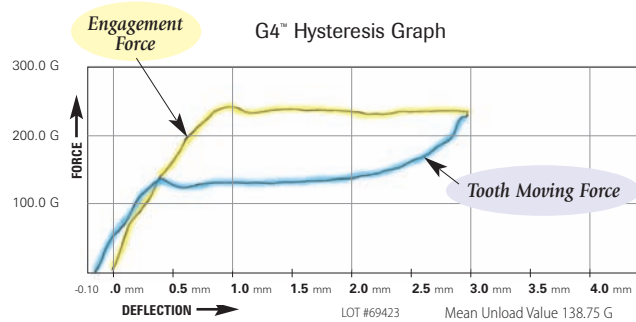
II. G4™ Manufacturing:

Nickel Titanium is an alloy which is complex to process and form. Very slight variations in a multitude of factors during manufacturing can alter the clinical performance of NiTi wires. The G4™ manufacturing processes, some invented, some developed and others refined by G&H®, make G4™ NiTi distinct from all other NiTi archwires used in Orthodontics.

III. G4™ Testing:

Only scientific testing of a NiTi wire can determine its actual working characteristics. G4™ NiTi archwires undergo intense scientific testing during and after the manufacturing process, each production lot of G4™ wire undergoes 14 separate quality tests during manufacturing. Every G4™ wire then undergoes a 28-point 100% final inspection before packaging. All G4™ wires successfully pass all testing so that performance characteristics can be guaranteed.

Evidence Based Performance



The Clinical Significance of G4™ and M5™

The clinically significant improvements to G4™ and M5™ wire provide lower initial load forces and increased residual forces as full shape recovery progresses (see graph). Teeth move farther and faster.

Lower load forces of engagement –

- Easier wire deflection and delivery to bracket
- Less stress on bonds
- Increased patient comfort

Higher residual forces of recovery –

- Full shape recovery
- Complete unraveling and archform development
- Stays active to the end – Moves teeth the last 1/2mm

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires

G&H®

G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires *Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics* **TOP SELLER!**

Evidence Based Performance

G&H® Orthodontic's **G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires** and **Springs** offer significant functional enhancements to improve clinical performance.

G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires are the culmination of years of research and development by G&H®. The uniquely enhanced performance and consistency of G4™ NiTi is the result of material science pioneered by G&H®.

The G4™ alloy coordinated with proprietary G&H® manufacturing and testing procedures guarantees the force, memory and elasticity properties are consistent as documented.

G4™ NiTi Archwires are available in:

- Single pack or bulk
- Optional Preloaded Stops
- Tooth-Colored Ultraesthetic™
- Equivalent Archforms for the Latest Techniques
- Optional Midline Dimple

Nickel Titanium Straight Lengths
appear on page 65



Order Information:

Standard Pack – 25 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

- 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton.
For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number.
Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



Dimpled Midline – For Dimpled Midline wires, add "D" to the end of part number – for Dimpled Solo-Pack™ add "DS" to the end of part number.

Optional Dimpled Midline wires available –



G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires – Archform chart on page 37

• 25/pack - Bulk Pack

Damon®-Compatible

	Trueform™ I		Trueform™ II		Europa™ I		Europa™ II	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	G4TFU012	G4TFL012	G4TFU112	G4TFL112	G4EFU012	G4EFL012	G4EFU112	G4EFL112
.013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	G4EFU013	G4EFL013	G4EFU113	G4EFL113
.014	G4TFU014	G4TFL014	G4TFU114	G4TFL114	G4EFU014	G4EFL014	G4EFU114	G4EFL114
.016	G4TFU016	G4TFL016	G4TFU116	G4TFL116	G4EFU016	G4EFL016	G4EFU116	G4EFL116
.018	G4TFU018	G4TFL018	G4TFU118	G4TFL118	G4EFU018	G4EFL018	G4EFU118	G4EFL118
.020	G4TFU020	G4TFL020	G4TFU120	G4TFL120	G4EFU020	G4EFL020	G4EFU120	G4EFL120
.014x.025	G4TFU1425	N/A	N/A	N/A	G4EFU1425	G4EFL1425	G4EFU3425	G4EFL3425
.016x.016	G4TFU1616	G4TFL1616	G4TFU3616	G4TFL3616	G4EFU1616	G4EFL1616	G4EFU3616	G4EFL3616
.016x.022	G4TFU1622	G4TFL1622	G4TFU3622	G4TFL3622	G4EFU1622	G4EFL1622	G4EFU3622	G4EFL3622
.016x.025	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	G4EFU1625	G4EFL1625	G4EFU3625	G4EFL3625
.017x.017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	G4EFU1717	G4EFL1717	G4EFU3717	G4EFL3717
.017x.025	G4TFU1725	G4TFL1725	G4TFU3725	G4TFL3725	G4EFU1725	G4EFL1725	G4EFU3725	G4EFL3725
.018x.018	G4TFU1818	G4TFL1818	G4TFU3818	G4TFL3818	G4EFU1818	G4EFL1818	G4EFU3818	G4EFL3818
.018x.025	G4TFU1825	G4TFL1825	G4TFU3825	G4TFL3825	G4EFU1825	G4EFL1825	G4EFU3825	G4EFL3825
.019x.025	G4TFU1925	G4TFL1925	G4TFU3925	G4TFL3925	G4EFU1925	G4EFL1925	G4EFU3925	G4EFL3925
.020x.020	G4TFU2020	G4TFL2020	G4TFU3020	G4TFL3020	G4EFU2020	G4EFL2020	G4EFU3020	G4EFL3020
.021x.025	G4TFU2125	G4TFL2125	G4TFU3125	G4TFL3125	G4EFU2125	G4EFL2125	G4EFU3125	G4EFL3125
.022x.028	G4TFU2228	G4TFL2228	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires – Cont.

	Standard Form		Bioform I	Bioform II	Bioform III		Bioform IV	Bioform V
	UPPER	LOWER			UPPER	LOWER		
.012	G4SFU012	G4SFL012	G4BF112	G4BF212	G4BF3U012	G4BF3L012	G4BF412	G4BF512
.014	G4SFU014	G4SFL014	G4BF114	G4BF214	G4BF3U014	G4BF3L014	G4BF414	G4BF514
.016	G4SFU016	G4SFL016	G4BF116	G4BF216	G4BF3U016	G4BF3L016	G4BF416	G4BF516
.018	G4SFU018	G4SFL018	G4BF118	G4BF218	G4BF3U018	G4BF3L018	G4BF418	G4BF518
.020	G4SFU020	G4SFL020	G4BF120	G4BF220	G4BF3U020	G4BF3L020	G4BF420	G4BF520
.016x.016	G4SFU1616	G4SFL1616	G4BF11616	G4BF21616	G4BF3U1616	G4BF3L1616	G4BF41616	G4BF51616
.016x.022	G4SFU1622	G4SFL1622	G4BF11622	G4BF21622	G4BF3U1622	G4BF3L1622	G4BF41622	G4BF51622
.017x.025	G4SFU1725	G4SFL1725	G4BF11725	G4BF21725	G4BF3U1725	G4BF3L1725	G4BF41725	G4BF51725
.018x.018	G4SFU1818	G4SFL1818	G4BF11818	G4BF21818	G4BF3U1818	G4BF3L1818	G4BF41818	G4BF51818
.018x.025	G4SFU1825	G4SFL1825	G4BF11825	G4BF21825	G4BF3U1825	G4BF3L1825	G4BF41825	G4BF51825
.019x.025	G4SFU1925	G4SFL1925	G4BF11925	G4BF21925	G4BF3U1925	G4BF3L1925	G4BF41925	G4BF51925
.020x.020	G4SFU2020	G4SFL2020	G4BF12020	G4BF22020	G4BF3U2020	G4BF3L2020	G4BF42020	G4BF52020
.021x.025	G4SFU2125	G4SFL2125	G4BF12125	G4BF22125	G4BF3U2125	G4BF3L2125	G4BF42125	G4BF52125

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

Triple Force G4™ NiTi Archwires

G&H®

G4orce™ Progressive Force Nickel Titanium Archwires

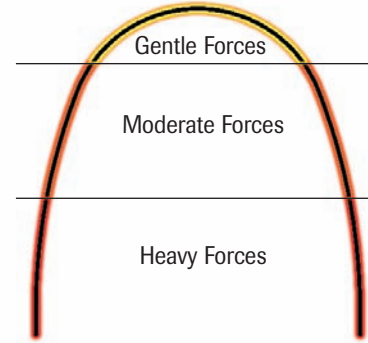
Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

G4orce™ Progressive Force Nickel Titanium

G4orce™ is a Triple Force G4™ NiTi wire with distinct zones offering progressive forces that increase from anterior to posterior. Light anterior force, medium cuspid/bicuspid force and heavy molar force.

"Individual tooth movement is optimized when applied force synchronizes with anatomy and periodontal physiology."

- Small anterior teeth move best with lower forces
- Large posterior teeth move best with higher forces



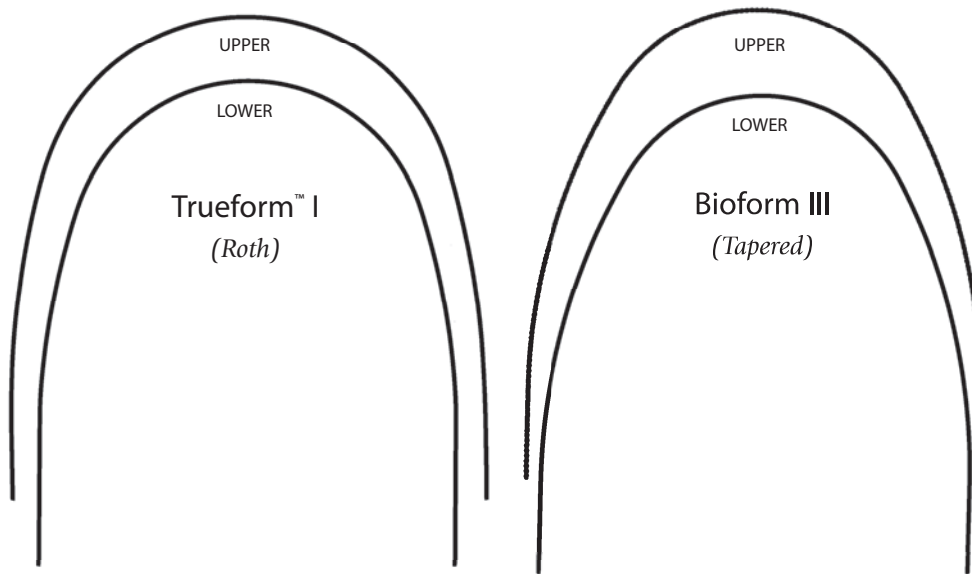
Three Forces in One Archwire for Optimum Control

Different force values applied to different arch segments*

- ▶ Anterior Teeth 100 grams
- ▶ Cuspid/Bicuspid 200 grams
- ▶ Molars 300 grams

*As applied to an .019x.025 wire

G4orce™ is available in two archforms



Archforms pictured actual size

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 10 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™



- 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.

G4orce™ G4™ NiTi Archwires

•10/pack

	Trueform™ I		Bioform III	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.016	G4GFTU016	G4GFTL016	G4GFBU016	G4GFBT016
.018	G4GFTU018	G4GFTL018	G4GFBU018	G4GFBT018
.016x.016	G4GFTU1616	G4GFTL1616	G4GFBU1616	G4GFBT1616
.016x.022	G4GFTU1622	G4GFTL1622	G4GFBU1622	G4GFBT1622
.017x.025	G4GFTU1725	G4GFTL1725	G4GFBU1725	G4GFBT1725
.018x.018	G4GFTU1818	G4GFTL1818	G4GFBU1818	G4GFBT1818
.018x.025	G4GFTU1825	G4GFTL1825	G4GFBU1825	G4GFBT1825
.019x.025	G4GFTU1925	G4GFTL1925	G4GFBU1925	G4GFBT1925
.020x.020	G4GFTU2020	G4GFTL2020	G4GFBU2020	G4GFBT2020
.021x.025	G4GFTU2125	G4GFTL2125	G4GFBU2125	G4GFBT2125

G4™ NiTi with Stops

G&H®

G4™ Pre-Stopped Nickel Titanium Archwires

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



Eliminates the need to apply stops to archwires. Pre-loaded stops allow positioning as desired, then stay put until crimped. Properly tempered stops crimp easily and securely.



Stops slide and stick for desired positioning prior to crimping

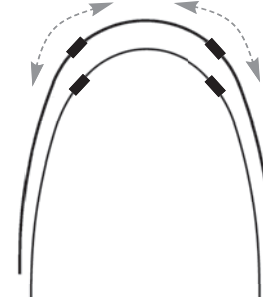
The possibility of nickel titanium archwires slipping through brackets and migrating around the arch has long been recognized. Cinch back bends are difficult to apply and retain in NiTi. Dimple offsets at the midline have been the conventional solution to the problem.

G&H® now offers another alternative. Our new "Pre-Stopped NiTi Archwires" come pre-loaded with crimpable stops. The stops are friction fit on the wire so they slide to position and stay there. A final crimp is then applied to permanently set the stops in place. The stops are soft and crimp easily using a plier or cutter. The stops can be positioned anywhere but are generally crimped mesial to anterior crowding.

Pre-Stopped wires are effective with any bracket system and are especially popular for use with self-ligating brackets.

Available in Europa™ II Archform Upper and Lower

Damon® Universal Compatible with Europa™ II Upper



Pre-Stopped G4™ NiTi Archwires

• 25/pack - Bulk Pack Damon®-Compatible

	Europa™ II		Europa™ I		Trueform™ I		Bioform III	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	G4EFU112CB	G4EFL112CB	G4EFU012CB	G4EFL012CB	G4TFU012CB	G4TFL012CB	G4BF3U012CB	G4BF3L012CB
.013	G4EFU113CB	G4EFL113CB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.014	G4EFU114CB	G4EFL114CB	G4EFU014CB	G4EFL014CB	G4TFU014CB	G4TFL014CB	G4BF3U014CB	G4BF3L014CB
.016	G4EFU116CB	G4EFL116CB	G4EFU016CB	G4EFL016CB	G4TFU016CB	G4TFL016CB	G4BF3U016CB	G4BF3L016CB
.018	G4EFU118CB	G4EFL118CB	G4EFU018CB	G4EFL018CB	G4TFU018CB	G4TFL018CB	G4BF3U018CB	G4BF3L018CB
.020	G4EFU120CB	G4EFL120CB	G4EFU020CB	G4EFL020CB	G4TFU020CB	G4TFL020CB	G4BF3U020CB	G4BF3L020CB
.014 x .025	G4EFU3425CB	G4EFL3425CB	G4EFU1425CB	G4EFL1425CB	G4TFU1425CB	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016 x .016	G4EFU3616CB	G4EFL3616CB	G4EFU1616CB	G4EFL1616CB	G4TFU1616CB	G4TFL1616CB	G4BF3U1616CB	G4BF3L1616CB
.016 x .022	G4EFU3622CB	G4EFL3622CB	G4EFU1622CB	G4EFL1622CB	G4TFU1622CB	G4TFL1622CB	G4BF3U1622CB	G4BF3L1622CB
.016 x .025	G4EFU3625CB	G4EFL3625CB	G4EFU1625CB	G4EFL1625CB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.017 x .017	G4EFU3717CB	G4EFL3717CB	G4EFU1717CB	G4EFL1717CB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.017 x .025	G4EFU3725CB	G4EFL3725CB	G4EFU1725CB	G4EFL1725CB	G4TFU1725CB	G4TFL1725CB	G4BF3U1725CB	G4BF3L1725CB
.018 x .018	G4EFU3818CB	G4EFL3818CB	G4EFU1818CB	G4EFL1818CB	G4TFU1818CB	G4TFL1818CB	G4BF3U1818CB	G4BF3L1818CB
.018 x .025	G4EFU3825CB	G4EFL3825CB	G4EFU1825CB	G4EFL1825CB	G4TFU1825CB	G4TFL1825CB	G4BF3U1825CB	G4BF3L1825CB
.019 x .025	G4EFU3925CB	G4EFL3925CB	G4EFU1925CB	G4EFL1925CB	G4TFU1925CB	G4TFL1925CB	G4BF3U1925CB	G4BF3L1925CB
.020 x .020	G4EFU3020CB	G4EFL3020CB	G4EFU2020CB	G4EFL2020CB	G4TFU2020CB	G4TFL2020CB	G4BF3U2020CB	G4BF3L2020CB

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 25 archwires/pack, (Tooth-Colored - 10/pack)

Solo-Packs™



– 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, change "B" to "S" in part number.

Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.

Tooth-Colored Pre-stopped G4™ NiTi arches

For use with ceramic and composite self-ligating brackets.



• 10/pack

Europa™ II – Damon®-Compatible

	UPPER	LOWER
.014	G4EFU114CBT	G4EFL114CBT
.016	G4EFU116CBT	G4EFL116CBT
.018	G4EFU118CBT	G4EFL118CBT
.016 x .027	G4EFU3627CBT	G4EFL3627CBT
.018 x .025	G4EFU3825CBT	G4EFL3825CBT
.019 x .025	G4EFU3925CBT	G4EFL3925CBT

Available only in EFII Archform - Not available in dimpled

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

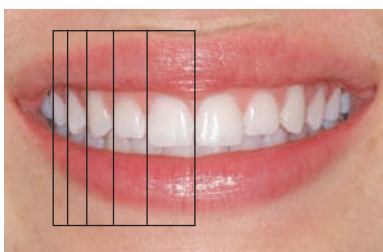
Platinum Proportion™ Archforms

Achieve Platinum Proportion™ Finished Smiles - Routinely - with Large or Small Tooth Masses

Small teeth and/or spacing can result in less than perfect smiles

These archforms are designed for treatment of patients with smaller tooth anatomy and/or spacing. After measuring anterior teeth for over five years, we have crystallized a method to consistently deliver a predictable anterior display while idealizing functional coupling of anterior teeth. The Platinum

Proportion™ archwire system takes the guess work out of archwire selection based on a simple system of measuring tooth width of the anteriors cuspid to cuspid. This technique definitively provides the clinician the proper archwire based on the consolidated width.



Platinum Proportion™ Gradation for Optimum Aesthetics

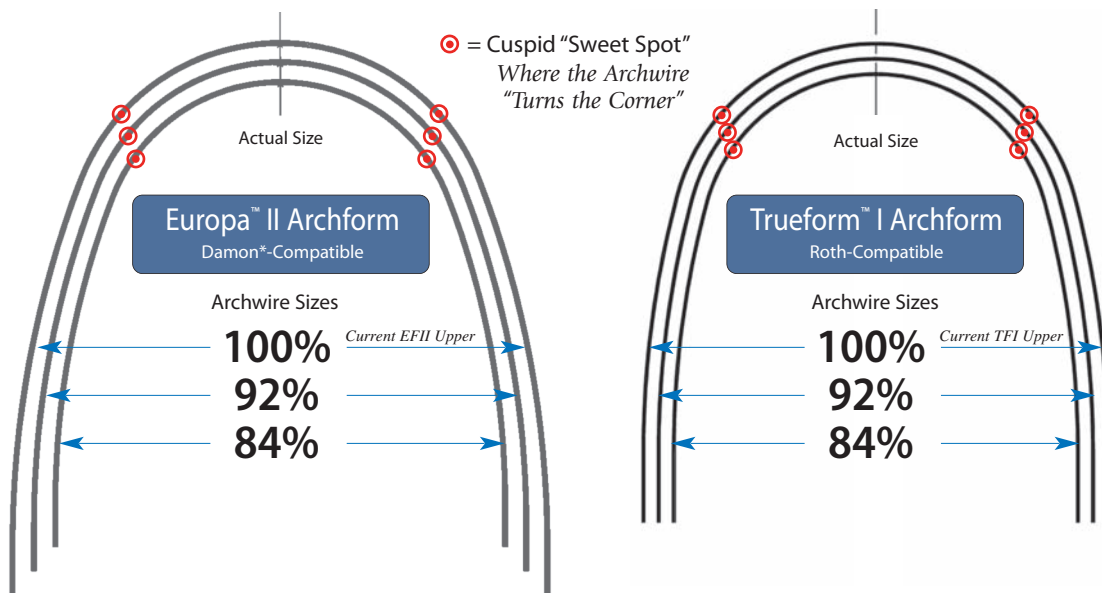


Cuspid on the "Sweet Spot"
Harmonious progression of gradation



Broken Gradation
Canines positioned anterior to the "Sweet Spot"

The Platinum Proportion™ Archwires



Determining the proper archwire size



Measure Upper Anteriors

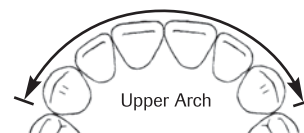
- Measure the mesiodistal width of each upper tooth from cuspid to cuspid
- The total measurement of all 6 teeth is then used to prescribe archform size, 100%, 92% or 84%

3	2	1	1	2	3
6.7	7.3	8.4	8.3	7.2	6.9
TOTAL = 44.8					

This case displays a consolidate width of 44.8 mm, indicating consideration of archforms 92% upper and 84% lower.

Consolidated width 3 2 1 | 1 2 3 indicates archform size:

- 40mm or Less = Customize 84%
- 40mm - 45mm = 92% Upper & 84% Lower
- 45mm - 50mm = 100% Upper & 92% Lower
- 50mm or More = Customize 100%



Platinum Proportion™ Archwires – Order Information

Platinum Proportion™ Europa™II Universal *Damon-Compatible*

• Bulk Pack – NiTi & Stainless = 25 pkg. • BT3™ = 10 pkg. • Solo-Pack™ = 10/pkg (CB)=Crimpable Stops (S)=Solo-Pack

G4 Nickel Titanium				BT3™ Beta Titanium				S304 Stainless Steel			
	100%	92%	84%		100%	92%	84%		100%	92%	84%
.012	G4EFU112 (CB) (S)	G4EFM112 (CB) (S)	G4EFS112 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU112(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.013	G4EFU113 (CB) (S)	G4EFM113 (CB) (S)	G4EFS113 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.014	G4EFU114 (CB) (S)	G4EFM114 (CB) (S)	G4EFS114 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU114(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016	G4EFU116 (CB) (S)	G4EFM116 (CB) (S)	G4EFS116 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU116(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.018	G4EFU118 (CB) (S)	G4EFM118 (CB) (S)	G4EFS118 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU118(S)	S3EFM118(S)	S3EFS118(S)	S3EFS118(S)
.020	G4EFU120 (CB) (S)	G4EFM120 (CB) (S)	G4EFS120 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU120 (S)	S3EFM120 (S)	S3EFS120 (S)	S3EFS120 (S)
.014 x .025	G4EFU3425 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3425 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3425 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016 x .016	G4EFU3616 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3616 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3616 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU3616(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016 x .022	G4EFU3622 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3622 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3622 (CB) (S)	B3EFU3622 (S)	B3EFM3622 (S)	B3EFS3622 (S)	B3EFS3622 (S)	S3EFU3622(S)	S3EFM3622 (S)	S3EFS3622 (S)	S3EFS3622 (S)
.016 x .025	G4EFU3625 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3625 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3625 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU3625(S)	S3EFM3625 (S)	S3EFS3625 (S)	S3EFS3625 (S)
.017 x .017	G4EFU3717 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3717 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3717 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU3717(S)	S3EFM3717 (S)	S3EFS3717 (S)	S3EFS3717 (S)
.017 x .025	G4EFU3725 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3725 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3725 (CB) (S)	B3EFU3725 (S)	B3EFM3725 (S)	B3EFS3725 (S)	B3EFS3725 (S)	S3EFU3725(S)	S3EFM3725 (S)	S3EFS3725 (S)	S3EFS3725 (S)
.018 x .018	G4EFU3818 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3818 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3818 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU3818(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.018 x .025	G4EFU3825 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3825 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3825 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU3825(S)	S3EFM3825 (S)	S3EFS3825 (S)	S3EFS3825 (S)
.019 x .025	G4EFU3925 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3925 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3925 (CB) (S)	B3EFU3925 (S)	B3EFM3925 (S)	B3EFS3925 (S)	B3EFS3925 (S)	S3EFU3925(S)	S3EFM3925 (S)	S3EFS3925 (S)	S3EFS3925 (S)
.020 x .020	G4EFU3020 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3020 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3020 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU3020(S)	S3EFM3020 (S)	S3EFS3020 (S)	S3EFS3020 (S)
.021 x .025	G4EFU3125 (CB) (S)	G4EFM3125 (CB) (S)	G4EFS3125 (CB) (S)	B3EFU3125 (S)	B3EFM3125 (S)	B3EFS3125 (S)	B3EFS3125 (S)	S3EFU3125(S)	S3EFM3125 (S)	S3EFS3125 (S)	S3EFS3125 (S)

Platinum Proportion™ Trueform™I

Heat-treated stainless steel Platinum Proportion archwires also available on request.

• Bulk Pack – NiTi & Stainless = 25 pkg. • BT3™ = 10 pkg. • Solo-Pack™ = 10/pkg (CB)=Crimpable Stops (S)=Solo-Pack

G4 Nickel Titanium				BT3™ Beta Titanium				S304 Stainless Steel			
	100%	92%	84%		100%	92%	84%		100%	92%	84%
.012	G4TFU012 (CB) (S)	G4TFM012 (CB) (S)	G4TFS012 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU012(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.013	G4TFU013 (CB) (S)	G4TFM013 (CB) (S)	G4TFS013 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.014	G4TFU014 (CB) (S)	G4TFM014 (CB) (S)	G4TFS014 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU014(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016	G4TFU016 (CB) (S)	G4TFM016 (CB) (S)	G4TFS016 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU016(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.018	G4TFU018 (CB) (S)	G4TFM018 (CB) (S)	G4TFS018 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU018(S)	S3TFM018(S)	S3TFS018(S)	S3TFS018(S)
.020	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU020(S)	S3TFM020 (S)	S3TFS020 (S)	S3TFS020 (S)
.014 x .025	G4TFU1425 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1425 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1425 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016 x .016	G4TFU1616 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1616 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1616 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU1616(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016 x .022	G4TFU1622 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1622 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1622 (CB) (S)	B3TFU1622 (S)	B3TFM1622 (S)	B3TFS1622 (S)	B3TFS1622 (S)	S3TFU1622(S)	S3TFM1622 (S)	S3TFS1622 (S)	S3TFS1622 (S)
.016 x .025	G4TFU1625 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1625 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1625 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU1625(S)	S3TFM1625 (S)	S3TFS1625 (S)	S3TFS1625 (S)
.017 x .017	G4TFU1717 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1717 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1717 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU1717(S)	S3TFM1717 (S)	S3TFS1717 (S)	S3TFS1717 (S)
.017 x .025	G4TFU1725 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1725 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1725 (CB) (S)	B3TFU1725 (S)	B3TFM1725 (S)	B3TFS1725 (S)	B3TFS1725 (S)	S3TFU1725(S)	S3TFM1725 (S)	S3TFS1725 (S)	S3TFS1725 (S)
.018 x .018	G4TFU1818 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1818 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1818 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU1818(S)	N/A	N/A	N/A
.018 x .025	G4TFU1825 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1825 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1825 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU1825(S)	S3TFM1825 (S)	S3TFS1825 (S)	S3TFS1825 (S)
.019 x .025	G4TFU1925 (CB) (S)	G4TFM1925 (CB) (S)	G4TFS1925 (CB) (S)	B3TFU1925 (S)	B3TFM1925 (S)	B3TFS1925 (S)	B3TFS1925 (S)	S3TFU1925(S)	S3TFM1925 (S)	S3TFS1925 (S)	S3TFS1925 (S)
.020 x .020	G4TFU2020 (CB) (S)	G4TFM2020 (CB) (S)	G4TFS2020 (CB) (S)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3TFU2020(S)	S3TFM2020 (S)	S3TFS2020 (S)	S3TFS2020 (S)
.021 x .025	G4TFU2125 (CB) (S)	G4TFM2125 (CB) (S)	G4TFS2125 (CB) (S)	B3TFU2125 (S)	B3TFM2125 (S)	B3TFS2125 (S)	B3TFS2125 (S)	S3TFU2125(S)	S3TFM2125 (S)	S3TFS2125 (S)	S3TFS2125 (S)

Bulk-Pack Kits - Europa™II and Trueform™I

Europa™II archform		Small Tooth Kit Includes		All Tooth Kit Includes	
100% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	100% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	100% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.
G4* .018	0	G4* .018	1 / 25	G4* .018	2 / 10
Small Tooth Kit - Bulk Pack		G4* .014x.025	0	G4* .014x.025	2 / 10
With Stops #PPSTKTCB		G4* .018x.025	0	G4* .018x.025	2 / 10
Without Stops #PPSTKTC		BT3* .019x.025	0	BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10
All Tooth Kit - Bulk Pack		S304 .019x.025	0	S304 .019x.025	2 / 10
92% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	92% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	92% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.
G4* .018	2 / 25	G4* .018	1 / 25	G4* .018	3 / 10
G4* .014x.025	2 / 25	G4* .014x.025	1 / 25	G4* .014x.025	2 / 10
G4* .018x.025	2 / 25	G4* .018x.025	1 / 25	G4* .018x.025	2 / 10
BT3* .019x.025	4 / 10	BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10	BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10
S304 .019x.025	2 / 25	S304 .019x.025	1 / 25	S304 .019x.025	2 / 10
84% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	84% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	84% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.
G4* .018	1 / 25	G4* .018	1 / 25	G4* .018	1 / 10
G4* .014x.025	1 / 25	G4* .014x.025	1 / 25	G4* .014x.025	1 / 10
G4* .018x.025	1 / 25	G4* .018x.025	1 / 25	G4* .018x.025	1 / 10
BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10	BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10	BT3* .019x.025	1 / 10
S304 .019x.025	1 / 25	S304 .019x.025	1 / 25	S304 .019x.025	1 / 10
Total Pkgs.: 18 / Wires: 360			Total Pkgs.: 18 / Wires: 360		

Solo-Pack™ Kits - Europa™II and Trueform™I

Europa™II archform		Small Tooth Kit Includes		All Tooth Kit Includes	
100% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	100% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	100% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.
G4* .018	0	G4* .018	2 / 10	G4* .018	2 / 10
Small Tooth Kit - Solo-Pack™		G4* .014x.025	0	G4* .014x.025	2 / 10
With Stops #PPSTKTCB		G4* .018x.025	0	G4* .018x.025	2 / 10
Without Stops #PPSTKTC		BT3* .019x.025	0	BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10
All Tooth Kit - Solo-Pack™		S304 .019x.025	0	S304 .019x.025	2 / 10
92% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	92% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	92% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.
G4* .018	3 / 10	G4* .018	2 / 10	G4* .018	2 / 10
G4* .014x.025	3 / 10	G4* .014x.025	2 / 10	G4* .014x.025	2 / 10
G4* .018x.025	3 / 10	G4* .018x.025	2 / 10	G4* .018x.025	2 / 10
BT3* .019x.025	3 / 10	BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10	BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10
S304 .019x.025	3 / 10	S304 .019x.025	2 / 10	S304 .019x.025	2 / 10
84% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	84% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.	84% Archform	#Packages / Wires per pkg.
G4* .018	2 / 10	G4* .018	1 / 10	G4* .018	1 / 10
G4* .014x.025	2 / 10	G4* .014x.025	1 / 10	G4* .014x.025	1 / 10
G4* .018x.025	2 / 10	G4* .018x.025	1 / 10	G4* .018x.025	1 / 10
BT3* .019x.025	2 / 10	BT3* .019x.025	1 / 10	BT3* .019x.025	1 / 10
S304 .019x.025	2 / 10	S304 .019x.025	1 / 10	S304 .019x.025	1 / 10
Total Pkgs.: 25 / Wires: 250			Total Pkgs.: 25 / Wires: 250		

*G&H® Orthodontics is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon.

Pre-Torqued Archwires

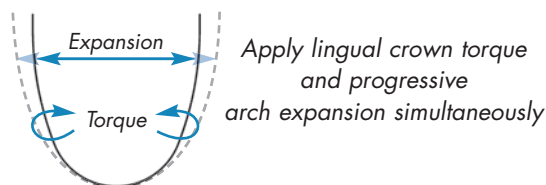


DYB™ Pre-Torqued Archwire Series *Only available from G&H!*

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

Simultaneous crown torque and progressive arch expansion with one archwire.

A Damon-compatible archwire developed in conjunction with Duncan Brown, BSC, DDS for torque and expansion during the working and finishing stages.*



Apply lingual crown torque and progressive arch expansion simultaneously

About DYB Wires —

DYB pre-torqued wires are designed to simplify control of axial inclination, which is frequently a challenge when using PSL brackets (Standard Torque) in non extraction crowded cases. The combination of lingual crown torque through the whole arch and buccal segment expansion facilitates uprighting of the anterior teeth while developing arch width. The product is of particular interest to users of any PSL system. Play in the arch wire slot in 19x25 arch wires frequently requires arch wire bending, which is time consuming and technically difficult in TMA wires.



Treatment photos courtesy of Dr. Duncan Y. Brown

DYB™-V3 & V3 92% Working Wires - available in

- S304 Stainless Steel

with or without 15° torque from 7 to 7

Available sizes:

.017x.025
.018x.018
.019x.025
.020x.020

- BT3™ Beta Titanium

with or without 20° torque from 7 to 7

Available sizes:

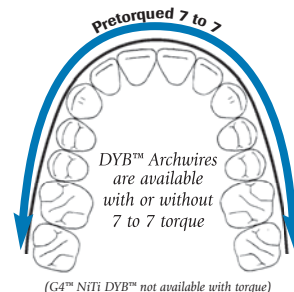
.017x.025
.019x.025
.020x.020

- G4™ Nickel Titanium

without torque

Available sizes:

.014
.016
.017x.025
.018x.018
.019x.025
.020x.020



Dr. Brown

About Duncan Y. Brown* BSC, DDS

Dr. Brown graduated from the University of Toronto in 1975 with a Doctor of Dental Surgery and became certified as a Specialist in Orthodontics in 1978.

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

Pre-Torqued Archwires

DYB™-V3 & V3 92% Archforms 10 wires per pkg. Bulk pack.

DYB™-V3 - S304 Stainless Steel

Dimension	0° Torque	15° Torque
.017x.025	S3DYBU1725	S3DYBU1725TQ
.018x.018	S3DYBU1818	S3DYBU1818TQ
.019x.025	S3DYBU1925	S3DYBU1925TQ
.020x.020	S3DYBU2020	S3DYBU2020TQ

DYB™-V3 92% - S304 Stainless Steel

Dimension	0° Torque	15° Torque
.017x.025	S3DYB92U1725	S3DYB92U1725TQ
.018x.018	S3DYB92U1818	S3DYB92U1818TQ
.019x.025	S3DYB92U1925	S3DYB92U1925TQ
.020x.020	S3DYB92U2020	S3DYB92U2020TQ

DYB™-V3 - BT3™ Beta Titanium

Dimension	0° Torque	20° Torque
.017x.025	B3DYBU1725	B3DYBU1725TQ
.019x.025	B3DYBU1925	B3DYBU1925TQ
.020x.020	B3DYBU2020	B3DYBU2020TQ

DYB™-V3 92% - BT3™ Beta Titanium

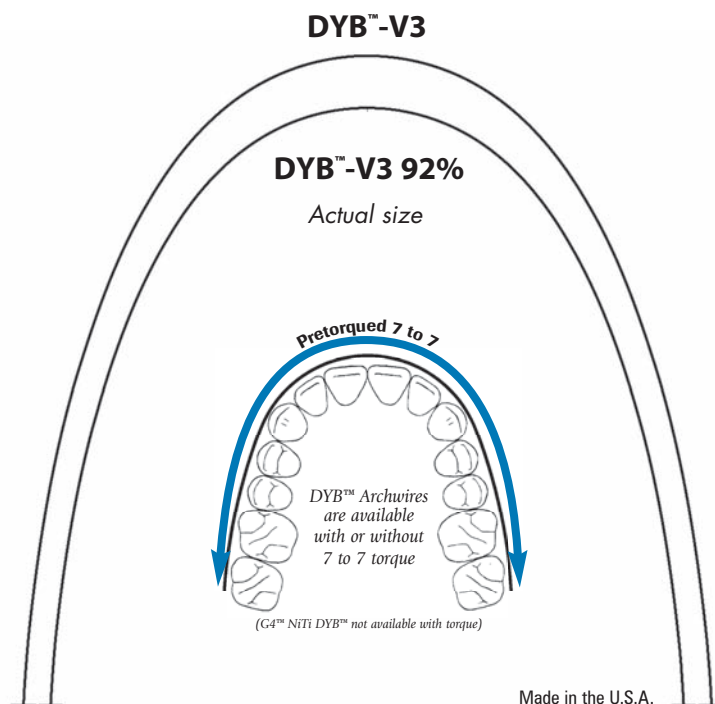
Dimension	0° Torque	20° Torque
.017x.025	B3DYB92U1725	B3DYB92U1725TQ
.019x.025	B3DYB92U1925	B3DYB92U1925TQ
.020x.020	B3DYB92U2020	B3DYB92U2020TQ

DYB™-V3 - G4™ Nickel Titanium

Dimension	0° Torque	With Pre-Loaded Stops
.014	G4DYBU014	G4DYBU014CB
.016	G4DYBU016	G4DYBU016CB
.014x.025	G4DYBU1425	G4DYBU1425CB
.017x.025	G4DYBU1725	G4DYBU1725CB
.018x.018	G4DYBU1818	G4DYBU1818CB
.019x.025	G4DYBU1925	G4DYBU1925CB
.020x.020	G4DYBU2020	G4DYBU2020CB

DYB™-V3 92% - G4™ Nickel Titanium

Dimension	0° Torque	With Pre-Loaded Stops
.014	G4DYB92U014	G4DYB92U014CB
.016	G4DYB92U016	G4DYB92U016CB
.014x.025	G4DYB92U1425	G4DYB92U1425CB
.017x.025	G4DYB92U1725	G4DYB92U1725CB
.018x.018	G4DYB92U1818	G4DYB92U1818CB
.019x.025	G4DYB92U1925	G4DYB92U1925CB
.020x.020	G4DYB92U2020	G4DYB92U2020CB



Other anterior pretorqued archwires also available - see pages 52 & 54 of the catalog or our website, www.ghortho.com

Also available –

DYB™ Europa™ II Archform – With or without torque, Damon-Compatible*

EF2 - S304 Stainless Steel

Dimension	0° Torque	15° Torque
.017x.025	S3EFU3725	S3EFU3725TQ
.019x.025	S3EFU3925	S3EFU3925TQ
.020x.020	S3EFU3020	S3EFU3020TQ

Package of 25, bulk pack Package of 10, bulk pack

EF2 - BT3™ Beta Titanium

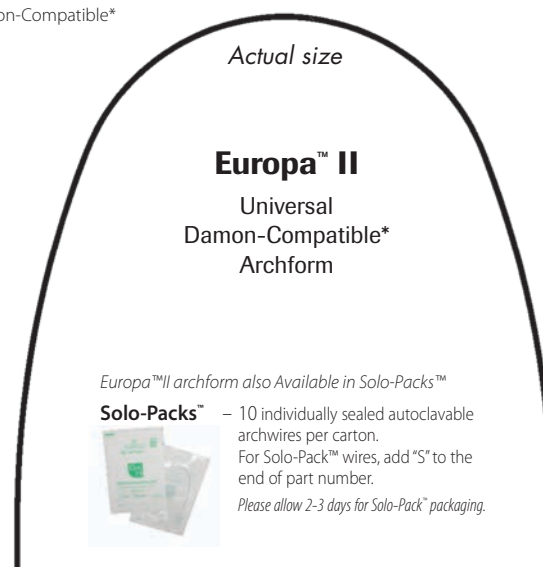
Dimension	0° Torque	20° Torque
.017x.025	B3EFU3725	B3EFU3725TQ
.019x.025	B3EFU3925	B3EFU3925TQ
.020x.020	B3EFU3020	B3EFU3020TQ

Package of 10, bulk pack Package of 10, bulk pack

EF2 - G4™ Nickel Titanium

Dimension	0° Torque
.017x.025	G4EFU3725
.019x.025	G4EFU3925
.020x.020	G4EFU3020

Package of 25, bulk pack



*G&H™ Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

Pre-Torqued G4™ NiTi

G&H®

G4™ Pre-Torqued Nickel Titanium Archwires

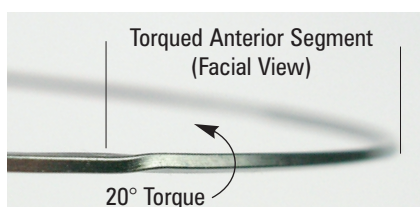
Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



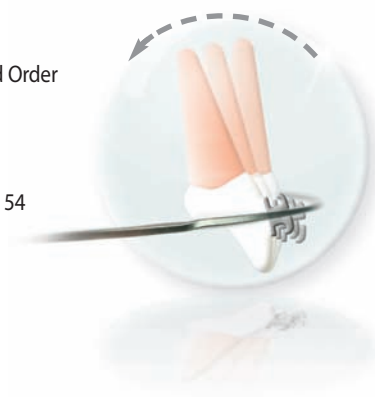
G4™ Pre-torqued NiTi wires provide early and continuous translation of torque forces to anteriors. Effective on upper or lower arches, there is 20° of torque built into the anterior region of each wire. Torque forces can be applied labially or lingually by reversing the orientation of the wire. Three anterior mm sizes allow torque forces to be applied to upper or lower arch with choice of 3 wire sizes.



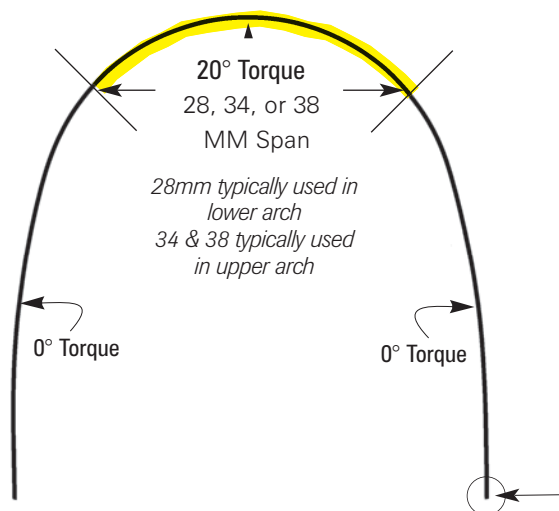
28mm Span = Lower 34 & 38mm Span = Upper



- 20° Torque applied only to centrals and laterals
- Clinically proven G4™ recovery forces applied in the 3rd Order
- Roots torque and parallel consistently
- Begin torque translation early in treatment
- 2 popular archform choices - Trueform™I and Europa™II
- Pre-Torqued also available in Reverse Curve - see page 54



Europa™II & Trueform™I Pre-Torqued Archform Notations



One end color coded:

- Red = 28mm (Lower)
- Blue = 34mm (Upper)
- Black = 38mm (Upper)

Color Mark Orientation:

As applied to the upper arch - 34 & 38mm

- Engage color to patient *right* for lingual root torque
- Engage color to patient *left* for labial root torque
- Reverse this orientation for lower arch (28mm) applications



All G4™ Pre-Torqued NiTi wires available with or without pre-loaded crimpable stops

Also available in Solo-Packs™

Solo-Packs™ - 5 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



G4™ Pre-Torqued NiTi Archwires

• 5/pack - Bulk Pack



Trueform™I Archform

Trueform™ I

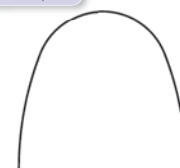
Order No.	Description				Order No.
PTTF172528**	.017x.025 20° 28mm	lwr.			PTEF372528**
PTTF172534**	.017x.025 20° 34mm	upr.			PTEF372534**
PTTF172538**	.017x.025 20° 38mm	upr.			PTEF372538**
PTTF192528**	.019x.025 20° 28mm	lwr.			PTEF392528**
PTTF192534**	.019x.025 20° 34mm	upr.			PTEF392534**
PTTF192538**	.019x.025 20° 38mm	upr.			PTEF392538**
PTTF212528**	.021x.025 20° 28mm	lwr.			N/A
PTTF212534**	.021x.025 20° 34mm	upr.			N/A
PTTF212538**	.021x.025 20° 38mm	upr.			N/A

Order Information:

- ** Add "S" for Solo-Pack™ (5 individually sealed wires)
- ** Add "CS" for Crimpable Stops + Solo-Pack™
- ** Add "CB" for Crimpable Stops in Bulk Package of 5

Europa™ II

Damon™-Compatible



Europa™II Damon-Compatible* Universal Archform

Also available with pre-loaded crimpable stops

Reverse Curve NiTi

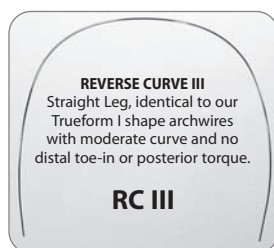
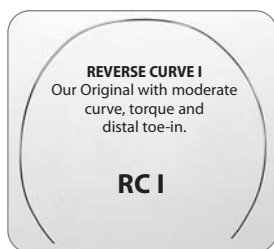
G&H®

G4™ & M5™ Reverse Curve Nickel Titanium Archwires

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



Manufactured in both G4™ and M5™ NiTi formats, Reverse Curve wires provide excellent counter forces to achieve bite modifications quickly and efficiently, while also improving archform integrity.



Reverse Curve Nickel Titanium Archwires

• 10/pack - Bulk Pack

	Reverse Curve I			
	G4™ NiTi		M5™ Thermal	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	G4RCU012	G4RCL012	M5RCU012	M5RCL012
.014	G4RCU014	G4RCL014	M5RCU014	M5RCL014
.016	G4RCU016	G4RCL016	M5RCU016	M5RCL016
.018	G4RCU018	G4RCL018	M5RCU018	M5RCL018
.020	G4RCU020	G4RCL020	M5RCU020	M5RCL020
.016x.016	G4RCU1616	G4RCL1616	M5RCU1616	M5RCL1616
.016x.022	G4RCU1622	G4RCL1622	M5RCU1622	M5RCL1622
.017x.017	G4RCU1717	G4RCL1717	M5RCU1717	M5RCL1717
.017x.025	G4RCU1725	G4RCL1725	M5RCU1725	M5RCL1725
.018x.018	G4RCU1818	G4RCL1818	M5RCU1818	M5RCL1818
.018x.025	G4RCU1825	G4RCL1825	M5RCU1825	M5RCL1825
.019x.025	G4RCU1925	G4RCL1925	M5RCU1925	M5RCL1925
.020x.020	G4RCU2020	G4RCL2020	M5RCU2020	M5RCL2020
.021x.025	G4RCU2125	G4RCL2125	M5RCU2125	M5RCL2125
	Reverse Curve III			
	G4™ NiTi		M5™ Thermal	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	G4RCU3012	G4RCL3012	M5RCU3012	M5RCL3012
.014	G4RCU3014	G4RCL3014	M5RCU3014	M5RCL3014
.016	G4RCU3016	G4RCL3016	M5RCU3016	M5RCL3016
.018	G4RCU3018	G4RCL3018	M5RCU3018	M5RCL3018
.020	G4RCU3020	G4RCL3020	M5RCU3020	M5RCL3020
.016x.016	G4RCU31616	G4RCL31616	M5RCU31616	M5RCL31616
.016x.022	G4RCU31622	G4RCL31622	M5RCU31622	M5RCL31622
.017x.025	G4RCU31725	G4RCL31725	M5RCU31725	M5RCL31725
.018x.018	G4RCU31818	G4RCL31818	M5RCU31818	M5RCL31818
.018x.025	G4RCU31825	G4RCL31825	M5RCU31825	M5RCL31825
.019x.025	G4RCU31925	G4RCL31925	M5RCU31925	M5RCL31925
.020x.020	G4RCU32020	G4RCL32020	M5RCU32020	M5RCL32020
.021x.025	G4RCU32125	G4RCL32125	M5RCU32125	M5RCL32125



Tooth-Colored
RCI available
on page 60

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 10 archwires/pack**Solo-Packs™**

– 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton.

For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number.

For Dimpled Midline (Narrow Dimple), add "D" to the end of part number.

For Dimpled Midlines in Solo-Pack™ (Narrow Dimple), add "DS" to the end of part number.

Note: Dimple not available in Thermal NiTi RC or RCI.

Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



Europa™II Reverse Curve
also available with
pre-loaded crimpable stops



G4™ Reverse Curve Europa™ II

Damon®-Compatible

• 10/pack - Bulk Pack

	Upper	Lower
.013	G4RCD113**	N/A
.014	G4RCD114**	N/A
.016	G4RCD116**	N/A
.018	G4RCD118**	N/A
.014x.025	G4RCD3425**	G4RCM3425**
.016x.016	G4RCD3616**	N/A
.016x.025	G4RCD3625**	N/A
.017x.017	G4RCD3717**	N/A
.017x.025	G4RCD3725**	N/A
.018x.018	G4RCD3818**	N/A
.018x.025	G4RCD3825**	G4RCM3825**
.019x.025	G4RCD3925**	N/A
.020x.020	G4RCD3020**	N/A

Order Information - Europa™II Reverse Curve:

Standard Pack – 10 archwires/pack**Solo-Packs™**

– 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton.

**For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number.

**For Crimpable Stops + Solo-Pack™, add "CS" to the end of part number.

**For Crimpable Stops in bulk package, add "CB" to the end of part number.

Please note stops are not available on G4RCM3425 and G4RCM3825.

Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

Reverse Curve Pre-torqued G4™ NiTi

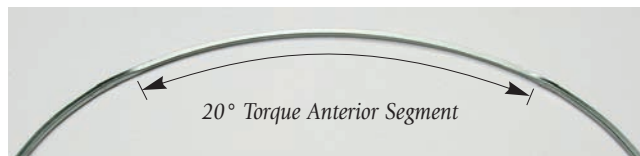
G&H®

G4™ Pre-Torqued Reverse Curve Nickel Titanium Archwires

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

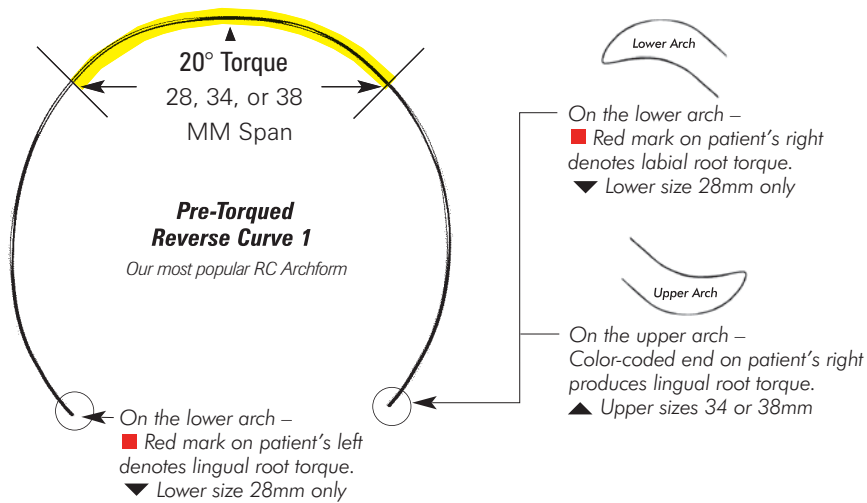


Reverse Curve NiTi wires with 20° pre-torqued anterior segments increase torque control during intrusion. Lingual root torque is applied in upper archwires. Lower wires offer the choice of lingual or labial root torque.



28mm Span = Lower 34 & 38mm Span = Upper

Pre-Torqued Reverse Curve I & Europa™ II Reverse Curve Archform Notations



Reverse Curve Pre-Torqued Available in 2 Archforms

Reverse Curve 1

- Mild toe-in bends
- Our most popular

Europa™ II

- No toe-in bends
- Damon*-Compatible archform
- Available with or without pre-loaded crimpable stops



G4™ Reverse Curve Pre-Torqued NiTi Archwires

• 5/pack - Bulk Pack

Reverse Curve I										Reverse Curve Europa™ II									
Order No.					Description					Order No.									
RC1B172528*					.017x.025	20°	28mm	lwr.	Labial Root Torque	RCDB172528**									
RC1G172528*					.017x.025	20°	28mm	lwr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG172528**									
RC1G172534*					.017x.025	20°	34mm	upr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG172534**									
RC1G172538*					.017x.025	20°	38mm	upr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG172538**									
RC1B192528*					.019x.025	20°	28mm	lwr.	Labial Root Torque	RCDB192528**									
RC1G192528*					.019x.025	20°	28mm	lwr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG192528**									
RC1G192534*					.019x.025	20°	34mm	upr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG192534**									
RC1G192538*					.019x.025	20°	38mm	upr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG192538**									
RC1B212528*					.021x.025	20°	28mm	lwr.	Labial Root Torque	RCDB212528**									
RC1G212528*					.021x.025	20°	28mm	lwr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG212528**									
RC1G212534*					.021x.025	20°	34mm	upr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG212534**									
RC1G212538*					.021x.025	20°	38mm	upr.	Lingual Root Torque	RCDG212538**									

Order Information: Reverse Curve I

Standard Pack - 5 archwires/pack

* Add "S" for Solo-Pack* (5 individually sealed wires)
(Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging)

Order Information: Europa™ II Reverse Curve

Standard Pack - 5 archwires/pack

** Add "S" for Solo-Pack* (5 individually sealed wires)
** Add "CS" for Crimpable Stops + Solo-Pack*
** Add "CB" for Crimpable Stops in Bulk Package of 5

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed byOrmco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

Beta Titanium Archwires

G&H®

BT3™ Beta Titanium Archwires

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



The moderate force alternative to Stainless Steel Archwires. — Nickel-Free

Our BT3™ Beta Titanium alloy provides force levels that are 45% less than those of equivalent stainless steel arches. BT3™ is the Beta Titanium III alloy representing the latest material science available in Titanium Molybdenum archwires. BT3™ wire is nickel-free.

BT3™ Beta Titanium Archwires - Archform chart on page 37

• 10/pack - Bulk Pack

	Trueform™ I		Standard Form		Europa™ I		Europa™ II		Bioform III	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.016	B3TFU016	B3TFL016	B3SFU016	B3SFL016	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.018	B3TFU018	B3TFL018	B3SFU018	B3SFL018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016x.016	B3TFU1616	B3TFL1616	B3SFU1616	B3SFL1616	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.016x.022	B3TFU1622	B3TFL1622	B3SFU1622	B3SFL1622	B3EFU1622	B3EFL1622	B3EFU3622	B3EFL3622	B3BF3U1622	B3BF3L1622
.017x.025	B3TFU1725	B3TFL1725	B3SFU1725	B3SFL1725	B3EFU1725	B3EFL1725	B3EFU3725	B3EFL3725	B3BF3U1725	B3BF3L1725
.0175x.0175	B3TFU7575	B3TFL7575	B3SFU7575	B3SFL7575	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.018x.025	B3TFU1825	B3TFL1825	B3SFU1825	B3SFL1825	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.019x.025	B3TFU1925	B3TFL1925	B3SFU1925	B3SFL1925	B3EFU1925	B3EFL1925	B3EFU3925	B3EFL3925	B3BF3U1925	B3BF3L1925
.020x.020	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	B3EFU3020	B3EFL3020	N/A	N/A
.021x.025	B3TFU2125	B3TFL2125	B3SFU2125	B3SFL2125	N/A	N/A	B3EFU3125	B3EFL3125	N/A	N/A

Damon®-Compatible

Beta Titanium Straight Lengths
appear on page 65

Order Information:

Standard Pack — 10 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

— 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton.
For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number.
Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



BT3™ T-Loop

Our BT3™ Beta Titanium alloy is also available in a T-Loop archform.

BT3™ T-Loop LOWER 24 to 32mm / UPPER 34 to 42mm

• 5/pack

Trueform™ I, 2-Loop

.016x.022 B3TL1622*

.017x.025 B3TL1725*

.019x.025 B3TL1925*

*Insert preferred millimeter size, available in 2mm increments.



BT3™ T-Loop Kit B3TLK**

50 wires plus dispenser and ruler

**Insert preferred wire size. 34-42mm Upper, 24-32mm Lower

BT3™ T-Loop Archwire Kit of 50 wires size distribution

MM Sizes	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
T-Loop (quantity per size)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

(Solo-Pack™ not available for Looped and Posted wires.)



Exclusively from G&H®!

MM Ruler

Our unique double-sided ruler features a hole to engage a post or hook making space measurement quick, easy and accurate!
Box of 20.

60mm Ruler
80mm Ruler

RULERMG
RULERMGG

**TMA is a registered trademark of Ormco Corporation

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

Stainless Steel Archwires

G&H®

S304 Stainless Steel Archwires

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



G&H® uses only 304v medical grade stainless steel wire in forming these archwires. By acquiring our wire from the finest stainless steel processing houses, G&H® can assure its customers a product high in quality and consistent in performance. In addition, G&H® uses state of the art forming equipment which ensures product integrity, consistent performance characteristics and precise archforms. With over 35 years of wire forming experience, G&H® understands the intricacies and nature of archwire production and takes great pride in craftsmanship.

S304 Stainless Steel Archwires - Archform chart on page 37

• 25/pack - Bulk Pack

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 25 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

– 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



	Trueform™ I		Trueform™ II		Europa™ I		Europa™ II	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	S3TFU012	S3TFL012	S3TFU112	S3TFL112	S3EFU012	S3EFL012	S3EFU112	S3EFL112
.014	S3TFU014	S3TFL014	S3TFU114	S3TFL114	S3EFU014	S3EFL014	S3EFU114	S3EFL114
.016	S3TFU016	S3TFL016	S3TFU116	S3TFL116	S3EFU016	S3EFL016	S3EFU116	S3EFL116
.018	S3TFU018	S3TFL018	S3TFU118	S3TFL118	S3EFU018	S3EFL018	S3EFU118	S3EFL118
.020	S3TFU020	S3TFL020	S3TFU120	S3TFL120	S3EFU020	S3EFL020	S3EFU120	S3EFL120
.016x.016	S3TFU1616	S3TFL1616	S3TFU3616	S3TFL3616	S3EFU1616	S3EFL1616	S3EFU3616	S3EFL3616
.016x.022	S3TFU1622	S3TFL1622	S3TFU3622	S3TFL3622	S3EFU1622	S3EFL1622	S3EFU3622	S3EFL3622
.016x.025	S3TFU1625	N/A	N/A	N/A	S3EFU1625	S3EFL1625	S3EFU3625	S3EFL3625
.017x.017	S3TFU1717	S3TFL1717	S3TFU3717	S3TFL3717	S3EFU1717	S3EFL1717	S3EFU3717	S3EFL3717
.017x.022	S3TFU1722	S3TFL1722	S3TFU3722	S3TFL3722	S3EFU1722	S3EFL1722	S3EFU3722	S3EFL3722
.017x.025	S3TFU1725	S3TFL1725	S3TFU3725	S3TFL3725	S3EFU1725	S3EFL1725	S3EFU3725	S3EFL3725
.018x.018	S3TFU1818	S3TFL1818	S3TFU3818	S3TFL3818	S3EFU1818	S3EFL1818	S3EFU3818	S3EFL3818
.018x.022	S3TFU1822	S3TFL1822	S3TFU3822	S3TFL3822	S3EFU1822	S3EFL1822	S3EFU3822	S3EFL3822
.018x.025	S3TFU1825	S3TFL1825	S3TFU3825	S3TFL3825	S3EFU1825	S3EFL1825	S3EFU3825	S3EFL3825
.019x.019	S3TFU1919	S3TFL1919	S3TFU3919	S3TFL3919	S3EFU1919	S3EFL1919	S3EFU3919	S3EFL3919
.019x.025	S3TFU1925	S3TFL1925	S3TFU3925	S3TFL3925	S3EFU1925	S3EFL1925	S3EFU3925	S3EFL3925
.020x.020	S3TFU2020	S3TFL2020	S3TFU3020	S3TFL3020	S3EFU2020	S3EFL2020	S3EFU3020	S3EFL3020
.021x.025	S3TFU2125	S3TFL2125	S3TFU3125	S3TFL3125	S3EFU2125	S3EFL2125	S3EFU3125	S3EFL3125

S304 Stainless Steel Archwires - Cont.

	Standard Form		Bioform I	Bioform II	Bioform III		Bioform IV	Bioform V
	UPPER	LOWER			UPPER	LOWER		
.012	S3SFU012	S3SFL012	S3BF112	S3BF212	S3BF3U012	S3BF3L012	S3BF412	S3BF512
.014	S3SFU014	S3SFL014	S3BF114	S3BF214	S3BF3U014	S3BF3L014	S3BF414	S3BF514
.016	S3SFU016	S3SFL016	S3BF116	S3BF216	S3BF3U016	S3BF3L016	S3BF416	S3BF516
.018	S3SFU018	S3SFL018	S3BF118	S3BF218	S3BF3U018	S3BF3L018	S3BF418	S3BF518
.020	S3SFU020	S3SFL020	S3BF120	S3BF220	S3BF3U020	S3BF3L020	S3BF420	S3BF520
.016x.016	S3FU1616	S3SFL1616	S3BF11616	S3BF21616	S3BF3U1616	S3BF3L1616	S3BF41616	S3BF51616
.016x.022	S3SFU1622	S3SFL1622	S3BF11622	S3BF21622	S3BF3U1622	S3BF3L1622	S3BF41622	S3BF51622
.017x.017	S3SFU1717	S3SFL1717	S3BF11717	S3BF21717	S3BF3U1717	S3BF3L1717	S3BF41717	S3BF51717
.017x.022	S3SFU1722	S3SFL1722	S3BF11722	S3BF21722	S3BF3U1722	S3BF3L1722	S3BF41722	S3BF51722
.017x.025	S3SFU1725	S3SFL1725	S3BF11725	S3BF21725	S3BF3U1725	S3BF3L1725	S3BF41725	S3BF51725
.018x.018	S3SFU1818	S3SFL1818	S3BF11818	S3BF21818	S3BF3U1818	S3BF3L1818	S3BF41818	S3BF51818
.018x.022	S3SFU1822	S3SFL1822	S3BF11822	S3BF21822	S3BF3U1822	S3BF3L1822	S3BF41822	S3BF51822
.018x.025	S3SFU1825	S3SFL1825	S3BF11825	S3BF21825	S3BF3U1825	S3BF3L1825	S3BF41825	S3BF51825
.019x.019	S3SFU1919	S3SFL1919	S3BF11919	S3BF21919	S3BF3U1919	S3BF3L1919	S3BF41919	S3BF51919
.019x.025	S3SFU1925	S3SFL1925	S3BF11925	S3BF21925	S3BF3U1925	S3BF3L1925	S3BF41925	S3BF51925
.020x.020	S3SFU2020	S3SFL2020	S3BF12020	S3BF22020	S3BF3U2020	S3BF3L2020	S3BF42020	S3BF52020
.021x.025	S3SFU2125	S3SFL2125	S3BF12125	S3BF22125	S3BF3U2125	S3BF3L2125	S3BF42125	S3BF52125

Stainless Steel Straight Lengths
appear on page 65

Heat-Treated Stainless Steel Archwires

G&H®

XR1™ Heat-Treated Stainless Steel Archwires

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



Our new **XR1™ Stainless Steel** is uniquely heat-treated and stress-relieved – increasing the resiliency of the wire to improve mechanics.

G&H® uses state of the art forming equipment which ensures product integrity, consistent performance characteristics and precise archforms. With over 35 years of wire forming experience, G&H® understands the intricacies and nature of archwire production and takes great pride in craftsmanship.



Order Information:

Standard Pack – 25 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

– 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



XR1™ Heat-Treated Stainless Steel Archwires - Archform chart on page 37

• 25/pack - Bulk Pack

Damon®-Compatible

	Trueform™ I		Trueform™ II		Europa™ I		Europa™ II	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	XRTFU012	XRTFL012	XRTFU112	XRTFL112	XREFU012	XREFL012	XREFU112	XREFL112
.014	XRTFU014	XRTFL014	XRTFU114	XRTFL114	XREFU014	XREFL014	XREFU114	XREFL114
.016	XRTFU016	XRTFL016	XRTFU116	XRTFL116	XREFU016	XREFL016	XREFU116	XREFL116
.018	XRTFU018	XRTFL018	XRTFU118	XRTFL118	XREFU018	XREFL018	XREFU118	XREFL118
.020	XRTFU020	XRTFL020	XRTFU120	XRTFL120	XREFU020	XREFL020	XREFU120	XREFL120
.016x.016	XRTFU1616	XRTFL1616	XRTFU3616	XRTFL3616	XREFU1616	XREFL1616	XREFU3616	XREFL3616
.016x.022	XRTFU1622	XRTFL1622	XRTFU3622	XRTFL3622	XREFU1622	XREFL1622	XREFU3622	XREFL3622
.016x.025	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	XREFU1625	XREFL1625	XREFU3625	XREFL3625
.017x.017	XRTFU1717	XRTFL1717	XRTFU3717	XRTFL3717	XREFU1717	XREFL1717	XREFU3717	XREFL3717
.017x.022	XRTFU1722	XRTFL1722	XRTFU3722	XRTFL3722	XREFU1722	XREFL1722	XREFU3722	XREFL3722
.017x.025	XRTFU1725	XRTFL1725	XRTFU3725	XRTFL3725	XREFU1725	XREFL1725	XREFU3725	XREFL3725
.018x.018	XRTFU1818	XRTFL1818	XRTFU3818	XRTFL3818	XREFU1818	XREFL1818	XREFU3818	XREFL3818
.018x.022	XRTFU1822	XRTFL1822	XRTFU3822	XRTFL3822	XREFU1822	XREFL1822	XREFU3822	XREFL3822
.018x.025	XRTFU1825	XRTFL1825	XRTFU3825	XRTFL3825	XREFU1825	XREFL1825	XREFU3825	XREFL3825
.019x.025	XRTFU1925	XRTFL1925	XRTFU3925	XRTFL3925	XREFU1925	XREFL1925	XREFU3925	XREFL3925
.020x.020	XRTFU2020	XRTFL2020	XRTFU3020	XRTFL3020	XREFU2020	XREFL2020	XREFU3020	XREFL3020
.021x.025	XRTFU2125	XRTFL2125	XRTFU3125	XRTFL3125	XREFU2125	XREFL2125	XREFU3125	XREFL3125

XR1™ Heat-Treated Stainless Steel Archwires - Cont.

	Standard Form		Bioform I	Bioform II	Bioform III		Bioform IV	Bioform V
	UPPER	LOWER			UPPER	LOWER		
.012	XRSFU012	XRSFL012	XRBF112	XRBF212	XRBF3U012	XRBF3L012	XRBF412	XRBF512
.014	XRSFU014	XRSFL014	XRBF114	XRBF214	XRBF3U014	XRBF3L014	XRBF414	XRBF514
.016	XRSFU016	XRSFL016	XRBF116	XRBF216	XRBF3U016	XRBF3L016	XRBF416	XRBF516
.018	XRSFU018	XRSFL018	XRBF118	XRBF218	XRBF3U018	XRBF3L018	XRBF418	XRBF518
.020	XRSFU020	XRSFL020	XRBF120	XRBF220	XRBF3U020	XRBF3L020	XRBF420	XRBF520
.016x.016	XRSFU1616	XRSFL1616	XRBF11616	XRBF21616	XRBF3U1616	XRBF3L1616	XRBF41616	XRBF51616
.016x.022	XRSFU1622	XRSFL1622	XRBF11622	XRBF21622	XRBF3U1622	XRBF3L1622	XRBF41622	XRBF51622
.017x.017	XRSFU1717	XRSFL1717	XRBF11717	XRBF21717	XRBF3U1717	XRBF3L1717	XRBF41717	XRBF51717
.017x.022	XRSFU1722	XRSFL1722	XRBF11722	XRBF21722	XRBF3U1722	XRBF3L1722	XRBF41722	XRBF51722
.017x.025	XRSFU1725	XRSFL1725	XRBF11725	XRBF21725	XRBF3U1725	XRBF3L1725	XRBF41725	XRBF51725
.018x.018	XRSFU1818	XRSFL1818	XRBF11818	XRBF21818	XRBF3U1818	XRBF3L1818	XRBF41818	XRBF51818
.018x.022	XRSFU1822	XRSFL1822	XRBF11822	XRBF21822	XRBF3U1822	XRBF3L1822	XRBF41822	XRBF51822
.018x.025	XRSFU1825	XRSFL1825	XRBF11825	XRBF21825	XRBF3U1825	XRBF3L1825	XRBF41825	XRBF51825
.019x.025	XRSFU1925	XRSFL1925	XRBF11925	XRBF21925	XRBF3U1925	XRBF3L1925	XRBF41925	XRBF51925
.020x.020	XRSFU2020	XRSFL2020	XRBF12020	XRBF22020	XRBF3U2020	XRBF3L2020	XRBF42020	XRBF52020
.021x.025	XRSFU2125	XRSFL2125	XRBF12125	XRBF22125	XRBF3U2125	XRBF3L2125	XRBF42125	XRBF52125

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

Looped Archwires

G&H®

Stainless Steel Looped Archwires

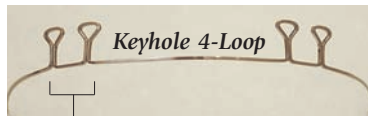
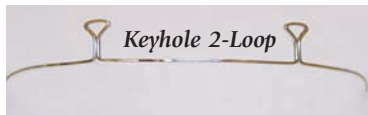
Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



G&H's looped retraction arches are individually formed to exacting standards. Our looped archwires are available in stainless steel as listed on this page and in BT3™ Beta Titanium (page 55). Keyhole Loops and T-Loops allow clinicians a choice of designs. These loops make a stainless (or Beta Titanium) archwire a multipurpose treatment adjunct that can achieve various intraoral objectives, often simultaneously. Such objectives can include:

- Friction-free segmented retraction
- Opening or closing spaces
- Intruding or extruding anterior teeth
- Opening or closing the bite
- Leveling the Curve of Spee
- Engaging Class I, II, III or up-and-down elastics
- Torquing the anterior or posterior teeth
- Attaching J-hooks for headgear in retracting anterior teeth

■ To select a proper size looped arch, measure along incisal edge from distal of lateral to distal of opposite lateral with a mm ruler. (Rulers below)



Paired Loop Spacing – 6.5mm Lower, 8mm Upper



Also available in BT3™ Beta Titanium (page 55)

Dr. Ron Roth said that for retraction, a stainless loop should be activated by expanding it the "width of one thin dime."



Tech Tip for Looped & Posted Wires:

To apply anterior torque, hold the loop or post by straddling it with a Rose Torquing Plier. Apply 3rd order bends with a second plier to the anterior segment without distorting the loop or post.



Exclusively from G&H®!

MM Ruler

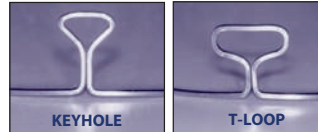
Our unique double-sided ruler features a hole to engage a post or hook making space measurement quick, easy and accurate.

20/Box

60mm Ruler
80mm Ruler

RULERMG
RULERMGG

Looped sizes
28mm (Lower) &
36mm (Upper)
are used the most.



Keyhole

•10/pack

	Trueform™ I	
	2 LOOP	4 LOOP
.016x.022	KHTF21622*	KHTF41622*
.017x.025	KHTF21725*	KHTF41725*
.019x.025	KHTF21925*	KHTF41925*

*Insert preferred millimeter size, available in 2mm increments - Upper = 34mm to 44mm / Lower = 22mm to 32mm.

Note: .016x.022 Standard Form • 2-Loop - 36 & 38mm - not available
.017x.025 Standard Form • 2-Loop - 26 & 28mm - not available
.016x.022 Standard Form • 4-Loop - 32mm - not available

Keyhole Kit KHTFK2** KHTFK4**

**Insert preferred wire size - Kit includes 100 wires plus dispenser and ruler.

Note: .020 & .017x.025 - Standard Form • 2-Loop - Kits not available
.016x.016, .016x.022, .017x.025, .018x.025, .019x.025 - Trueform • 2-Loop - Kits not available
.016x.022 & .021x.025 - Standard Form • 4-Loop - Kits not available
.016x.022, .017x.025 & .019x.025 - Trueform • 4-Loop - Kits not available

T-Loop

•10/pack

	Trueform™ I
	2 LOOP
.016x.022	TLTF1622*
.017x.025	TLTF1725*
.019x.025	TLTF1925*

*Insert preferred millimeter size, available in 2mm increments - Upper = 36mm to 46mm / Lower = 24mm to 34mm.

Note: .016x.022 Standard Form - 38 & 46mm - not available

T-Loop Kit TLTFK**

**Insert preferred wire size - Kit includes 100 wires plus dispenser and ruler.

Note: .016x.022 & .019x.025 - Standard Form - Kits not available

Looped Archwire Kit of 100 wires size distribution

MM Sizes	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46
Keyhole (quantity per size)	5	5	10	10	10	5	10	10	10	10	10	5	N/A
T-Loop (quantity per size)	N/A	5	10	10	10	5	5	10	10	10	10	10	5

(Solo-Pack® not available for Looped and Posted wires.)

Posted Archwires

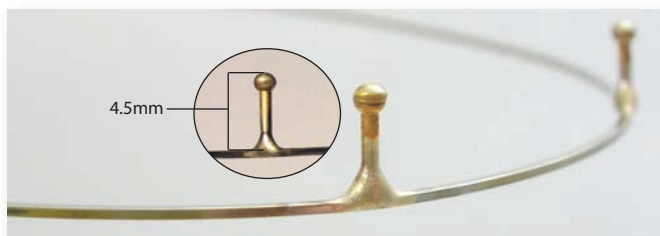
G&H®

XR1™ Ball Post Archwires *The Only Brass Ball-End Posts Available! – Mounted On Heat-Treated Stainless Wires*

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



Our exclusive “XR1™” Ball Post archwires offer the comfort and retention of ball ends plus a bendable brass post. A G&H® proprietary soldering technique ensures clean, strong and consistent joints. The .016x.022, .016x.025 or .019x.025 XR1™ stainless base wire is heat-treated and stress relieved – increasing the resiliency of the wire to improve mechanics. Archforms available are Damon®-compatible, MBT Ovoid, MBT Tapered, or Trueform™.



Ball Post Archwires

•10/pack

	Europa™ I (MBT Ovoid)	Bioform III (MBT Tapered)	Europa™ II Universal (Damon®)	Trueform™ I (MBT Square)
.016x.022	N/A	PXBB31622*	N/A	PXBT1622*
.016x.025	N/A	N/A	PXBD3625*	N/A
.017x.025	PXBE1725*	PXBB31725*	N/A	N/A
.019x.025	PXBE1925*	PXBB31925*	PXBD3925*	PXBT1925*

*Insert preferred millimeter size, available in 2mm increments - 22mm to 44mm.

Ball Post Kits

.016x.022	N/A	PXBB3K1622	N/A	PXBTk1622
.016x.025	N/A	N/A	PXBDK3625	N/A
.017x.025	PXBEK1725	PXBB3K1725	N/A	N/A
.019x.025	PXBEK1925	PXBB3K1925	PXBDK3925	PXBTk1925

Kit includes 100 wires plus dispenser and ruler.

Brass Ball-End Posts Provide

- Patient Comfort
- Maximum Retention
- Adaptability

G&H® Proprietary Solder Technique

- Strong, Secure & Smooth Joints
- No Archwire Annealing

XR1™ Heat-Treated Stainless Base Wire

- Increased Resiliency
- Minimizes Distortion

*Sizes
28mm (Lower)
& 36mm (Upper)
are used the most.*

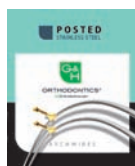
Posted Archwire Kit of 100 wires size distribution - Straight Post and Ball Post Kits

MM Sizes	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46
Posted (quantity per size)	5	5	10	10	10	5	10	10	10	10	10	5	N/A

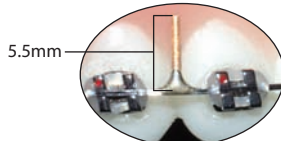
G&H®

S304 Straight Post Archwires

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



Our straight post & ball end post stainless steel posted arches have .030" silver soldered brass posts. Sized in 2mm increments, upper archwires are available in 34 to 44 mm sizes, lower in 22 to 32mm.



Straight Post Archwires

•10/pack

	Trueform™ I	Europa™ I	Europa™ II
.016	PSTF016*	PSEF016*	N/A
.018	PSTF018*	PSEF018*	N/A
.020	PSTF020*	PSEF020*	N/A
.016x.016	PSTF1616*	PSEF1616*	N/A
.016x.022	PSTF1622*	PSEF1622*	N/A
.016x.025	N/A	N/A	PSEF3625*
.017x.025	PSTF1725*	PSEF1725*	PSEF3725*
.018x.025	PSTF1825*	PSEF1825*	N/A
.019x.025	PSTF1925*	PSEF1925*	PSEF3925*
.020x.020	PSTF2020*	PSEF2020*	N/A
.021x.025	PSTF2125*	PSEF2125*	PSEF3125*

*Insert preferred millimeter size, available in 2mm increments - Sizes 22mm to 44mm.

Kits	Trueform™ I	Europa™ I	Europa™ II
	PSTFK**	PSEFK**	.016x.025 PSEFK3625
			.017x.025 PSEFK3725
			.019x.025 PSEFK3925
			.021x.025 PSEFK3125

Kit includes 100 wires plus dispenser and ruler.

*G&H® Wire is in no way affiliated with or endorsed by Ormco Corporation or Dr. Dwight Damon

Tooth-Colored Archwires

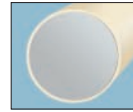
G&H®

Ultraesthetic™ Tooth-Colored Archwires - Epoxy Coated

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



Manufactured in both G4™ NiTi and S304 Stainless Steel. Tooth-Colored epoxy coated archwires necessitate the use of base wires that are .002" smaller than the final coated dimensions, so please consider this when selecting wires to ensure performance will be compatible with treatment objectives.



Order Information:

Standard Pack – 10 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

- 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



Tooth-Colored G4™ Nickel Titanium Archwires – Archform chart on page 37

• 10/pack - Bulk Pack

	Trueform™ I		Europa™ I		Europa™ II		Bioform III	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	G4TFU012T	G4TFL012T	G4EFU012T	G4EFL012T	G4EFU112T	G4EFL112T	G4BF3U012T	G4BF3L012T
.014	G4TFU014T	G4TFL014T	G4EFU014T	G4EFL014T	G4EFU114T	G4EFL114T	G4BF3U014T	G4BF3L014T
.016	G4TFU016T	G4TFL016T	G4EFU016T	G4EFL016T	G4EFU116T	G4EFL116T	G4BF3U016T	G4BF3L016T
.018	G4TFU018T	G4TFL018T	G4EFU018T	G4EFL018T	G4EFU118T	G4EFL118T	G4BF3U018T	G4BF3L018T
.020	G4TFU020T	G4TFL020T	G4EFU020T	G4EFL020T	G4EFU120T	G4EFL120T	G4BF3U020T	G4BF3L020T
.016x.022	G4TFU1622T	G4TFL1622T	G4EFU1622T	G4EFL1622T	G4EFU3622T	G4EFL3622T	G4BF3U1622T	G4BF3L1622T
.016x.027	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	G4EFU3627T	G4EFL3627T	N/A	N/A
.017x.025	G4TFU1725T	G4TFL1725T	G4EFU1725T	G4EFL1725T	G4EFU3725T	G4EFL3725T	G4BF3U1725T	G4BF3L1725T
.018x.018	G4TFU1818T	G4TFL1818T	G4EFU1818T	G4EFL1818T	G4EFU3818T	G4EFL3818T	G4BF3U1818T	G4BF3L1818T
.018x.025	G4TFU1825T	G4TFL1825T	G4EFU1825T	G4EFL1825T	G4EFU3825T	G4EFL3825T	G4BF3U1825T	G4BF3L1825T
.019x.025	G4TFU1925T	G4TFL1925T	G4EFU1925T	G4EFL1925T	G4EFU3925T	G4EFL3925T	G4BF3U1925T	G4BF3L1925T
.020x.020	G4TFU2020T	G4TFL2020T	G4EFU2020T	G4EFL2020T	G4EFU3020T	G4EFL3020T	G4BF3U2020T	G4BF3L2020T
.021x.025	G4TFU2125T	G4TFL2125T	G4EFU2125T	G4EFL2125T	G4EFU3125T	G4EFL3125T	G4BF3U2125T	G4BF3L2125T

Tooth-Colored S304 Stainless Steel Archwires – Archform chart on page 37

• 25/pack - Bulk Pack

	Trueform™ I		Europa™ I		Europa™ II		Bioform III	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.014	S3TFU014T	S3TFL014T	S3EFU014T	S3EFL014T	S3EFU114T	S3EFL114T	S3BF3U014T	S3BF3L014T
.016	S3TFU016T	S3TFL016T	S3EFU016T	S3EFL016T	S3EFU116T	S3EFL116T	S3BF3U016T	S3BF3L016T
.018	S3TFU018T	S3TFL018T	S3EFU018T	S3EFL018T	S3EFU118T	S3EFL118T	S3BF3U018T	S3BF3L018T
.020	S3TFU020T	S3TFL020T	S3EFU020T	S3EFL020T	S3EFU120T	S3EFL120T	S3BF3U020T	S3BF3L020T
.016x.022	S3TFU1622T	S3TFL1622T	S3EFU1622T	S3EFL1622T	S3EFU3622T	S3EFL3622T	S3BF3U1622T	S3BF3L1622T
.017x.025	S3TFU1725T	S3TFL1725T	S3EFU1725T	S3EFL1725T	S3EFU3725T	S3EFL3725T	S3BF3U1725T	S3BF3L1725T
.018x.018	S3TFU1818T	S3TFL1818T	S3EFU1818T	S3EFL1818T	S3EFU3818T	S3EFL3818T	S3BF3U1818T	S3BF3L1818T
.018x.025	S3TFU1825T	S3TFL1825T	S3EFU1825T	S3EFL1825T	S3EFU3825T	S3EFL3825T	S3BF3U1825T	S3BF3L1825T
.019x.025	S3TFU1925T	S3TFL1925T	S3EFU1925T	S3EFL1925T	S3EFU3925T	S3EFL3925T	S3BF3U1925T	S3BF3L1925T
.020x.020	S3TFU2020T	S3TFL2020T	S3EFU2020T	S3EFL2020T	S3EFU3020T	S3EFL3020T	S3BF3U2020T	S3BF3L2020T
.021x.025	S3TFU2125T	S3TFL2125T	S3EFU2125T	S3EFL2125T	S3EFU3125T	S3EFL3125T	S3BF3U2125T	S3BF3L2125T



Tooth-colored archwires are ink midlined (black upper - red lower) for symmetrical identification. After archwire placement, rub midline gently with a cotton swab dipped in isopropyl alcohol—this will remove the majority of ink.

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 10 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

- 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



Tooth-Colored Reverse Curve G4™ NiTi

• 10/pack - Bulk Pack

	Reverse Curve I	
	Upper	Lower
.012	G4RCU012T	G4RCU012T
.014	G4RCU014T	G4RCU014T
.016	G4RCU016T	G4RCU016T
.018	G4RCU018T	G4RCU018T
.020	G4RCU020T	G4RCU020T
.016x.022	G4RCU1622T	G4RCU1622T
.017x.025	G4RCU1725T	G4RCU1725T
.018x.018	G4RCU1818T	G4RCU1818T
.018x.025	G4RCU1825T	G4RCU1825T
.019x.025	G4RCU1925T	G4RCU1925T
.020x.020	G4RCU2020T	G4RCU2020T
.021x.025	G4RCU2125T	G4RCU2125T

Lingual Archwires

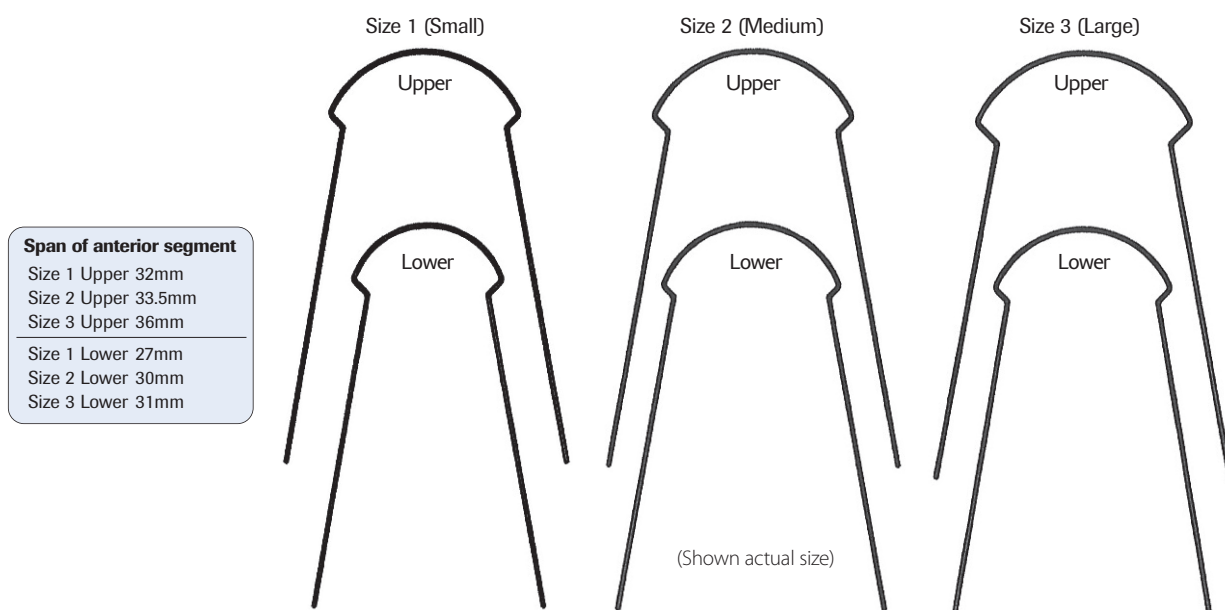
G&H®

Lingual Archwires - Preformed

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

G&H® proudly introduces a comprehensive line of Lingual Archwires developed to meet the challenging mechanics of modern lingual treatment. Archforms are designed and adapted precisely to lingual anatomy. Various alloys are offered to maximize treatment efficiencies in the narrow interbracket dimensions of lingual orthodontic treatment.

Nickel Titanium lingual wires are available in .010, .013, .016 G4™ NiTi for early engagement. M5™ (Thermal) NiTi wires in .016, .016x.022, .017x.017 or .017x.025 allow transitional sequencing. G4™ and M5™ Lingual Wires are produced in the popular “mushroom” shape lingual archform. Three anterior sizes in both uppers and lowers ensure a proper fit.

*Pre-formed “Mushroom Shape”***G4™ NiTi Lingual Arches****•2/pack**

G4™ Lingual Small (1) Upper	.010	G4LSU010
G4™ Lingual Medium (2) Upper	.010	G4LMU010
G4™ Lingual Large (3) Upper	.010	G4LLU010
G4™ Lingual Small (1) Lower	.010	G4LSL010
G4™ Lingual Medium (2) Lower	.010	G4LML010
G4™ Lingual Large (3) Lower	.010	G4LLL010
G4™ Lingual Small (1) Upper	.013	G4LSU013
G4™ Lingual Medium (2) Upper	.013	G4LMU013
G4™ Lingual Large (3) Upper	.013	G4LLU013
G4™ Lingual Small (1) Lower	.013	G4LSL013
G4™ Lingual Medium (2) Lower	.013	G4LML013
G4™ Lingual Large (3) Lower	.013	G4LLL013
G4™ Lingual Small (1) Upper	.016	G4LSU016
G4™ Lingual Medium (2) Upper	.016	G4LMU016
G4™ Lingual Large (3) Upper	.016	G4LLU016
G4™ Lingual Small (1) Lower	.016	G4LSL016
G4™ Lingual Medium (2) Lower	.016	G4LML016
G4™ Lingual Large (3) Lower	.016	G4LLL016

*Pre-formed “Mushroom Shape”***M5™ Thermal NiTi Lingual Arches****•2/pack**

M5™ Lingual Small (1) Upper	.016	M5LSU016
M5™ Lingual Medium (2) Upper	.016	M5LMU016
M5™ Lingual Large (3) Upper	.016	M5LLU016
M5™ Lingual Small (1) Lower	.016	M5LSL016
M5™ Lingual Medium (2) Lower	.016	M5LML016
M5™ Lingual Large (3) Lower	.016	M5LLL016
M5™ Lingual Small (1) Upper	.016x.022	M5LSU1622
M5™ Lingual Medium (2) Upper	.016x.022	M5LMU1622
M5™ Lingual Large (3) Upper	.016x.022	M5LLU1622
M5™ Lingual Small (1) Lower	.016x.022	M5LSL1622
M5™ Lingual Medium (2) Lower	.016x.022	M5LML1622
M5™ Lingual Large (3) Lower	.016x.022	M5LLL1622
M5™ Lingual Small (1) Upper	.017x.017	M5LSU1717
M5™ Lingual Medium (2) Upper	.017x.017	M5LMU1717
M5™ Lingual Large (3) Upper	.017x.017	M5LLU1717
M5™ Lingual Small (1) Lower	.017x.017	M5LSL1717
M5™ Lingual Medium (2) Lower	.017x.017	M5LML1717
M5™ Lingual Large (3) Lower	.017x.017	M5LLL1717
M5™ Lingual Small (1) Upper	.017x.025	M5LSU1725
M5™ Lingual Medium (2) Upper	.017x.025	M5LMU1725
M5™ Lingual Large (3) Upper	.017x.025	M5LLU1725
M5™ Lingual Small (1) Lower	.017x.025	M5LSL1725
M5™ Lingual Medium (2) Lower	.017x.025	M5LML1725
M5™ Lingual Large (3) Lower	.017x.025	M5LLL1725

*Order Information:***Standard Pack** – 2 archwires/pack**Solo-Packs™**

– 2 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton.
For Solo-Pack™ wires, add “S” to the end of part number.
Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



Lingual Archwires

G&H®

Lingual Archwires - Universal

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

G&H® introduces a new universal Lingual Archwire developed from G4™ Nickel Titanium and BT3™ Beta Titanium. The universal archforms allow the clinician to apply the offset bends to adapt precisely to lingual anatomy. The two alloys are offered to maximize treatment efficiencies in the narrow interbracket dimensions of lingual orthodontic treatment.

G4™ NiTi Universal Lingual Archwires

•5/pack

	Small	Medium	Large	Ex-Large
.010	G4SLUN010	G4MLUN010	G4LLUN010	G4XLUN010
.012	G4SLUN012	G4MLUN012	G4LLUN012	G4XLUN012
.014	G4SLUN014	G4MLUN014	G4LLUN014	G4XLUN014
.016	G4SLUN016	G4MLUN016	G4LLUN016	G4XLUN016
.016x.022	N/A	N/A	N/A	G4XLUN1622
.017x.017	N/A	N/A	N/A	G4XLUN1717

BT3™ Beta Titanium Universal Lingual Archwires

•5/pack

	Small	Medium	Large	Ex-Large
.016	B3SLUN016	B3MLUN016	B3LLUN016	B3XLUN016
.0175x.0175	B3SLUN17175	B3MLUN17175	B3LLUN17175	B3XLUN17175

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 5 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™



– 5 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 5 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™



– 5 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.

Ex-Large

Large

Medium

Small

Universal
Lingual
Archform
(Shown actual size)

NiTi Cinch-Back Plier

The NiTi Cinch-Back Plier is designed to place permanent offset bends in Nickel Titanium Archwires. The unique design provides access for cinch-back bends to wires distal to the buccal tubes on either side of the arch. 1st and 2nd order bends can also be made as desired anywhere on the archwire. **GH047**



S304 Stainless Steel Universal Lingual Archwires

•5/pack

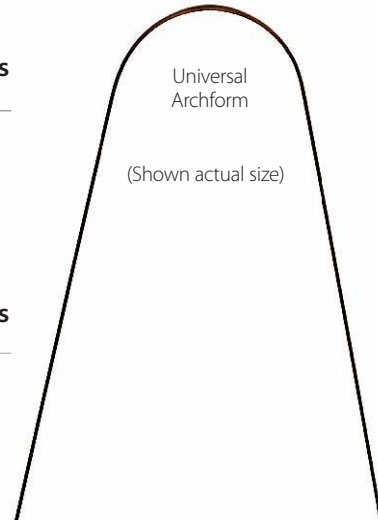
	Universal
.014	S3L014
.016	S3L016
.018	S3L018
.016x.022	S3L1622

BT3™ Beta Titanium Universal Lingual Archwires

•5/pack

	Universal
.016	B3L016
.016x.022	B3L1622
.0175x.0175	B3L175175

Universal
Archform
(Shown actual size)



Lingual Archwires



A.J. Wilcock® Australian Combination Lingual Archwire

World famous, never duplicated.

A.J. Wilcock® Lingual Combination Archwires

Combination Archwires are rectangular in the anterior segment to maintain torque while the round posterior segments allow sliding mechanics with reduced friction.

A.J. Wilcock® Australian

Combination Lingual Archwires

-2/pack

Anterior .016x.022	Posterior .016	AW671-622*
Anterior .017x.025	Posterior .017	AW671-725*
Anterior .019x.025	Posterior .019	AW671-925*
Anterior .021x.025	Posterior .021	AW672-125*
Anterior .021x.027	Posterior .021	AW672-127*

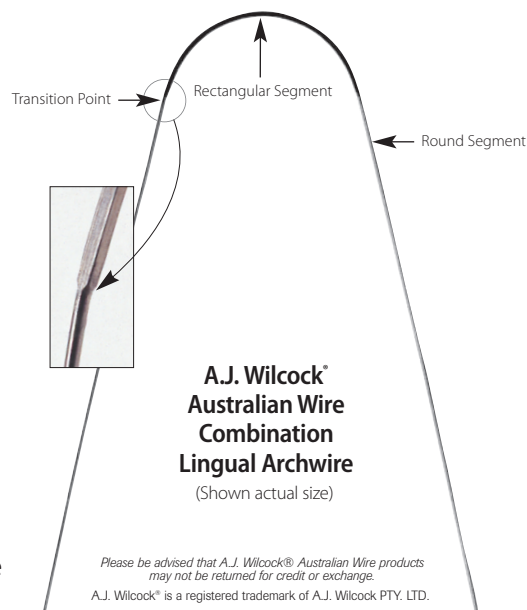
Combination Lingual Archwire Kits

Sizes .016 to .019 (40 wires plus dispenser)	AW671-***KT
Sizes .021x.025 & .021x.027 (40 wires plus dispenser)	AW672-***KT

A.J. Wilcock® Combination Wires are not available in Solo-Pack™ packaging.



A.J. Wilcock® Australian Wire
– See pages 67 & 68.



Bonded Retainers

Wires of various alloys and dimensions are frequently used clinically to fabricate bonded lingual retainers. Below are some of the favorite choices of contemporary orthodontists.

Multi-Strand Wire

The most popular wire for bonded lingual retainers, .0175 – 7-Strand (Twisted) stainless steel wire, available in 14" straight lengths or 30" spools.

See complete product details on page 64.



Fiber Reinforced Composites

• everStick® Ortho

See complete product details on page 96.



Adhesives

Flowtain®

Flowtain is a flowable light cured composite with low viscosity which makes it ideal for bonded lingual retainers and splints.

See complete product details on page 82.

LCR® Adhesive

LCR® is a light cure retainer adhesive.

See complete product details on page 82.



Bond-A-Braid

Hilgers Bond-A-Braid

The dead-soft wire easily adapts and is excellent for semi-permanent orthodontic retention.

See complete product details on page 85.



Ortho-FlexTech™

Ortho-FlexTech™

The next generation in lingual retention: using solid gold or stainless steel chain retainer.

See complete product details on page 85.



Retanium™

Single strand nickel-free titanium flat metal ribbon is ideal for semi-permanent splinting and maintaining difficult extraction sites.

See complete product details on page 85.



Wire Bonder/Mini-Mold

Each mold is designed to pack with light cure adhesive, press against tooth, cure and peel away mold leaving a formed auxiliary on any tooth in just minutes.

See complete product details on page 91.



Multi-Strand Stainless Steel Archwires

G&H®

Multi-Strand Stainless Steel

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



Due to the gentle nature of the wire, **round stranded wires** are traditionally used in early treatment to correct misaligned teeth. Stranded wires apply a low force level over a given span with minor to moderate deformation depending on the severity of the malocclusion. **Rectangular stranded wires** are typically used in transitional applications to align and detail occlusions effectively with comparatively lower force than solid stainless steel archwires.



FORCE GRAPHS
FOR ALL WIRES APPEAR ON
PAGE 69

Three Strand (Twisted)

Archforms and Straight Lengths •25/pack - Spools, Each

	Trueform™ I		Standard		14" Straight Lengths	30' Spools
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER		
.0155	N/A	N/A	CSFU155	CSFL155	MS3155	SST3155
.0175	N/A	N/A	CSFU175	CSFL175	MS3175	SST3175
.0195	N/A	N/A	CSFU195	CSFL195	MS3195	SST3195
.0215	N/A	N/A	CSFU215	CSFL215	MS3215	SST3215
.016x.016	CTFU1616	CTFL1616	CSFU1616	CSFL1616	MS3616	N/A
.016x.022	CTFU1622	CTFL1622	CSFU1622	CSFL1622	MS3622	N/A
.017x.025	CTFU1725	CTFL1725	CSFU1725	CSFL1725	MS3725	N/A
.018x.025	CTFU1825	CTFL1825	CSFU1825	CSFL1825	MS3825	N/A
.019x.025	CTFU1925	CTFL1925	CSFU1925	CSFL1925	MS3925	N/A

Six Strand (Coaxial)

Archforms and Straight Lengths •25/pack - Spools, Each

	Standard		14" Straight Lengths	30' Spools
	UPPER	LOWER		
.0155	CSFU6155	CSFL6155	MS6155	SST6155
.0175	CSFU6175	CSFL6175	MS6175	SST6175
.0195	CSFU6195	CSFL6195	MS6195	SST6195
.0215	CSFU6215	CSFL6215	MS6215	SST6215

Seven Strand (Twisted)

Archforms and Straight Lengths •25/pack - Spools, Each

14" Straight Lengths		30' Spool
.0155	MS7155	SST7155
.0175	MS7175	SST7175
.0195	MS7195	SST7195
.0215	MS7215	SST7215

.0175 Seven Strand is the most popular wire for bonded lingual retainers.

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 25 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

– 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number. Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



Eight Strand (Woven)

Archforms •25/pack

	Trueform™ I		Standard	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.016x.016	CTFU8616	CTFL8616	CSFU8616	CSFL8616
.016x.022	CTFU8622	CTFL8622	CSFU8622	CSFL8622
.017x.025	CTFU8725	CTFL8725	CSFU8725	CSFL8725
.018x.025	CTFU8825	CTFL8825	CSFU8825	CSFL8825
.019x.025	CTFU8925	CTFL8925	CSFU8925	CSFL8925
.021x.025	CTFU8125	CTFL8125	CSFU8125	CSFL8125



EIGHT-STRAND
STAINLESS STEEL

Straight Lengths and Spools

G&H®

Straight Lengths & Spooled Wire

*Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics***Nickel Titanium Straight Lengths and Spools**

are used for archwire and sectional applications.

Stainless Steel Straight Lengths

are manufactured from a 304v spring hard wire suitable for clinical and laboratory applications. Its superior resiliency resists deformation.

Beta Titanium Straight Lengths

provides the adaptability and handling characteristics of stainless steel with improved memory and gentler force levels, and its nickel-free alloy helps reduce patient sensitivity.

Colboly™ Blue Nickel Cobalt Wire

is an excellent choice for use in archwires, and is superb for use in removable and functional appliances.

**Nickel Titanium
Straight Lengths & Spools***Straight Lengths •10/tube - Spools, Each*

7" Straight Lengths	15' Spool
.010 SENT010	SESP010
.012 SENT012	SESP012
.014 SENT014	SESP014
.016 SENT016	SESP016
.018 SENT018	SESP018
.020 SENT020	SESP020
.014x.025 SENT1425	N/A
.016x.016 SENT1616	N/A
.016x.022 SENT1622	N/A
.016x.025 SENT1625	N/A
.017x.025 SENT1725	N/A
.018x.018 SENT1818	N/A
.018x.025 SENT1825	N/A
.019x.025 SENT1925	N/A
.020x.020 SENT2020	N/A
.021x.025 SENT2125	N/A

**Stainless Steel
Spring Tempered Wire***Straight Lengths •25/tube*

14" Straight Lengths
.012 STSS012
.014 STSS014
.016 STSS016
.018 STSS018
.020 STSS020
.022 STSS022
.024 STSS024
.026 STSS026
.028 STSS028
.030 STSS030
.032 STSS032
.036 STSS036
.040 STSS040
.045 STSS045
.051 STSS051
.016x.016 STSS1616
.016x.022 STSS1622
.017x.017 STSS1717
.017x.022 STSS1722
.017x.025 STSS1725
.018x.018 STSS1818
.018x.022 STSS1822
.018x.025 STSS1825
.019x.019 STSS1919
.019x.025 STSS1925
.020x.020 STSS2020
.021x.025 STSS2125

Beta Titanium*Straight Lengths •10/tube*

14" Straight Lengths
.016 STB3016
.018 STB3018
.028 STB3028
.032 STB3032
.036 STB3036
.016x.016 STB31616
.016x.022 STB31622
.017x.025 STB31725
.0175x.0175 STB37575
.018x.025 STB31825
.019x.025 STB31925
.021x.025 STB32125

**Colboly™ Blue
Nickel Cobalt***Straight Lengths •25/tube*

14" Straight Lengths
.014 STRCB014
.016 STRCB016
.018 STRCB018
.028 STRCB028
.030 STRCB030
.032 STRCB032
.036 STRCB036
.040 STRCB040
.045 STRCB045
.051 STRCB051
.016x.016 STRCB1616
.016x.022 STRCB1622
.017x.025 STRCB1725
.018x.025 STRCB1825
.019x.025 STRCB1925
.021x.025 STRCB2125

**Soft Stainless Steel Wire**

.016 annealed soft stainless steel wire is suitable for various applications including securing rapid palatal expander screws and ligating convertible tubes after cap removal.

Order Information:

15 ft. spool

SSSOF016**Elastomeric
Separators**
See page 74**Niti Separating (NEET) Springs**

offer efficient force for separating contact points prior to banding. Simple engagement and self activating.

Order Information:

.018" wire diameter, 20/pkg.

Bicuspid (Small)

NEETSM20

Molar (Large)

NEETLG20**Ball Clasps** are excellent accessories for removable and fixed appliances. Spring hard temper maintains shape for snug fit.

Order Information:

1 1/2 inch overall length - 100/pack

.024 **SSBC024**.028 **SSBC028**.032 **SSBC032**.036 **SSBC036**.040 **SSBC040****Silver Solder** is cadmium and lead-free.

Order Information:

1/4 troy oz., .031 diameter

SLVSLD

Nickel Cobalt and Ligature Wire

G&H®

Colboly™ Blue - Nickel Cobalt Archwires

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

Colboly™ Blue Nickel Cobalt wire, like Elgiloy® wire, is a unique alloy. Colboly™ Blue allows intricate bending and, if desired, may be heat treated after formation to increase tensile strength and resiliency.

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 25 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

– 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton. For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number.

Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



Colboly™ Blue Archwires

•25/pack

	Trueform™ I		Bioform I	Bioform III		Bioform V
	UPPER	LOWER	I	UPPER	LOWER	V
.014	CBTFU014	CBTFL014	CBBF114	CBBF3U014	CBBF3L014	CBBF514
.016	CBTFU016	CBTFL016	CBBF116	CBBF3U016	CBBF3L016	CBBF516
.018	CBTFU018	CBTFL018	CBBF118	CBBF3U018	CBBF3L018	CBBF518
.016x.016	CBTFU1616	CBTFL1616	CBBF1616	CBBF3U1616	CBBF3L1616	CBBF5616
.016x.022	CBTFU1622	CBTFL1622	CBBF1622	CBBF3U1622	CBBF3L1622	CBBF5622
.017x.022	CBTFU1722	CBTFL1722	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
.017x.025	CBTFU1725	CBTFL1725	CBBF1725	CBBF3U1725	CBBF3L1725	CBBF5725
.018x.025	CBTFU1825	CBTFL1825	CBBF1825	CBBF3U1825	CBBF3L1825	CBBF5825
.019x.025	CBTFU1925	CBTFL1925	CBBF1925	CBBF3U1925	CBBF3L1925	CBBF5925
.021x.025	CBTFU2125	CBTFL2125	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stainless Steel Ligature Ties

G&H® Koby Ties

Koby ties provide an auxiliary hook which can be added to any bracket just by tying in the archwire. They are preformed to be easily tied in place and able to fit most orthodontic brackets. Short ties have pre-wound pigtails for extra easy engagement and are made from easily adaptable .012 or .014 ligature wire. Tooth coated (.014) ties combine the strength and security of metal with the aesthetics needed for ceramic or composite brackets.



100/pkg.

	Long	Short
.010	KH010	.012 SKH012
.012	KH012	.014 SKH014
.014	KH014	.014 TSKH014 (Tooth colored)

Stainless Steel Ligature Ties

Preformed in dead soft temper.

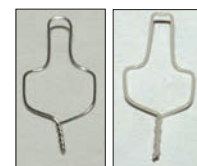
Long

.008 (1,000/pkg.)	LT008
.009 (1,000/pkg.)	LT009
.010 (1,000/pkg.)	LT010
.011 (1,000/pkg.)	LT011
.012 (1,000/pkg.)	LT012
.012 (100/pkg. Tooth-Colored)	TCLT012
.014 (500/pkg.)	LT014



Pre-cut Ligature Ties

.008 Standard (500/pkg.)	SLT008
Applicable for lingual bracket engagement	
.010 Standard (500/pkg.)	SLT010
.012 Tooth color (50/pkg.)	TCSLT012L



Spoiled Bulk Ligature Wire

Our spoiled ligature wire is diamond drawn to exacting dimension and features a bright finish with soft temper for ease of use.

1 lb. spool

.008 (5,827 ft.)	SBLW108
.009 (4,382 ft.)	SBLW109
.010 (3,730 ft.)	SBLW110
.011 (3,075 ft.)	SBLW111
.012 (2,612 ft.)	SBLW112



A.J. Wilcock® – World famous, never duplicated.

Brass Separating Wire

Brass Separating Wire is high quality corrosion resistant 60/40 brass for posterior separation prior to band placement.

8 oz. reel

.018 (545 ft.)	AW820-018
.020 (450 ft.)	AW820-020



Please be advised that A.J. Wilcock® Australian Wire products may not be returned for credit or exchange.

Australian Wire



A.J. Wilcock® Australian Wire Products

World famous, never duplicated.

A.J. Wilcock® Australian Wire

A.J. Wilcock® Australian Wire is imported exclusively to North America through G&H® Orthodontics. These world-renowned stainless steel wire products offer superior hardness and tensile strength for a multitude of applications where exceptional resiliency is desired.

A.J. Wilcock® Stainless Steel Wire

A.J. Wilcock® Australian Wire has earned its reputation as the finest stainless steel of its kind. Strain aged processing ensures extraordinary resilience simply not found in any other orthodontic wire product.



Choose the grade that best meets your clinical needs

Stiff Wire

Stiffest Wire

REGULAR

(Pink)

Easiest to bend

REGULAR +

(Green)

Increased tensile strength, bends easily

SPECIAL

(Blue)

Higher force with minimal breakage

SPECIAL +

(Yellow)

Requires caution when bending to avoid fracture

PREMIUM

(Purple)

More difficult to bend – occasional breakage to be expected

PREMIUM +

(Gold)

Extremely resilient, not suitable for sharp bends

SUPREME

(Beige)

Highest degree of resiliency, not suitable for sharp bends

Used Most Often



Spooled Australian Wire

•25 feet/spool

	Regular pink	Regular+ green	Special blue	Special+ yellow	Premium purple	Premium+ gold	Supreme beige
.009	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	AW227-060
.010	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	AW228-050	AW228-060
.011	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	AW228-150	AW228-160
.012	AW229-000	AW229-010	AW229-020	AW229-030	AW229-040	AW229-050	N/A
.014	AW230-100	AW230-110	AW230-120	AW230-130	AW230-140	AW230-150	N/A
.016	AW231-300	AW231-310	AW231-320	AW231-330	AW231-340	AW231-350	N/A
.018	AW232-400	AW232-410	AW232-420	AW232-430	AW232-440	AW232-450	N/A
.020	AW233-500	AW233-510	AW233-520	AW233-530	AW233-540	N/A	N/A
.022	AW234-600	N/A	N/A	AW234-630	N/A	N/A	N/A
.024	AW235-700	N/A	AW235-720	AW235-730	N/A	N/A	N/A

A.J. Wilcock® Pulse Straightened

Australian Wire improves martensitic response and smooth surface characteristics for reduced friction.



Pulse Straightened 10" Straight Lengths - Round

•30/tube

	Regular pink	Regular+ green	Special blue	Special+ yellow	Premium purple	Premium+ gold	Supreme beige
.009	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	AW227-061
.010	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	AW228-051	AW228-061
.011	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	AW228-151	AW228-161
.012	AW229-001	AW229-011	AW229-021	AW229-031	AW229-041	AW229-051	N/A
.014	AW230-101	AW230-111	AW230-121	AW230-131	AW230-141	AW230-151	N/A
.016	AW231-301	AW231-311	AW231-321	AW231-331	AW231-341	AW231-351	N/A
.018	AW232-401	AW232-411	AW232-421	AW232-431	AW232-441	N/A	N/A
.020	AW233-501	AW233-511	AW233-521	AW233-531	AW233-541	N/A	N/A
.022	AW234-601	N/A	N/A	AW234-631	N/A	N/A	N/A
.024	AW235-701	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Rectangular

•10/tube

	Special blue	Special+ yellow
.016 x .016	AW601-616	AW611-616
.016 x .022	AW700-622	AW720-622
.017 x .022	AW700-722	AW720-722
.017 x .025	AW700-725	AW720-725
.018 x .022	AW700-822	AW720-822
.018 x .025	AW700-825	AW720-825
.019 x .025	AW700-925	N/A
.021 x .025	AW700-125	N/A
.0215 x .027	AW700-1527	N/A

Please be advised that A.J. Wilcock® Australian Wire products may not be returned for credit or exchange.

A.J. Wilcock® is a registered trademark of A.J. Wilcock PTY. LTD.

Australian Wire



A.J. Wilcock® Preformed Arches

World famous, never duplicated.

Preformed Australian Archwires are unsurpassed in resiliency and hardness with incredible levels of stored energy for rapid tooth alignment. Preformed **round arches** are made from Premium, Premium Plus and Special Plus Grade Australian wire. (Premium and Premium Plus are not recommended for intricate bends.) Preformed **rectangular arches** are manufactured from Special Plus Grade Australian wire. All Wilcock® rectangular archwires are sharp cornered with minimal radius to deliver highest possible torque values and maintain exacting specifications.

Round Wire Arches

•25/pack

	Trueform™ I		Standard Form	
	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower
Special+				
.014	AWTFU014SP+	AWTFL014SP+	AWSFU014SP+	AWSFL014SP+
.016	AWTFU016SP+	AWTFL016SP+	AWSFU016SP+	AWSFL016SP+
.018	AWTFU018SP+	AWTFL018SP+	AWSFU018SP+	AWSFL018SP+
.020	AWTFU020SP+	AWTFL020SP+	AWSFU020SP+	AWSFL020SP+
.022	AWTFU022SP+	AWTFL022SP+	AWSFU022SP+	AWSFL022SP+
Premium				
.020	AWTFU020	AWTFL020	AWSFU020	AWSFL020
Premium+				
.014	AWTFU014	AWTFL014	AWSFU014	AWSFL014
.016	AWTFU016	AWTFL016	AWSFU016	AWSFL016
.018	AWTFU018	AWTFL018	AWSFU018	AWSFL018

■ Premium and Premium+ are not recommended for intricate bends

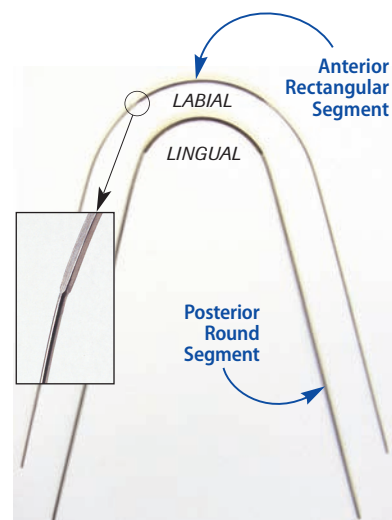
MIDLINE ID Australian arches are ink-midline marked (Blue for Upper and White for Lower) or etched depending on wire color.



A.J. Wilcock® Combination Arches

World famous, never duplicated.

These unique, highly resilient Special Plus Grade stainless steel wires are ideal for maintaining arch shape even when other auxiliaries and elastics are being used. Combination wires are rectangular in the anterior segment to maintain torque while the round posterior segments allow sliding mechanics with reduced friction.



Each Combination Archwire Kit includes our anodized aluminum dispenser.

Labial Available in Standard Form

Preformed Labial Combination Archwires

•2/pack

Anterior RECTANGULAR sizes
26mm to 44mm, in 2mm increments

Anterior posterior	Special+ Grade
.016"x.022" .016"	AW771-622*
.017"x.025" .017"	AW771-725*
.018"x.025" .018"	AW771-825*
.019"x.025" .019"	AW771-925*

* Insert preferred millimeter size of anterior

Labial Archwire Kit

(48 wires plus dispenser)

Please state desired wire size when ordering

AW771-***KT
(Sizes .016 to .019)

mm Size	Qty. in Kit
26	4
28	8
30	4
32	4
34	4
36	8
38	6
40	6
42	2
44	2

Lingual Available in Universal Lingual

Preformed Lingual Combination Archwires

•2/pack

Anterior RECTANGULAR sizes
26mm to 38mm, in 2mm increments

Anterior posterior	Special+ Grade
.016"x.022" .016"	AW671-622*
.017"x.025" .017"	AW671-725*
.019"x.025" .019"	AW671-925*
.021"x.025" .021"	AW672-125*
.021"x.027" .021"	AW672-127*

* Insert preferred millimeter size of anterior

Labial Archwire Kit

(40 wires plus dispenser)

Please state desired wire size when ordering

AW671-***KT

(Sizes .016 to .019)

AW672-***KT

(Sizes .021x.025 & .021x.027)

mm Size	Qty. in Kit
26	6
28	6
30	4
32	6
34	8
36	6
38	4

Order Information:

Standard Pack – 25 archwires/pack

Solo-Packs™

– 10 individually sealed autoclavable archwires per carton.
For Solo-Pack™ wires, add "S" to the end of part number.

Please allow 2-3 days for Solo-Pack™ packaging.



G&H®

G4™ Nickel Titanium Closed Coil Springs

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics



G4™ Nickel Titanium Springs

The unique G4™ Nickel Titanium alloy developed by G&H® is precision formed into closed coil springs. G4™ Springs provide consistent force and remain active until the space is closed. Consistent force values and full recovery are both achieved routinely with G4™ NiTi Springs.

G4™ Nickel Titanium Closed Coil Springs with Eyelets



Available with round eyelets on both ends (CC) or with one round and one TAD spring engagement eyelet (TAD). Packaged in convenient dispenser boxes, 10/box. See chart below for force values and part numbers.



Distinct Identification





CC and TAD Spring boxes sizes and force values are clear and accurate at chairside. Color coded ID markings on boxes simplify selection of correct spring. Easy to dispense and reseal.

Wire size: .010" – I.D.: .030"

(Passive Spring Length) Length	Size	(Force Rating) Force	(10 springs/box) Order Numbers	Extension Measurement Landmarks (mm) / Subsequent Force Values (gms)					
	9F	Feather Light (50g)	CCOF9FL	30	35	40	50*	X	X
	9X	Extra Light (100g)	CCOF9XL	60	70	80	100*	X	X
	9L	Light (150g)	CCOF9LT	95	115	130	150*	X	X
	9M	Medium (200g)	CCOF9MD	120	145	165	200*	X	X
	9H	Heavy (250g)	CCOF9HV	135	175	210	250*	X	X
(Pictured Actual Size)									
	12F	Feather Light (50g)	CCOF12FL	X	30	32	35	40	50*
	12X	Extra Light (100g)	CCOF12XL	X	60	65	70	80	100*
	12L	Light (150g)	CCOF12LT	X	95	100	115	130	150*
	12M	Medium (200g)	CCOF12MD	X	120	130	145	165	200*
	12H	Heavy (250g)	CCOF12HV	X	135	150	175	210	250*
(Pictured Actual Size)									

*Indicates maximum overall extension for the respective spring length. Extending springs beyond the suggested maximum can cause permanent deformation and distort applied force values. Note: Force Values listed apply only to G4™ OrthoForce™ Springs from G&H® Orthodontics. G&H® and OrthoForce™ are registered trademarks of G&H® Wire Company, Inc. ©2016 G&H® Orthodontics

Wire size: .010" – I.D.: .030"

(Passive Length) Length	SIZE	(Force Rating) Force	(10 springs/box) Order Numbers	Extension Measurement Landmarks (mm) / Subsequent Force Values (gms)								
	A1	Light (150g)	CCOT45LT	95	125	150*	X	X	X	X	X	X
	A2	Medium (200g)	CCOT45MD	130	170	200*	X	X	X	X	X	X
	A3	Heavy (250g)	CCOT45HV	150	210	250*	X	X	X	X	X	X
	B1	Light (150g)	CCOT6LT	X	95	120	130	150*	X	X	X	X
	B2	Medium (200g)	CCOT6MD	X	125	150	170	200*	X	X	X	X
	B3	Heavy (250g)	CCOT6HV	X	150	180	200	250*	X	X	X	X
	C1	Light (150g)	CCOT9LT	X	X	85	100	110	130	150*	X	X
	C2	Medium (200g)	CCOT9MD	X	X	115	140	150	180	200*	X	X
	C3	Heavy (250g)	CCOT9HV	X	X	145	165	175	220	250*	X	X
	D1	Light (150g)	CCOT12LT	X	X	X	85	95	110	120	130	150*
	D2	Medium (200g)	CCOT12MD	X	X	X	110	125	150	170	190	200*
	D3	Heavy (250g)	CCOT12HV	X	X	X	130	150	175	200	230	250*

(Springs shown actual size)

*Indicates maximum overall extension for the respective spring length. Extending springs beyond the suggested maximum can cause permanent deformation and distort applied force values. Note: Force Values listed apply only to G4™ OrthoForce™ Springs from G&H® Wire Company. G&H® and OrthoForce™ are registered trademarks of G&H® Wire Company, Inc. ©2016 G&H® Wire Company, Inc.

Closed Coil Springs are also available in a G&H® exclusive comprehensive kit to provide forces as prescribed.



(CC) Spring - 150 Gram Kit

Weighted kit featuring all necessary CC Springs for 150gm load applications. No matter what the extension, the kit contains the spring to apply 150gms. Kit includes 12 boxes of springs, (sizes may be altered if desired) 3 boxes of 9M, 9H, 2 boxes of 9L, 12L, 12M, 1 box of measuring gauges, inventory kit box and laminated force chart. Kit box keeps inventory neat and secure. Laminated heavy-duty design for extended use. Convenient and functional.

#KTCCOF150



(TAD) Spring - 200 Gram Kit

Weighted kit featuring all necessary TAD Springs for 200gm load applications. No matter what the extension, the kit contains the spring to apply 200gms. Kit includes 12 boxes of springs, (sizes may be altered if desired) 3 boxes of A2, 2 of A3, B2, B3, 1 of C2, C3, D2, 1 box of measuring gauges, inventory kit box and laminated force chart. Kit box keeps inventory neat and secure. Laminated heavy-duty design for extended use. Convenient and functional.

#KTCCOT200

G4™ NiTi Coil Springs

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

G4™ NiTi Closed Coil Springs deliver ideal forces for Class II intra-arch maxillary retraction as well as other space closure and maintenance applications. .030" I.D. coil diameter - 21" spool



	Force	21" Spool
Ultra Light	100 gm	CCNT21075
Light	150 gm	CCNT21150
Medium	200 gm	CCNT21200
Heavy	250 gm	CCNT21250

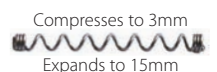
G4™ NiTi Open Coil Springs open and maintain space gently and efficiently in a convenient cut to length design. Three 7" lengths per package or convenient 21" spool.



Open Coil Springs			Force when compressed 25% (.250") (Force in grams)	Force when compressed 50% (.500") (Force in grams)	7" Straight	21" Spooled
Wire size	I.D.	Force				
.009"	.030	Ex-Light	95	225	OCNT09307	OCNT093021
.010"	.030	Light	120	260	OCNT10307	OCNT103021
.010"	.036	Med-Light	90	200	OCNT10367	OCNT103621
.012"	.030	Medium	220	480	OCNT12307	OCNT123021
.012"	.036	Medium-Hvy	180	380	OCNT12367	OCNT123621
.014"	.030	Heavy	360	700	OCNT14307	OCNT143021
.014"	.036	Ex-Heavy	270	560	OCNT14367	OCNT143621
.010"	.045	Facebow	55	120	OCNT10457	OCNT104521

Force determined by compressing a 1" open coil spring 25% (0.250") and 50% (0.500") and capturing the resulting force in grams.

G4™ NiTi Open Coil Springs sized in 15mm lengths designed for opening spaces up to 15mm. 10/box



I.D.	Force		
.036	100gm	Light	OCNT15100
.036	150gm	Medium	OCNT15150
.036	200gm	Heavy	OCNT15200



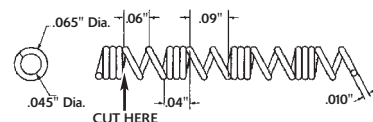
G4™ NiTi Molar Distalizing Open Coil Springs

deliver gentle 100 grams of force to achieve average 1mm to 1.5mm distalization per month without patient cooperation. Place over archwire and anchor with stop hook and elastics or Nance Appliance for maximum effectiveness. Intermittent closed coil sections allow for end stops when cut to length. .045" I.D. Three 7" lengths per pack, or 21" spool.



7" Lengths
21" Spool

OCNT7045
OCNT2145



Note: Open and Closed Coil Springs with an .030" I.D. helix can be engaged over G&H® wires up to and including .019" x .025".

Stainless Steel Coil Springs

Stainless Steel Open & Closed Coil Springs

Stainless steel open and closed coil springs are available on 21" spools.

Open Coil Springs

.010x.028	SSOC1028
.010x.030	SSOC1030
.010x.036	SSOC1036



Open Coil

Closed Coil Springs

.010x.030	SSCC1030
-----------	-----------------



Closed Coil



G&H offers a full line of quality orthodontic products - precision engineered and made in the U.S.A.

View and order our full line at:
GHOrthodontics.com

Hooks, Stops & V-Tubes

Slide-On Vertical Tube

New tube design which slides on a wire and has a second auxiliary tube positioned vertically. The .020x.020 vertical tube accepts auxiliaries like hooks. 20/Box

.017x.025 Red I.D. Mark **V-T1725**
.019x.025 Black I.D. Mark **V-T1925**

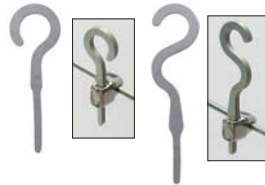


Slide V-Tube on Archwire

Shepherd Hooks

2 designs - One hook is 4mm high and the other is a double with heights of both 2mm and 6mm. 20/Box

4mm **SHPHK4**
2, 6mm **SHPHK6**



Stainless Steel "T" Hooks

Fit all V-Slot brackets, for elastics where needed.

50/pkg. **THK050**



Crimpable Hooks

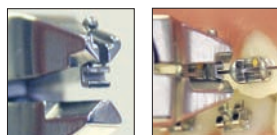
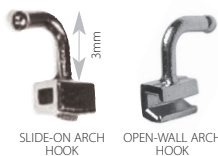
Surgical & Arch Hooks are cast for durability and reliable performance. 10/pkg.

Surgical Hooks with 1.25mm ball • 10/pkg

	Fits up to .018 x .025	.022 x .028
Slide-On	SURHK620C	SURHK621C
Open-Wall (Universal)	SURHK	

Arch Hooks with .75mm ball • 10/pkg

	Fits up to .018 x .025	.022 x .028
Slide-On	ARHK632C	ARHK633C
Open-Wall, Right	ARHK630CR	ARHK631CR
Open-Wall, Left	ARHK630CL	ARHK631CL



See page 100 for crimping pliers.

SEE ALL PLIERS
BEGINNING ON
PAGE 98

Crimpable Micro-Stops

Use as an anchor to limit tooth movement. Thread wire through micro-stop, then crimp with any holding plier. 2mm long - 50/pkg

Small .012" to .018" **CSTOPSM**
Large .020" to .020"x.020" **CSTOPLG**



Crimpable Stops

Maintain wire positioning or limit tooth movement. Open wall, MIM crimpable stop fits round or rectangular wires .018" to .021"x.025".

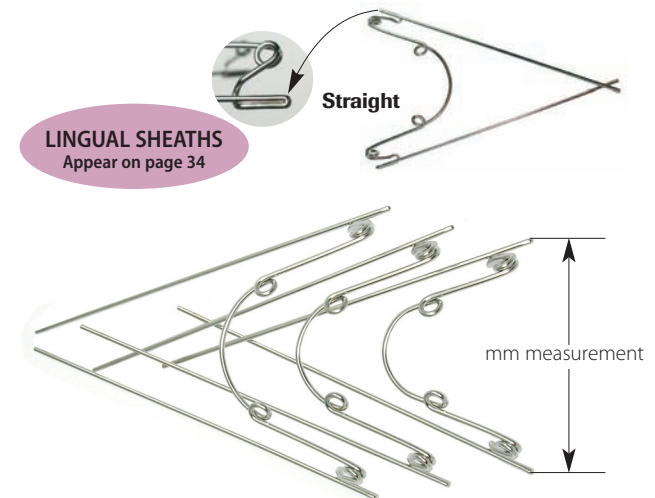
2mm long - 10/box **CSTOPOW**



Quad-Helix Expanders

Quad-Helix Expanders

Combining the efficiency of the Quad-Helix appliance with the advantage of easy removal and insertion, allows greater flexibility and control during treatment. Available in various preformed sizes to be used with straight retention sheaths. (Sheaths available separately). Quad-Helix appliances are formed of .036 stainless.



Sold individually

Quad-Helix Straight Size 1 **QDHXS1**
Quad-Helix Straight Size 2 **QDHXS2**
Quad-Helix Straight Size 3 **QDHXS3**

Size Selection:

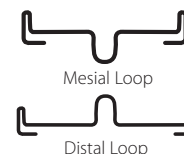
Size 1 = 36,20mm
Size 2 = 39,20mm
Size 3 = 45,9.30mm

Auxiliary Force Products

Palatal Arch Bars are formed in .036" stainless with double back bends for arch maintenance, molar rotation and distalization.

5/pkg. (Kits contain - 5 each of sizes 37, 39, 41, 47, 53, 55mm and 10 each of sizes 43 and 45mm, 50 pieces total).





Size	Mesial Loop	Distal Loop	Size	Mesial Loop	Distal Loop
35mm	PAB35	PAB135	45mm	PAB45	PAB145
37mm	PAB37	PAB137	47mm	PAB47	PAB147
39mm	PAB39	PAB139	53mm	PAB53	PAB153
41mm	PAB41	PAB141	55mm	PAB55	PAB155
43mm	PAB43	PAB143	KIT	PABK050	PABK150



Expansion Screws

Expansion Screws are precision made in Germany and available in a variety of styles for various applications. Stainless steel bodies and threads are extremely strong, and the mechanical design minimizes the potential for back-turning.

5/pkg. - Includes 5 small hand keys

			
ESCR001 7.5mm	ESCR002 5mm	ESCR003 5mm	ESCR004 5mm
APPLICATION Upper & Lower Midline	Lower Midline and Arch Lengthening	U-Shape Guide Pin for sectional expansion, arch lengthening and individual tooth movement.	
MM SIZE 14x10x3.15	12x7.5x3.5	13x6x3.2	13x7.5x3.5

Pre-Bent/Straight

Rapid Palatal Expanders

Leone™ designed and manufactured in Italy. Renowned for their precision and durability, these palatal expanders are among the finest available. Expanders Include (1) Straight & Bent Key and Leash/pkg. (Also available separately)



Expabent

Pre-Bent 8mm Body Length 12mm	2000/8
Pre-Bent 9mm Body Length 14mm	2000/9
Pre-Bent 11mm Body Length 15mm	2000/11
Pre-Bent 13mm Body Length 18mm	2000/13

Palatal Suture Splitting and Expansion

Straight 8mm	PALEXP008
Straight 9mm	PALEXP009
Straight 11mm	PALEXP011
Straight 13mm	PALEXP013



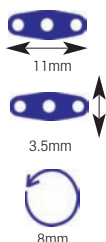
Exspider (fan type)

9mm	A0625-09
-----	-----------------



Torko

8mm 36mm arms	A0623-08
8mm 62mm arms	X0022
11mm 36mm arms	A0623-11
11mm 62mm arms	X0023



Swivel Safety Activation Keys

Features secure-grip handle and offset insertion tip to prevent over-seating in screws. The swivel safety key is highly recommended for use with all expansion screws.

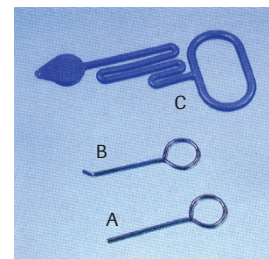
10/pkg.

EXPKY10

A) Straight Key - 100/pkg. **A0557-00**

B) 45° Angle Key - 100/pkg. **A0557-01**

C) Safety Leash - 100/pkg. **A0557-02**



G&H offers a full line of quality orthodontic products -
View and order our full line at:

GHOrthodontics.com

Elastomeric Products



Engineered to exacting standards to ensure consistent force delivery.

Elastic Power Thread

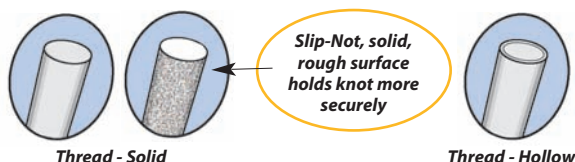
Medical grade elastomers precisely extruded for use in rotations and retraction applications. Hollow thread compresses to minimize slippage when knotted. Latex-free.

Ea.

Thread, Solid (50 ft. spool)	.025"	.030"
Grey	ETGY025	ETGY030
Clear	ETCL025	ETCL030

Thread, Slip-Not, Solid (25 ft. spool)	.025"	.030"
Grey	SNTGY025	SNTGY030
Clear	SNTCL025	SNTCL030

Thread, Hollow (50 ft. spool)	.025"	.030"
Grey	TBGY025	TBGY030
Clear	TBCL025	TBCL030



Archwire Sleeve Protective Tubing

Slides over wire to reduce irritation and maintains space where desired. Ideal for extraction site maintenance. Latex-free.

10 ft. per spool.

Archwire Sleeve	.018"	.027"	.046"
Fits up to:	.018" Round	.021"x.027"	.046" Round
Grey	ASPTG018	ASPTG027	ASPTG046
Clear	ASPTC018	ASPTC027	ASPTC046

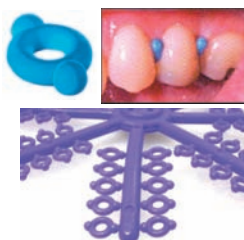


Clinical Tip:
To engage tubing on full size wires, apply a drop of alcohol to act as a lubricant.

Safe-Seps Elastomeric Separators

960/pkg. Latex-free

Heavy - Purple **500-003**
Regular - Blue **500-004**



Molded Elastomeric Separators

.180" diameter, latex-free.

960/pkg. **500-001**



Radiopaque Elastomeric Separators

These separators are easily identified on x-ray and offer high resiliency for dependable separation quickly and efficiently. Medium blue color. 1,000/pkg. Latex-free

Small - 0.155" O.D., 0.042" thick **325-302**
Large - 0.193" O.D., 0.049" thick **325-303**



SEE
'SEPARATOR PLIER'
ON PAGE 103

Pre-loaded Canes

Available in 2 sizes and in grey or clear. Pre-loaded canes have 50 ligatures each with 20 canes per pack (1,000 total pieces). Bulk packs of 5,000 loose ligatures per pouch. Latex-free

Ea.

Pre-Loaded Canes and Bulk Ligatures

	.110		.120	
	Cane	Bulk	Cane	Bulk
Grey	CGY10	BGY10	CGY20	BGY20
Clear	CCL10	BCL10	CCL20	BCL20



Rotation Wedges

Rotation wedges fit beneath the archwire to administer rotation forces where desired. Latex-free

100/pkg.

Clear **RWPCL100**
Grey **RWPGY100**



Non-Latex Elastics

Non-Latex Elastics are ideal for avoiding patient sensitivity to latex. Manufactured of a unique polymer which eliminates the protein and other potential allergy reacting compounds associated with latex. Pouches contain 100 patient packs of 100 elastics.

Available in Natural Color only.

size	4.5 oz. medium	6.5 oz. heavy
3/16" (Blue label)	LFM36	LFH36
1/4" (Green label)	LFM14	LFH14



More latex-free elastomerics on pages 77.



- Manufactured from the highest quality surgical grade latex
- Each patient pack is color-coded and individualized with its own Extreme Sport
- Force levels guaranteed consistent every time
- Each carton contains 50 patient packs - 100 elastics per pack

LIGHT Force Level**MEDIUM** Force Level**HEAVY** Force Level

*Force ratings listed on elastics being selected those being the listed direction

Elastic placement tool available - see page 135.



Enchanted™ Series

Latex Elastics

All G&H® Enchanted™ Series Latex Elastics are packaged for quick and unique identification. G&H® manufactures amber and assorted color elastics from the finest surgical grade natural latex rubber to ensure reliable force delivery. Elastics are pre-packed in color coded Enchanted™ Patient Packs of 100 elastics and are dispensed from Enchanted™ Cartons—50 patient packs per box (5,000 total elastics).

Elastic Placement Tool
included in each
Enchanted™ pack!

Patient Pack Dispenser Box

- I.D. label clearly identifies elastics
- Laminated cardboard construction & colorful artwork compliments operator
- Holds 50 patient packs
- Resists moisture
- Ensures fresh elastics - dry, clean storage
- Dispenser box stands on counter or fits in a convenient wall dispenser
- Patient-friendly easy to grab patient packs



Dimensions: 3" deep x 12 1/2" long x 10" high

Dispenser for Carton Elastics
dispenses up to four cartons of elastics. Recommended for use with Enchanted™ Series Elastics. Anodized aluminum.

Ea. **ELDS400**

(See all of our dispensers on page 79)

1/8" (3.2mm) ORANGE BAG

		CHARACTER	AMBER	COLOR
Light	2.5 oz. (70,88g)	Leprechaun	18LTAM	N/A
Medium	4.5 oz. (127,58g)	Dragon	18MDAM	18MDAC
Heavy	6.5 oz. (184,28g)	Wizard	18HVAM	18HVAC

3/16" (4.8mm) BLUE BAG

		CHARACTER	AMBER	COLOR
Light	2.5 oz. (70,88g)	Frog Prince	36LTAM	N/A
Medium	4.5 oz. (127,58g)	Genie	36MDAM	36MDAC
Heavy	6.5 oz. (184,28g)	Unicorn	36HVAM	36HVAC
Extra Heavy	8.5 oz. (240,98g)	Gnome	36XHAM	N/A

1/4" (6.4mm) GREEN BAG

		CHARACTER	AMBER	COLOR
Light	2.5 oz. (70,88g)	Giant	14LTAM	N/A
Medium	4.5 oz. (127,58g)	Sprite	14MDAM	14MDAC
Heavy	6.5 oz. (184,28g)	Pegasus	14HVAM	14HVAC
Extra Heavy	8.5 oz. (240,98g)	Minotaur	14XHAM	N/A

5/16" (7.9mm) RED BAG

		CHARACTER	AMBER	COLOR
Light	2.5 oz. (70,88g)	Centaur	56LTAM	N/A
Medium	4.5 oz. (127,58g)	Trumpeter	56MDAM	56MDAC
Heavy	6.5 oz. (184,28g)	Knight	56HVAM	56HVAC
Extra Heavy	8.5 oz. (240,98g)	Jester	56XHAM	N/A

3/8" (9.5mm) PURPLE BAG

		CHARACTER	AMBER
Light	2.5 oz. (70,88g)	Pirate	38LTAM
Medium	4.5 oz. (127,58g)	Barbarian	38MDAM
Heavy	6.5 oz. (184,28g)	Roman Soldier	38HVAM

1/2" Extraoral Latex Elastics Available in bulk pouches of 1,000 elastics, natural latex and amber color only. 1,000/pkg.

8 oz. **AX012B**

16 oz. **AXH12B**

Private Logo Elastics - Exclusively from G&H®

TOP SELLER!

Precision Manufactured By G&H® Orthodontics

Simple, free promotion for your practice!

No Additional Cost –

- Free Design!
- Free Setup!
- Free Advertising!



"Private Logo Elastics are professional and present a positive image to patients and parents."

Private Logo Series

Your practice logo and contact information printed on patient packs!
Each private logo series latex elastic carton contains 50 patient packs of 100 elastics. (5,000 Elastics)

Please note: logos and/or artwork may need to be modified to facilitate print format and single-color reproduction.

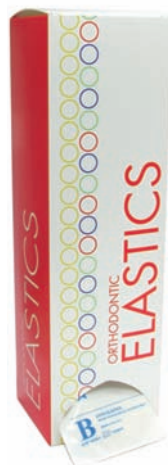
G&H® Private Logo Elastics I.D. sizing system is clear and simple:

Color = Force **Letter** = Dimension

Private Logo Packaging
available for common sizes
(shaded sizes below)

General packaging for less
common sizes

Force Value	Dimension				
	A	B	C	D	E
	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"
Light = RED	General Packaging A	General Packaging B	General Packaging C	General Packaging D	General Packaging E
Medium = GREEN	Private Logo Available A	Private Logo Available B	Private Logo Available C	Private Logo Available D	General Packaging E
HEAVY = Blue	Private Logo Available A	Private Logo Available B	Private Logo Available C	Private Logo Available D	General Packaging E
X-HEAVY = BROWN	General Packaging A	General Packaging B	General Packaging C	General Packaging D	General Packaging E



- Clear and simple sizing:
Color = Force, Letter = Dimension
- Available in the most popular sizes:
1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" – Medium and Heavy
(Other sizes available without Private Logo packaging)
- 50 patient packs of 100 elastics per carton
- Natural Amber or Neon elastics available
- 3 year shelf-life on all elastics
- Made in the U.S.A. by G&H®

**Neon color elastics available in Private Logo sizes only*

Due to production costs, we ask a minimum of 5 boxes be purchased per order, per elastic size and force value.
This minimum applies to private logo designed packs only. All G&H® elastics have a 3 year shelf-life.

Manufacturing G&H® OrthoForce® Elastics

The quality of Orthodontic elastics varies greatly depending on the manufacturer. Elastics manufacturers face significant challenges in controlling quality as massive quantities are produced. G&H® Orthodontics is a precision manufacturer of elastics and understands the importance of consistent force values. G&H® has developed manufacturing processes which include in-process testing and recalibration to ensure the elastics we supply meet the stringent force value tolerances you require.



Fresh Latex – G&H® uses only Surgical Class I Grade natural latex with exacting I.D. and O.D. tolerances. Weekly shipments of tubing ensure fresh latex for maximum performance elastics.



G&H® precision cutter blades are recalibrated and sharpened multiple times daily. Elastics are precision cut to force value. Clean-cut edges ensure consistent expansion and force.



G&H® calibrated load cell testing every 15 minutes during production ensures exact and consistent force values. Elastics are tested at the industry standard expansion of 3 times passive diameter. Elastics are also 100% visually inspected and quality checked.

G&H®

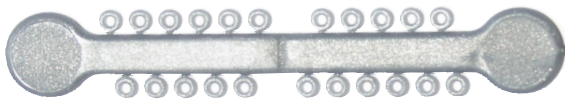
Elastomeric Ligature Ties

Latex-Free

Versa-Ties™

TOP SELLER!

Our Versa-Tie™ elastomeric ligatures are designed to maximize clinical functionality and treatment efficiency.



Pictured actual size

Optimum size ties – .120 diameter

Engage with a firm feel – facilitate tooth movement & retention

Score line – allows easy conversion to half-sticks – avoids waste and cross-contamination

Patient specific – 22 ties per stick

Etched thumb tabs – for secure grip with gloves

Colors coordinate with Dyna-Link™ Chain

22 Ties per stick - 46 Sticks per package - 1,012 Ties total

Colors and Order Numbers listed on next page.

(Actual product colors may vary slightly)

Latex-Free

Bambino-Ties™

TOP SELLER!

G&H® introduces a new design in elastomeric ligatures.



Pictured actual size



Optimum size ties – .120 diameter

12 ties per stick – eliminates waste and cross-contamination

Elasticity and recovery – allow retention to any size bracket

Soft feel – positive engagement

Hold securely – or wear on fingers for ease of engagement and multi-color application

Colors coordinate with Dyna-Link™ Chain

12 Ties per stick - 84 Sticks per package - 1,008 Ties total

Colors and Order Numbers listed on next page.

(Actual product colors may vary slightly)

All tie styles available in 33 colors!

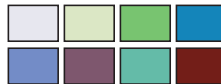


Multi-Color Packs

Versa-Tie™ and Bambino-Tie™
Elastomeric Ligature Ties

Three different multi-color packages of 46 Versa-Tie™ or 84 Bambino™ sticks are now available from G&H®. See what colors your patients prefer!

NOTE: Clear, Gray, and Metallic Silver are not included in Multi-Color packs.



Vibrant Pack Includes: Pearl, Glow, Neon Green, Pearl Green, Glow Blue, Pearl Blue, Lavender, Maroon

Bambino™ - **BTVP84**
Versa-Tie™ - **VTVP46**



Assorted Pack Includes: Black, Light Sky Blue, Pink, Green, Royal Blue, Ruby Red, Orange, and Metallic Purple

Bambino™ - **BTAS84**
Versa-Tie™ - **VTAS46**



Rainbow Pack Includes: Metallic Gold, Metallic Red, Yellow, Metallic Blue, Deep Sky Blue, Fuchsia, Dark Transparent Green, Turquoise

Bambino™ - **BTRP84**
Versa-Tie™ - **VTTP46**

Latex-Free

Mini-Ties

The same clinical attributes as our standard Versa-Tie™ elastomeric ligature ties only in a convenient half-stick.

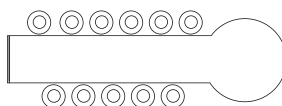


Illustration Actual Size



Optimum size ties – .120 diameter

Engage with a firm feel – facilitate tooth movement & retention

11 Ties per stick – avoids waste and cross-contamination

Patient specific – 11 ties per stick

Etched thumb tab – for secure grip with gloves

Colors coordinate with Dyna-Link™ Chain

11 Ties per stick - 92 Sticks per package - 1,012 Ties total

Colors and Order Numbers listed on next page.

(Actual product colors may vary slightly)

Latex-Free

Select-Ties

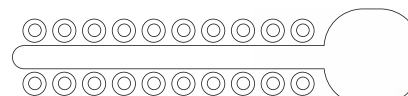


Illustration Actual Size



Optimum size ties – .120 diameter

20 ties per stick – eliminates waste and cross-contamination

Elasticity and recovery – allow retention to any size bracket

Soft feel – positive engagement

Colors coordinate with Dyna-Link™ Chain

20 Ties per stick - 50 Sticks per package - 1,000 Ties total








Colors and Order Numbers listed on next page.

(Actual product colors may vary slightly)

Color Chart For Elastomeric Ties & Chain

CLEAR	GLOW	PEARL	MET. RED	RUBY RED	ORANGE
WHITE	GLOW BLUE	PEARL GREEN	MET. GOLD	MAROON	FLUORESCENT ORANGE
BLACK	TOOTH	PEARL BLUE	MET. PURPLE	LAVENDER	FUCHSIA
GRAY	NEON GREEN	GREEN	TRANS. GREEN	TURQUOISE	PINK
SMOKE	DEEP SKY BLUE	NAVY BLUE	MET. BLUE	ROYAL BLUE	FLUORESCENT PINK
MET. SILVER	LT. SKY BLUE	YELLOW			

Order Numbers For Elastomeric Ties & Chain

	Versa-Tie™	Bambino-Tie™	Mini-Tie	Select-Tie	Dyna-Link™ Chain		
							
Pearl	VTPL46	BTPL84	OCMPL	OCSLPL	Continuous CDLPL	Short SDLPL	Long LDLPL
Glow	VTGW46	BTGW84	OCMGL	OCSLGL	CDLGW	SDLGW	LDLGW
Neon Green	VTNG46	BTNG84	OCMNG	OCSLNG	CDLNG	SDLNG	LDLNG
Pearl Green	VTGP46	BTPG84	OCMPG	OCSLPG	CDLPG	SDLPG	LDLPG
Glow Blue	VTGB46	BTGB84	OCMGB	OCSLGB	CDLGB	SDLGB	LDLGB
Pearl Blue	VTBP46	BTPB84	OCMPB	OCSLPB	CDLPB	SDLPB	LDLPB
Lavender	VTLV46	BTLV84	OCMLV	OCSLLV	CDLLV	SDLV	LDLV
Maroon	VTMA46	BTMA84	OCMMA	OCSLMA	CDLMA	SDLMA	LDLMA
Clear	VTCL46	BTCL84	OCMCL	OCSLCL	CDLCL1	SDLCL1	LDLCL1
Gray	VTGY46	BTGY84	OCMGY	OCSLGY	CDLGY	SDLGY	LDLGY
Metallic Silver	VTSV46	BTSV84	OCMMS	OCSLMS	CDLSV	SDLV	LDLSV
Metallic Gold	VTGD46	BTGD84	OCMGD	OCSLGD	CDLGD	SDLGD	LDLGD
Metallic Purple	VTTP46	BTPP84	OCMPP	OCSLPP	CDLPP	SDLPP	LDLPP
Metallic Red	VTMR46	BTMR84	OCMMR	OCSLMR	CDLMR	SDLMR	LDLMR
Metallic Blue	VTMB46	BTMB84	OCMMB	OCSLMB	CDLMB	SDLMB	LDLMB
Royal Blue	VTBR46	BTRB84	OCMRB	OCSLRB	CDLRB	SDLRB	LDLRB
Lt. Sky Blue	VTLS46	BTLS84	OCMLS	OCSLLS	CDLLS	SDLIS	LDLIS
Deep Sky Blue	VTDS46	BTDS84	OCMDS	OCSLDS	CDLDS	SDLDS	LDLDS
Navy Blue	VTNB46	BTNB84	OCMNB	OCSLNB	CDLNB	SDLNB	LDLNB
Green	VTGR46	BTGR84	OCMGR	OCSLGR	CDLGR	SDLGR	LDLGR
Trans. Green	VTTG46	BTTG84	OCMTG	OCSLTG	CDLTG	SDLTG	LDLTG
Ruby Red	VTRR46	BTRR84	OCMRR	OCSLRR	CDLRR	SDLRR	LDLRR
Turquoise	VTQ46	BTTQ84	OCMTQ	OCSLTQ	CDLTQ	SDLTQ	LDLTQ
White	VTWT46	BTWT84	OCMWT	OCSLWT	CDLWT	SDLWT	LDLWT
Fuchsia	VTFU46	BTFU84	OCMFU	OCSLFU	CDLFU	SDLFU	LDLFU
Black	VTBK46	BTBK84	OCMBK	OCSLBK	CDLBK	SDLBK	LDLBK
Orange	VTOR46	BTOR84	OCMOR	OCSLOR	CDLOR	SDLOR	LDLOR
Fluor. Orange	VTFO46	BTFO84	OCMFO	OCSLFO	CDLFO	SDLFO	LDLFO
Yellow	VTYW46	BTYW84	OCMYW	OCSLYW	CDLYW	SDLYW	LDLYW
Pink	VTPK46	BTPK84	OCMPK	OCSLPK	CDLPK	SDLPK	LDLPK
Fluor. Pink	VTFP46	BTFP84	OCMFP	OCSLFP	CDLFP	SDLFP	LDLFP
Tooth	VTTC46	BTTC84	OCMTC	OCSLTC	CDLTC	SDLTC	LDLTC
Smoke	VTSM46	BTSM84	OCMSM	OCSLSM	CDLSM	SDLSM	LDLSM



Elastomeric Ligature Display Booklet

Neatly displays elastomeric ligature ties for color selection by patient or clinician. Holds 34 tie sticks. Available with or without ligatures. Comes with color identification labels. Measures 7"x7" when folded.

Ea.

Un-Filled Display
Filled Versa-Tie™ Display
Filled Bambino-Tie™ Display
Filled Select-Tie Display
Filled Mini-Tie Display

DBK
DBKVT
DBKBT
DBKOS
DBKOM

TOP SELLER!

Latex-Free

Dyna-Link™ Elastomeric Chain

Dyna-Link chain offers superior memory and durability characteristics with excellent color stability and stain resistance. G&H® precision engineers each style of Dyna-Link™ to exacting standards to ensure consistent force delivery with minimal decay rates.

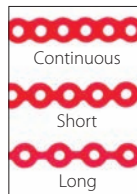
.026" thick



Available In All 33 Colors!

Dyna-Link™ Elastomeric Chain is precision manufactured and scientifically tested by G&H® to ensure:

- Continuous, gentle force for predictable tooth movement
- High elasticity with superior memory and rebound
- Excellent color stability
- 3 spacing variations between links
- .026" thickness
- 15 ft. spool
- Colors coordinate with Bambino-Ties™, Versa-Ties™, Select-Ties & Mini-Ties.



Actual size

Colors and Order Numbers listed on previous page.
(Actual product colors may vary slightly)

Latex-Free

Slim-Chain™ Elastomeric Chain

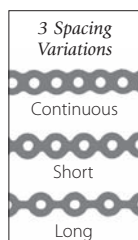
G&H's new **Slim-Chain™** is a thin version for increased comfort and also to accommodate lingual treatment mechanics. Only .018" in thickness, this chain has a low profile along with the elasticity and recovery needed for effective movement.

Only .018" thick



Available In Clear, Pearl & Silver

- Low profile - great for lingual treatment and comfort
- Thinner chain - easier to ligate under tie wings / self-ligating brackets
- Superb resiliency & memory
- 15 ft. spool



Actual size

3 Colors Available –

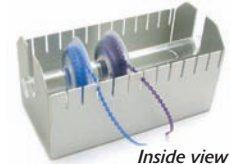
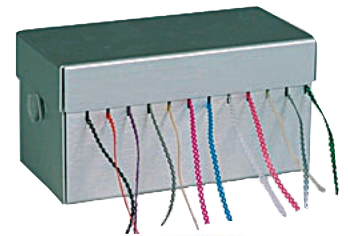
CLEAR	PEARL	MET. SILVER
Clear Slim-Chain™ Continuous - CDLCLT Short - SDLCLT Long - LDLCLT	Pearl Slim-Chain™ Continuous - CDLPLT Short - SDLPLT Long - LDLPLT	Silver Slim-Chain™ Continuous - CDLSVT Short - SDLSVT Long - LDLSVT

Elastomeric Chain Dispenser

Our chain dispenser features a lid that encloses the spools to prevent inadvertent contamination. Stores twelve spools. Measures 3" wide x 8 1/8" long x 3 1/8" high. Made of anodized aluminum with a brushed finish.

Ea.

CHDSA700



Inside view

Smart Rack™

Elastomeric Single Chain Storage

Holds up to 14 spools of 15 ft. chain. Measures 7.25" L x 3.25" W x 3.5" H.

Ea.

RACKSC



Smart Rack™

Elastomeric Dual Chain Storage

Holds up to 28 spools of 15 ft. chain. 14 per rod. Measures 7.25" L x 6" W x 3.5" H.

Ea.

RACKDC



SAVE

Discover Your Orthodontic Buying Power!

Your membership in the unique G&H® OrthoClub® results in big savings. Enjoy buying-group savings on more than 6,000 brand-name clinical supplies plus get special discounts on products manufactured by G&H.

G&H's OrthoClub® –
Nothing else like it in Orthodontics!



PowerLinx™ Chain - Latex-Free



A biomaterial breakthrough in elastic chain

G&H® Orthodontics' "PowerLinx™" chain is produced from a unique and proprietary blend of thermoset polymers. Thermoset polymers molecular stability produces increased elasticity and resiliency that retain forces for extended periods of time.

Documented scientific research proves PowerLinx™ can endure higher stresses longer with minimal force degradation (see graph below). The recovery force of PowerLinx™ remains elevated and active over a longer timeframe than traditional chain. The result is that PowerLinx™ produces more effective and tenacious forces for facilitating tooth movement.

Each spool contains 2 meters (6.56 ft.) .020" thickness.

Short Clear
Short Gray
Long Clear
Long Gray

SPLCL
SPLGY
LPLCL
LPLGY



Deformation Comparison

Plastic chain (photos actual size)



PowerLinx™ chain (photos actual size)



PowerLinx™ Chain retains up to 85% of its original pull strength even after 6 weeks of engagement.

G&H Dyna-Link™ chain is consistent in strength and force values and available in 33 colors. (see page 79)



Clinical Supplies



G&H offers a complete line of clinical, bonding and lab supplies.

Reliance®

Light Cure Bonding Adhesives

G&H® offers the complete line of **Reliance® bonding products**.

Reliance® is well known in the orthodontic community as the most reliable high quality adhesives available. Sold in convenient kits or as individual components.



Light Bond® Light Cure Bonding Adhesive

Fluoride Releasing: Light Bond™ Paste and Sealant are formulated with a patented fluoride releasing monomer. University studies have shown that fluoride is continuously released throughout the mouth without reducing bond strength.

Smooth, Tacky Paste Viscosity: The viscosity of Light Bond™ Paste is very tacky which totally prevents bracket floatation. If a thinner paste viscosity is desired for bonding lingual retainers and palatal expanders, Light Bond™ Medium or Thin Paste is available. Specify when ordering.

Total Paste Polymerization Under All Bracket Bases: Light Bond™ is comprised of a unique catalyst and filler that reflects the light to ensure complete polymerization under any appliance - metal, ceramic, sapphire or plastic. Once the material has been properly cured, an active archwire can be placed immediately.

Choice of Protective Sealants: Conventional chemical cure sealants do not totally polymerize due to oxygen inhibition. Light Bond™ Sealant totally polymerizes when exposed to a visible light source for 10 seconds. As a result, the etched enamel surface is sealed with a clear fluoride releasing enamel protective sealant. Also available is Light Bond™ Filled Sealant, which contains 40% micro particle size filler making it abrasion resistant and fluoride releasing.

COMPONENTS—

Regular Paste

5g in (11) Syringe Tips
(1) 5g Push Syringe

**LBPTF
LBPPF**

Medium Paste

5g in (11) Syringe Tips
(1) 5g Push Syringe

**LBMPPTF
LBMPPF**

Thin Paste

5g in (11) Syringe Tips
(1) 5g Push Syringe

**LBTPPTF
LBTPPF**

Light Bond™ Sealant 3 cc

LB53F

Light Bond™ Filled Sealant 3 cc

LBFSF

Light Bond™ Sealant 7 cc

LB57F

Light Bond™ Filled Sealant 7 cc

LBFS7F

Note: Paste is available in 3 viscosities: Regular / Medium / Thin. Regular is sent if not otherwise specified.

KITS—

Light Bond™ - Reg. Paste

20g paste in (44) Tips
Paste in (4) 5g Push Syringes

**LBETP
LBEPF**

Light Bond™ - Reg. Paste (Blue Shade)

20g paste in (44) Tips
Paste in (4) 5g Push Syringes

**LBEBTF
LBEBPF**

Suitable for use with MiniMold system, page 91



Pad Lock™

Light cure bonding adhesive - creates a combination mechanical and chemical bond.

Components—

(1) 4.5g syringe
(1) 4.5g syringe w/fluoride
4.5g in (10) tips
4.5g in (10) tips w/fluoride

**PLP
PLPF
PLT
PLTF**

KITS—

4.5g in (10) syringe tips
4.5g in (10) syringe tips w/fluoride
(4) push syringes, 4.5g in each
(4) push syringes, 4.5g in each w/fluoride

**PLTK
PLTKF
PLPK
PLPKF**

L.C.R.™ Light Cure Retainer

Highly filled, single paste light cured retainer adhesive.

Components—

(1) 5g push syringe
5g paste in (11) tips

**LCR
LCRT5**

KITS—

20g in (4) push syringes
20g paste in (44) syringe tips

**LCREP
LCRET**



Flow Tain®

Flow Tain® is a new flowable light cured composite with low viscosity which makes it ideal for bonded lingual retainers and splints.

Flow Tain® (medium viscosity)

1.5g Syringe with (10) needle tip cannulas (19 gauge)

FT

Replacement needle tip cannulas (10)

FTTIPS

Flow Tain® LV (light viscosity)

1.5g Syringe with (10) needle tip cannulas (22 gauge)

FTLV

Replacement needle tip cannulas (10)

FTLVTIPS



Bonding Aligner Adhesive

Clear light cure adhesive to adhere metal, ceramic or plastic attachments to any aligner plastic.

Ea.

BA



Quick Cure™

Light activated orthodontic adhesive.

Components—

(1) 5g push syringe
5g in (11) tips

**QCPP
QCPT**



Suitable for use with MiniMold system, page 91

KITS—

20g paste in (4) push syringes,
with 6cc Assure® Sealant

QCPAS

20g paste in (4) push syringes,
with 6cc Light Bond® Sealant

QCPLB

20g paste in (44) tips,
with 6cc Assure® Sealant

QCTAS

20g paste in (44) tips,
with 6cc Light Bond® Sealant

QCTLB

Therma-Cure™

Heat curable lab adhesive for indirect bonding.



(1) 5g syringe

TC

Assure® Light Cure Band Cement

Fluoride releasing light cure orthodontic adhesive.

Assure® is the ideal viscosity to prevent bracket floatation while maximizing bond strength by chemically bonding to metal bracket bases. This single paste light cure adhesive releases a high level of fluoride and will bond to slightly contaminated sealant.

Assure® Paste

(1) 5g screw syringe

APP

KIT—

Assure® Kit

Paste in (4) 5g screw syringes

AKP



Button Hook Aligner Attachment

The Button Hook Attachment Form can be used for Class II Elastics when using a clear aligner system.

Ea.

ABUT

Reliance®

Mixed Paste Self-Cure Bonding Adhesives



Phase II®

Fluoride releasing sealant/paste system.

Components—

Paste A - 18g jar	PJAF
Paste B - 18g jar	PJB
Paste A - (3) 6g screw syringes	PSAF
Paste B - (3) 6g screw syringes	PSB
Sealant Resin A - 7g	S7AF
Sealant Resin B - 7g	S7B
Economy Sealant Resin A - 20g	S20AF
Economy Sealant Resin B - 20g	S20B

KITS—

Paste in (6) 6g screws syringes	PSF
Paste in (2) 18g jars	PJF

Phase II® Dual Cure

Fluoride releasing sealant/paste system.

Components—

Paste A - 18g jar	DCJAF
Paste B - 18g jar	PJB
Paste A - (3) 6g screw syringes	DCSAF
Paste B - (3) 6g screw syringes	PSB

KITS—

Paste in (2) 18g jars	DCJF
Paste in (6) 6g screw syringes	DCSF



Excel®

Fluoride releasing specialty bonding adhesive.

Regular set = 3 minute working time
Fast set = 60 second working time

Components—

Regular paste A - 12g jar	ERJAF
Regular paste B - 12g jar	ERJB
Regular paste A - (2) 6g screw syringes	ERSAF
Regular paste B - (2) 6g screw syringes	ERSB
Fast paste A - 12g jar	EFJAF
Fast paste B - 12g jar	EFJB
Fast paste A - (2) 6g screw syringes	EFSAF
Fast paste B - (2) 6g screw syringes	EFSB
Sealant resin A - 7g	S7AF
Sealant resin B - 7g	S7B

KITS—

Regular set - paste in (2) 12g jars	ERJF
Regular set - (4) 6g screw syringes	ERSF
Fast set paste in (2) 12g jars	EFJF
Fast set paste in (4) 6g screw syringes	EFSF
For Herbst and all large acrylic appliances	
Regular Set Paste in (2) 12g jars	EHJF
Regular Set Paste in (4) 6g screw syringes	EHSF

Reliance®

No-Mix Self-Cure Bonding Adhesives



Rely-A-Bond®

No-mix adhesive in both fluoride and non-fluoride releasing formulas.

Components—

Paste (1) 14g jar	RPJ
Paste (4) 3.5g push syringes	RPP
Paste - thin (4) 3.5g push syringes	RPPT
Paste - 14g in (33) syringe tips	RPT
Primer - 16g	RPRF

KITS—

Non-Fluoride, 14g paste in (33) tips	RT
Non-Fluoride, 14g paste in jar	RJ
Non-Fluoride, 14g paste in (4) push syringes	RP
Fluoride releasing, 14g paste in (33) tips	RTF
Fluoride releasing, 14g paste in jar	RJF
Fluoride releasing, 14g paste in (4) push syringes	RPF

Sealants

Pro Seal™

Light cure fluorescing filled sealant with fluoride.

Pro Seal™ is a state-of-the-art fluoride protective sealant and its armor like strength protects the enamel surface.

6ml bottle PRO



L.E.D. Pro Seal™

Filled sealant with fluoride, cures with any LED curing light.

6ml bottle LEDPRO



Assure® Sealant

Universal bonding agent.

Assure® Sealant will increase adhesion to normal, atypical, dry or slightly contaminated enamel. Bonds to metal restorations without additional primers. No light curing required and it can be used with any light or chemical cure system.

6cc bottle AS



Assure® Plus

All surface bonding resin.

Assure® Plus will increase adhesion to normal, atypical, dry or slightly contaminated enamel and zirconia and acrylic temps without additional primers. Bonds to metal and porcelain restorations without hydrofluoric acid.

6cc bottle PLUS



Maximum Cure®

Fluoride releasing, chemical cure sealant system.

Components—

Sealant A - 7g	MC7AF
Sealant B - 7g	MC7B
Filled sealant A - 7g	MCF7AF
Filled sealant B - 7g	MCF7B
Economy sealant A - 20g	MC20AF
Economy sealant B - 20g	MC20B

Custom I.Q.™

Fluoride releasing, fast set indirect bonding sealant.

Components—

Sealant A - 7g	CIQA
Sealant B - 7g	CIQB

Reliance® Cements



Ultra Band-Lok™ Light Cure Band Cement

Fluoride Releasing: Single paste cement which bonds chemically to metal.

No Wasteful Mixing: Single paste system.

Light Activated: No working time constraints.

All Purpose Cement: Ultra Band-Lok™ can also be used to bond brackets, lingual retainers and large acrylic appliances. When bonding these appliances, you must first etch the enamel surface.

Available In: Translucent tooth shade to blend in or blue shade to aid in clean up prior to curing.

COMPONENTS—

Ultra Band-Lok™ Paste

(1) 5g Push Syringe **UBLPP**

Ultra Band-Lok™ Paste Blue

(1) 5g Push Syringe **UBLBPP**

Ultra Band-Lok™ Luer Loc Syringe

(1) 5g syringe w/10 tips **LLUBLP**

Ultra Band-Lok™ Luer Loc Syringe (Blue)

(1) 5g syringe w/10 tips **LLUBLBP**

Luer Loc Tips for UBL Syringe

60 Tips/pkg. **LLTIPS**

Ultra Band-Lok™ Luer Loc Syringe Kit

(6) 5g syringes w/60 15 gauge tips **LLUBL**

Ultra Band-Lok™ Luer Loc Syringe Kit (Blue)

(6) 5g syringes w/60 15 gauge tips **LLUBLB**

KITS—

Ultra Band-Lok™ Economy Kit

Paste in (6) 5g Push Syringes **UBL**

Ultra Band-Lok™ Economy Kit Blue

Paste in (6) 5g Push Syringes **UBLB**



Band-Lok™

Self-cure, fluoride releasing, two paste glass ionomer band cement.

Band-Lok™ is a dual cure cement. It can be used with or without a curing light. When band is placed and flash is cleaned, a 20-second light activation allows full protection from moisture. Without light activation, a complete set is achieved in 10 minutes.

Components—

Paste A - (1) 6g screw syringe

Paste A - (1) 6g screw syringe (blue)

Paste B - (1) 6g screw syringe

**BLSA
BLSAB
BLSB**

KITS—

Economy kit - paste in (8) 6g screw syringes

(4) of part A and (4) of part B **BL**

Economy kit (blue) - paste in (8) 6g screw syringes

(4) of part A (blue) and (4) of part B **BLB**



Crown Lok™

Self-cure, fluoride releasing, two paste band cement.

Crown Lok™ is a self-curing two minute working time fluoride releasing cement. This versatile cement will bond chemically to all metal crowns, bands, and appliances, reducing the chance of failure and facilitating cleanup at the conclusion of treatment. Available in tooth color shade or high visibility blue.

Components—

Paste A - (1) 6g screw syringe

Paste A - (1) 6g screw syringe (blue)

Paste B - (1) 6g screw syringe

**CLSA
CLSAB
CLSB**

KITS—

A & B pastes kit - (4) 6g screw syringes

A blue and B pastes kit - (4) 6g screw syringes

**CL
CLB**



Precedent®

Fluoride releasing, glass ionomer.

Components—

Powder 15g

Powder 100g

Liquid 15cc

Liquid 90cc

**PRP15
PRP100
PRL15
PRL90**

KITS—

Starter kit - 15g powder, 15cc liquid

Economy kit - 100g powder, 90cc liquid

**PRS
PRE**

Reliance® Veneer Paste



O.V.S.™ Orthodontic Veneer System

O.V.S. will provide a complete in-office system that creates an esthetic and properly sized temporary veneer surface to bond your attachment. This saves you and your patients both time and money by eliminating the need for a full temporary crown.

Kit

OVS

Individual Components

Shade A-1, Syringe

Shade A-2, Syringe

Shade B-1, Syringe

Stick-N-Place Instrument

**OVPA1
OVPA2
OVPB1
SNP20**



Faci Forms

(4) medium & (4) large - 8/pkg.

Left #12

Right #22

**FFL
FFR**

Reliance® Retention Systems

Retainium™



Single strand Nickel-Free titanium flat metal ribbon is ideal for semi-permanent splinting and maintaining difficult extraction sites.

- Eliminates potential patient allergy issues
- Reduced wear rate
- Increased interproximal strength
- 60" total - 10 (6inch) strands
- Dimensions: .011" x .027"

(10) 6 inch strands/pkg.

RET

Ortho FlexTech™



The next generation in lingual retention.

- Stabilizes orthodontic corrections
- Prevents rotational relapses
- Easy application - naturally forms to lingual arch curvature
- Less doctor time / less chair time
- Low failure rate due to "flex linkage"
- No laboratory costs or delays
- Improved patient comfort - lays flat against the teeth
- Lasting esthetics - 14k gold or stainless steel
- 30" length - makes 25 cuspid to cuspid retainers

14 karat gold - 30" length
Stainless Steel - 30" length

OFT2
SSOFT

Hilgers Bond-A-Braid™

The dead soft wire easily adapts and is excellent for semi-permanent orthodontic splinting of the upper and lower incisors, diastema maintenance and other tooth splinting.

- Lingual retainer
- .027" x .011" ribbon arch wire
- 8-strand braided wire
- Dead soft - adapts easily

6" length - 10/tube

BAB2



Full Chain & Composite Kit

Used for the extrusion of teeth.

Kit contains: 2ml of Assure Bonding Resin, Flowtaint w/ 2 dispensing tips, 3 medium ovals 2 large pads

Kit
Handle only
Medium Pad (3)
Large Pad (2)

CKK
MMH
CCO
CCP

Reliance® Boosters

Enhance L.C.™

Single component Enhance™ light cure.

Enhance™ L.C. - 6cc

LCE6

Enhance™ Adhesion Booster -
for hypo-calcified or fluorosed enamel

Part A - 3cc

Part B - 3cc

Part A - 6cc

Part B - 6cc

EBAA
EBAB
EBAA6
EBAB6



Reliance® Prep & Finish

1st & Final™

Pre-packaged orthodontic pumice.

200/pkg.

FF



Renew Finishing System™

Adhesive removal & finishing system.

Bur - 118S (1)

Bur - 118L (1)

Bur - 218 (1)

Point - 383 (12) straight handpiece

Point - 383 (12) latch

Point - 383 (12) friction grip

Diamond Bur - 129 (1)

RSB
RSBL
RSB2
RSPHP
RSPL
RSPFG
DB

Restore Diamond Polishing Paste

2 oz. (56.7g)

RESPP

Reliance® Clinical Training Aids

Chairside Bonding Technique Cards TECH

Clinical Training Videos -
Bonding DVD

DOBRG2



Reliance® Etchants & Conditioners

Plastic Conditioner 10cc

PL

Porcelain Conditioner 8cc

PO

Metal Primer 10cc

ME



Porc-Etch™

Porcelain etching agent (9g)
with barrier gel (3cc)

POE
GEL



Reliance® Etchants & Conditioners

Etchant

Etchant Liquid

Bottle - 9g

Economy size - 18g

EL9
EL24

Etchant Gel

Bottle - 9g

Economy size - 18g

Economy syringe pack

(5) 6.5g syringe w/100 tips

EG9
EG18
EGES



S.E.P.™ Self-Etching Primer

S.E.P. Kit

Contains: (3) mixing wells, (1) dispenser,
(2) refill cartridges - enough for 100 arches,
(100) Microbrushes®

SEP

S.E.P. Primer Refill

(1) refill cartridge -
enough for 50 arches

SEPR

S.E.P. Primer Dispenser (1)

SEPD



Reliance® Self Mixing Tips

Special mixing cannula tip which
eliminates operator mixing and
provides a consistent, automatic mix.

15/pkg.

SMT



Reliance® Pontic Paint

Perfect-A-Smile™

Perfect-A-Smile is a single light cure paint that
comes in 3 shades and can be painted on any
aligner material to mask a space or missing tooth.



Shade B-1, Light Shade
8g jar

PPB1

Shade A-2, Medium Shade
8g jar

PPA2

Shade A-3, Dark Shade
8g jar

PPA3

Complete Kit

PAS

Kit Contains:
(1) 8g jar light shade
(1) 8g jar medium shade
(1) 8g jar dark shade
1 pack of 100 super fine microbrushes
(3) spatulas

Bonding Accessories

Ketac-Cem®

Permanent glass ionomer luting cement.

Intro Pack -

12mL liquid, 33gm powder, mixing pad

Kit **37201**

Triple Pack -

(3) 12mL liquid, (3) 33gm powder

Kit **37231**

Giant Pack -

(10) 12mL liquid, (10) 33gm powder, 2 mixing pads, 2 liquid droppers

Kit **37251**

Powder -

33gm bottle

Btl. **37211**

Liquid -

12mL bottle

Btl. **37221**



GC

Fuji Ortho

LC Intro Kit

One 15g powder, one 6.8ml bottle of liquid, mixing pad and scoop. **439401**

LC Standard Kit

40g powder, 2 x 8g liquid, measuring scoop & mixing pad. **439403**

LC Components

40g Powder **000029**
6.8ml Liquid **000030**
8ml **000206**

LC Capsules

50 capsules
0.30g Powder & 0.10g Liquid per capsule **439450**

Band Paste Refill

Two 13.3g (7.2ml) Paste Pak Cartridges of Fuji Ortho Band. **001888**

SC Standard Kit

Contains: One 40g powder, two 6.7ml bottles of liquid, mixing pad and scoop. **439503**

Ortho Paste Starter Pack

Fuji Ortho Band Paste Pak cartridges, 1 mixing pad, 1 paste pack dispenser and 1 mixing spatula **439460**



Pre-Bent

Dispensing Tips

100 per package.

Yellow - 20 gauge

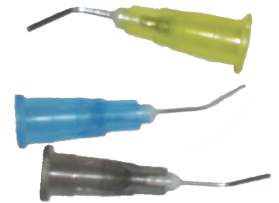
Grey - 22 gauge

Blue - 25 gauge

PN-1228

PN-1230

PN-1231



Microbrushes®

100 per tube, 4 tubes per package.

Fine, Pink & Yellow

Assorted

Microbrush Dispenser Kit - Fine

Microbrush Dispenser Kit - Reg.

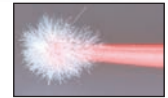
MFA400

MBAS400

PF400-KIT

PR400-KIT

Microbrush® is a registered trademark of Microbrush



Mini Tip Applicators

144 per package.

Purple

Black

Blue

Yellow

Green

Red

8202-10N

8202-11

8202-2

8202-3

8202-4

8202-5



Reliance®

Brush Tips

1cm long handle.

250/pkg.

BT250



Disposable

Brush Tips

1.5cm long handle.

100/pkg.

BDBT

Handle for 1.0 cm & 1.5 cm brush tips

Ea.

MMH



Economy

Bonding Brushes

2" long handle.

400/pkg.

BND400



Reliance®

Benda-Brush

Benda-brushes are both economical and disposable. The 2" long brush has a ribbed handle for a better grip when applying adhesives or etchants.

250/pkg.

BB250



Bonding Accessories

Reliance®

Sponge Pellets

500/pkg.

SP



Richmond®

Cotton Pellets

2,000/box

100106



Reliance®

C.R. Syringe Mark II

Specifically designed for use with all Reliance® adhesives dispensed in a syringe tip.

Ea.

CRII



Reliance®

Mixing Spatula

50/pkg.

S



Economy

Mixing Spatulas

50/pkg.

030-003

Reliance®

Mixing Wells

5/pkg.

MXW



Disposable

Mixing Wells

200/pkg.

900MW-2



Reliance®

Mixing Pads

2.25"x2.25" - 75 sheets

Ea.

PADS



Economy

Mixing Pads

3"x5" - Ea.

707-0201-000

2"x2" - 3/pkg.

707-0107-000

3"x3" - 3/pkg.

707-1200-000



Disposable

Dappen Dish

200/pkg.

901DD



Diadent

Glass Dappen Dish

Ea.

601-001



Disposable

Bracket Tray

25/pkg.

Aqua

BT2003-4T

Blue

BT2003-2X

White

BT2003-1



Bracket Tray Holder

Holds 10 trays

- Organizes brackets for each patient
- Good for transporting
- Economical
- Dimensions: 6 1/4" H x 6 1/2" W x 3"D

Ea.

Smoke

Clear

1013
BK-TH



Bonding Accessories

Tidi®

Saliva Ejectors

100/pkg.

White
Clear Blue

9306

9307



Hygoformic

Saliva Ejectors

100/pkg.

8111



Oral Evacuators

100/pkg.

1/8" diameter

VE-1121



Beesure

Saliva Ejectors

100/pkg.

954-9890

Beesure

HVE Tips

100/pkg.

954-9891



Disposable

Air/Water Syringe Tips

250/pkg.

Clear/Clear
White/Clear
Blue/Clear
Yellow/Clear
Green/Clear
Purple/Clear
Assorted Colors

TST-0

TST-1

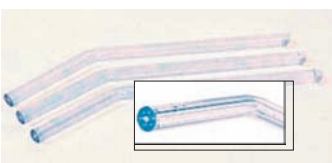
TST-2

TST-3

TST-4

TST-10N

TST-A



Sani Tips

250/pkg.

STIPS



Metal

Syringe Tips

5/pkg.

990-0038

Evacuation

Saliva Ejector Traps

72/pkg.

8100



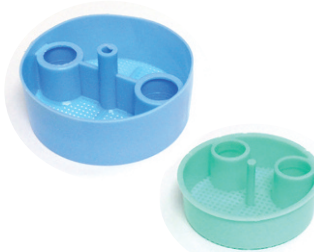
Evacuation Screens

144/pkg.

2 1/8" Dia. - Blue
1 1/8" Dia. - Green

B8218-3

G8178-3



Disposable

Tongue Blocks

Keeps the tongue away from the teeth during bonding and banding procedures. Soft plastic construction allows for easy trimming if needed.

50/pkg.

Scented

Medium

Small

Regular - Super Soft

Small - Super Soft

TB-D

TB-DS

TB-SSD

TB-SSDS

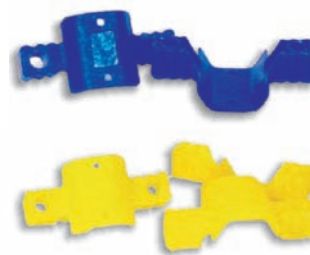
Unscented

Medium

Small

TBU-D

TBU-DS



Absorbent

NeoDrys™

50/pkg.

Large

Small

DYL

DYS



Flexible

Dry Tips

50/pkg.

Small

Large

161000-10

161100-10



Absorbent

Dry Angles

Large Plain - 160/Box

Small Plain - 200/Box

Large Foil - 160/Box

Small Foil - 200/Box

31L

31S

32LAG

32SAG



Bonding Accessories

Cheek Retractor

- Soft material for patient comfort
- Full function design
- Includes handles which may be held by the patient
- Effective for intra-oral photos as well as bonding

Autoclavable - 120°C-248°F Max.

Ea. **CR-00-01**



Cheek Retractor

Assure accessibility throughout the oral cavity. Stainless steel bow provides comfort and durability. Intraoral extensions fully retract cheeks. Dry heat and autoclave compatible.

Autoclavable - 177°C-350°F Max.

Adult (ea.)

Pediatric (ea.)

CH1

CH2



TLC Retractor

Tongue, Lips & Cheek - designed to maximize intraoral exposure for any treatment procedure. Lips and cheeks are retracted simultaneously while the tongue is blocked. Soft material and gentle force insures patient comfort.

Autoclavable - 127°C-260°F Max.

2/pkg.

TLC



Cheek & Tongue Retractor

A classic design provides comfortable cheek retraction while blocking the tongue. Available in two materials.



Disposable

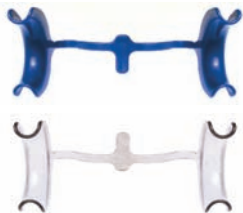
10/pkg.

PCKE-1D

Autoclavable - 125°C-257°F Max.

Ea.

PCKE-1



"V" Cut

Cheek Retractor

2/pkg.

Autoclavable

BPR-1A

Cold Sterilizable

BPR-1D

High Heat Sterilizable

BPR-1S



Gingival Lip Retractor

Designed to provide vertical (gingival) lip retraction.

Autoclavable - 160°C-320°F Max.

2/pkg.

Adult

LR-00-01

Pediatric

LR-00-02



Cheek Retractor

Autoclavable, 2/pkg.

Large

EX-9002

Small

EX-9003



Disposable Mouth Props

48/pkg.

Small

EX-9060

Medium

EX-9050

Large

EX-9040



Nola

Dry Field Kit

The Nola Dry Field System completely eliminates saliva and fully exposes both arches making it ideal for all bonding applications. Autoclavable. Kits contain: Cheek Retractor, Suction Connections, Tongue Guard, Tubing.

Kits

Child, Red (ea.)

300-400

Adult, White (ea.)

300-401

Component Parts

Tongue Guard, Lg., White (ea.)

300-403

Tongue Guard, Sm., Red, (ea.)

300-413

Retractor, Lg., White (ea.)

300-406

Retractor, Sm., Red, (ea.)

300-414

Lip Retractor, Adult, (ea.)

300-612

Lip Retractor Child, (ea.)

300-614

Low Volume Adapt., 4/pkg.

300-419

High Volume Adapt., 4/pkg.

300-420

Y-Connectors, 4/pkg.

300-408

Silicone Tubing, 10/pkg.

300-412

Flexible Connector, Lg. (ea.)

300-405

Flexible Connector, Sm. (ea.)

300-417



Note: Cheek retractor ends disassemble from bow for easy cleaning.

Exclusively from G&H®

Wet Field Bonding Adhesive



Bond High Cuspids Successfully with SmartBond!

SmartBond® Reliable Wet Field Bonding! Cyanoacrylate Adhesive

SmartBond® kits include

- Adhesive in syringe
- Etch in syringe
- Luer lock tips
- Microbrushes
- Mixing pads

GREAT REFERRAL FOR ORAL SURGEONS!

SmartBond® is a true one-step adhesive that bonds in a wet field. In fact, SmartBond® adhesive is activated only when it contacts moisture. Teeth are cleaned and etched for bonding as usual, but when the etchant is rinsed off, the next step is to bond. There is no drying, no sealants and there is no dry field to maintain.

SmartBond® activation begins when a bondable attachment is

delivered to the tooth and the adhesive contacts wet enamel. Five-second working time, five-minute bond set.

SmartBond® makes bonding in difficult locations easy. Partially or surgically exposed teeth, molars, lingually displaced teeth and high cuspids all can be successfully bonded with SmartBond®.

SmartBond is a registered trademark by Gestenco International AB, Sweden.

NOTE: SmartBond® is a filled cyanoacrylate base adhesive. Care should be taken in dispensing, use and storage to avoid unintended adhesion.

SmartBond®

Instant cyanoacrylate adhesive

Mini-kit 3g (Includes 20 tips)

Economy Kit 6g (two 3g) (Includes 40 tips)

Trial Kit 1g (Includes 10 tips) (does not include etch or microbrushes)

Refill Syringe 3g

SM-000

SM-001

SM-010

SM-002

SmartBond® Component Parts

Luer Lock Tips (18 gauge - 40 per box)

Etch Gel Syringe 6g

Micro-Brushes (box of 50)

Mix Pads

SM-005

SM-003

SM-004

SM-006

Note: SmartBond® is not available for Canadian shipment.



Refrigerated storage of SmartBond® recommended.

EXTRUSION HOOKS Mesh base assures reliable bonding, low profile limits irritation, 14k gold and titanium nitride-coated hook & chain reduces possibility of allergic reactions. 1" chain, .022" inner diameter.



14k Gold Extrusion Hook w/Chain (ea.) **EXHK14K**
Stainless Steel Bondable 10/pkg. **EXHK**

MICROBRUSHES deliver just the right amount of liquid directly where desired, without waste. Four-pack assorted colors: one each of green, purple, orange and blue.



400 total brushes

MBAS400

Microbrush® is a registered trademark of Microbrush

Eruption Appliance

Extrusion Chain w/Hook

Bondable to cuspids impacted palatally or labially. The 1" (approx.) traction chain swings freely within the eyelet. The .022" inner diameter chain can be tied to the archwire with elastic thread or tubing to provide traction in the desired direction. 3.5mm diameter (flat) - 80 gauge foil mesh base assures reliable bonding, low profile limits irritation, 14k gold and titanium nitride-coated hook & chain reduces possibility of allergic reactions.

Ea.

EXHK14K



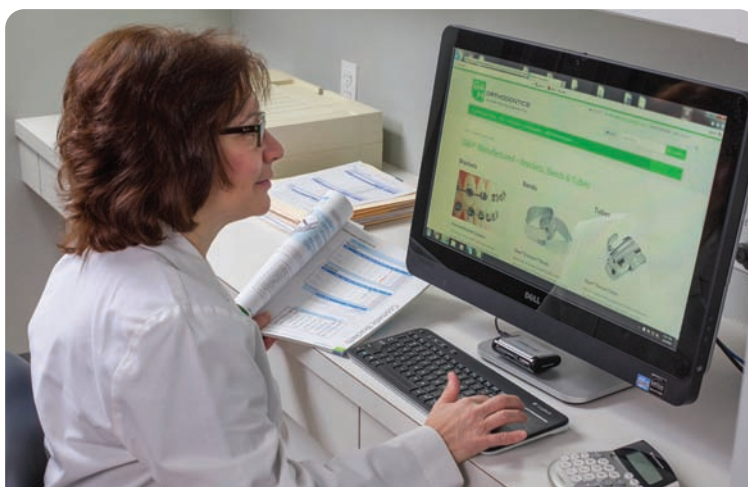
Stainless Steel Bondable

Extrusion Hook

Mesh pad for secure bonding.

Package of (10)

EXHK



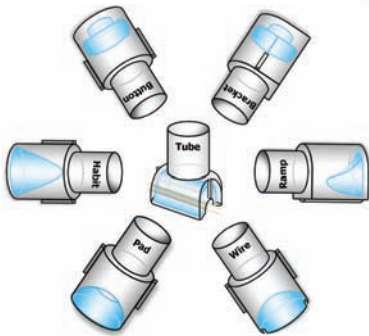
Discover Your Orthodontic Buying Power!

Your membership in the G&H OrthoClub® results in big savings. Enjoy buying-group savings on more than 6,000 brand-name clinical supplies including G&H manufactured products.

G&H® Direct Bond Auxiliary Appliance Fabrication

Mini-Mold Kits™

The various molds fabricate buttons, bite ramps, habit control spikes, temporary brackets, molar tubes, molar pads and create uniform lingual retainer bonds using light cure adhesives. Each mold is designed to pack with light cure adhesive, press against tooth, cure and peel away mold leaving a formed auxiliary on any tooth in just minutes. Compatible with Reliance® Assure®, Light Bond™ & Quick Cure™ adhesives.



Wire Bonder Tips - Small and Large

Starter kit features three of each mold design, two application handles and instructions.

Ea.

MMASSTK

Individual mold designs

Kits include handle and instructions.

Wire Bonder Kit Small (10 tips)
Wire Bonder Kit Large (10 tips)
Button Bonder Kit (10 tips)
Bracket Bonder Kit (10 tips)
Habit Control Bonder Kit (10 tips)
Cuspid Ramp Kit (8 tips)
Bite Ramp Bonder Kit (3mm) (8 tips)
Bite Ramp Bonder Kit (5mm) (8 tips)
Lateral Bonding Kit (4 tips)
Lateral Bonding Kit (8 tips)
Tube Bonder Kit (10 tips)
Molar Pad Tip Kit (10 tips)
Universal Bite Opening Kit (16 tips)
(4 ea. 3mm, 5mm, cuspid ramp, & pad)

MMWBKSM
MMWBKLG
MMBTNK
MMBRKTK
MMHCK
MMCUSRK
MMBITEK
MMBITE5K
MMLATB4K
MMLATB8K
MMTBK
MMMPTK
MMUBITEOK

Handle Only

MMH

G&H® Direct Bond Occlusal Appliance

Bite-Bumper™

Bite-Bumpers™ work to open deep bite cases by allowing the anteriors to ride up and out of occlusion. The Bite-Bumpers™ eliminate bond failures of brackets and are especially valuable with ceramic or self-ligating brackets.

The Bite-Bumpers™ are made of a composite polymer that is more comfortable, aesthetic and will increase biocompatibility in nickel sensitive patients.

Bite-Bumpers™ are bonded in the same manner as plastic or composite brackets and have a slotted mechanical bonding base.

10/pkg.

BB-00-01



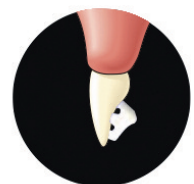
The unique fixed "placement jig" guarantees the correct height on the lingual of the tooth and makes sure the two Bite-Bumpers™ are 100% parallel.



1. Put the placement-jig against the incisal edge.



2. Remove the jig.



3. Bite-Bumper™ ready.

The placement-jig can be easily removed by hand or by a cutting instrument after bonding.

Bite-Bumper is a registered trademark by Gestenco International AB, Sweden

G&H® LED Curing Light

LEDEX™ Portable LED Curing Light

The **LEDEX™** portable/rechargeable LED curing light bonds an entire arch without light intensity degradation or excess heat.

Portable -and- Powerful

LEDEX™ LED Curing Light by Dentmate®

LEDEX™ is a trademark of Dentmate Technology Co., LTD



LED Curing Light

- › Portable and lightweight
- › Easy to use - simple mode selection
- › Large LED display screen

High-Intensity

- › 1000-1200 mw/cm²
- › 10-second bonds
- › Auto timer control

Fiber-Optic Light Rod

- › Directs and concentrates light
- › Remains cool for patient comfort

Continuous Power

Optional plug-in cord provides unlimited usage

- › Battery life = 200+ consecutive bonds
- › Plug-in option = Unlimited bonds
- › Battery recharges in as little as 2 hours



1-Year Warranty!

The use of UV protective eyewear is recommended for operators and patients during curing procedures with any light.

Technical Specs

- Light wavelength between 440 and 480nm and intensity from 1,000 to 1,200mw/cm². These characteristics enable the light to polymerize almost all photosensitive composite resins.
- The light rod is made from genuine optical fiber ensuring the highest possible intensity of light at the tip.
- Thermal protection circuit automatically shuts down light to prevent overheating.
- Automatic memorization of the last operation performed
- Cordless / cord combo operation allows continuous usage, - energy saving auto sleep mode

"I find the LEDEX™ curing light from G&H® to be an effective part of our clinical bonding technique. The light's portability and high intensity make it an important part of our bonding success rate."

Robert J. Gange, DDS, MS
Windsor, CT



LEDEX™ Portable LED Curing Light Kit

w/110v Power Cord (U.S.) or international adapter if required.

Kit Includes: Handpiece, Power Cord, Fiber-Optic Light Rod, UV Protective Shield, UV Protective Cone, Holder, Instruction Manual.

Kit **DC100**

Component Parts available separately

Hand Piece	DC010
Power Supply	DC020
Power Adapter (European)	DC021
Power Adapter (United Kingdom)	DC022
Power Adapter (Australia/New Zealand)	DC023
Fiber-Optic Light Rod (8mm tip)	DC030
UV Protective Shield (each)	DC040
Clean Covers 2"x10" (100/pkg.)	DC090
User Manual	DC060
Holder	DC070
UV Protective Cone (each)	DC080

LEDEX™ Radiometer



Measure the light intensity of your Ledge™ dental curing light. 400 - 500nm spectral response range.

Ea. **DM100**

G&H® Face Masks

Protraction Face Mask

The adaptability of the G&H® Adjustable Protraction Face Mask allows for directional force application by adjusting the elastics engagement bar to deliver protractive force in the desired plane. Fully adjustable forehead and chin rests allow for adaptation to most patient's anatomical structure. The angle of traction is then determined by adjusting the elastics engagement bar to deliver horizontal, upward or downward forces as necessary. Face mask adjustments are made with an Allen wrench (2mm Allen wrench included). Padded forehead and chin rests offer comfort for extended wear and may be cleaned. Traction force application recommends 1/2" elastics with 16 oz. pull ratings, but alternate elastics may be used if differing forces are desired. Large - 10 1/4" Vert. Supp. Bar Ea.

PFMLG



Replacement Parts

Protraction Face Mask

Chin Cup w/2 pads	PFM001
Forehead Piece	PFM002
Allen Wrench (2mm)	PFA
Replacement Pads	PFMRP
Includes (2) Forehead & (2) Chin Cup	



Extraoral Elastics

1/2" Bulk Pouches of 1,000 elastics
in natural rubber latex
8 oz. **AX012B**
16 oz. **AXH12B**

See all Elastics on page 73.

Reverse Pull Face Mask

The Reverse Pull Face Mask is available in two sizes and offers comfortable anchorage for protraction. The stainless steel frame is softened chin and forehead pads to minimize irritation and maximize patient acceptance. Facemasks allow for patient customization. All adjustments are made with an Allen wrench (1.5mm Allen wrench included with each mask). Both masks include: 2 forehead pads, 2 chin pads, replacement screws & Allen wrench.

Small
Large

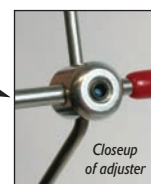
RPFMSM
RPFMLG



Replacement Parts

Reverse Pull Face Mask

Chin Cup w/2 pads	RPFMCUP
Allen Wrench	RPFMRS
Replacement Pads	RPFMP
Includes (1) Forehead & (1) Chin Pad	



Closeup
of adjuster

G&H® Facebows and Lip Bumpers

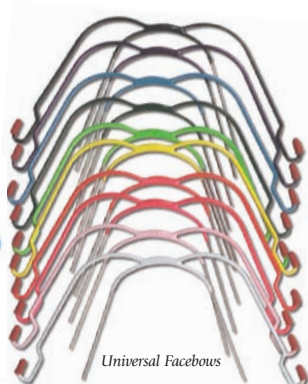
Color Coated Facebows

Color Coated Facebows have a durable color coating to resist peeling, cracking and discoloration. Available in five inner bow sizes*. Medium outer

Facebows w/preformed omega loop - sizes 1-5



Sold individually



	Size 1 (83mm)	Size 2 (90mm)	Size 3 (97mm)	Size 4 (104mm)	Size 5 (111mm)	Universal
Black	CCFB101	CCFB201	CCFB301	CCFB401	CCFB501	CCFB001
Blue	CCFB102	CCFB202	CCFB302	CCFB402	CCFB502	CCFB002
White	CCFB103	CCFB203	CCFB303	CCFB403	CCFB503	CCFB003
Orange	CCFB104	CCFB204	CCFB304	CCFB404	CCFB504	CCFB004
Dark Green	CCFB105	CCFB205	CCFB305	CCFB405	CCFB505	CCFB005
Lime Green	CCFB106	CCFB206	CCFB306	CCFB406	CCFB506	CCFB006
Yellow	CCFB107	CCFB207	CCFB307	CCFB407	CCFB507	CCFB007
Purple	CCFB108	CCFB208	CCFB308	CCFB408	CCFB508	CCFB008
Pink	CCFB109	CCFB209	CCFB309	CCFB409	CCFB509	CCFB009

*Size measurements are made distal to the omega loop to distal of the other loop along the inner bow.

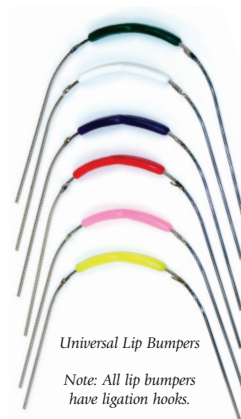
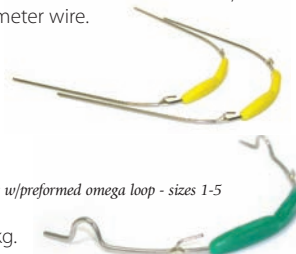
◆ G&H® recommends using facebows only with properly designed safety release systems to prevent potential harm to patients.

Lip Bumpers

Lip Bumpers are precision shaped to relieve lip and cheek pressures and allow teeth to unravel quickly. Bumpers feature colored lip pad and include small ligating hooks for securing in place. Sizes 1-5* and Universal, .045" diameter wire.

Lip Bumpers w/preformed omega loop - sizes 1-5

(2) per pkg.



Note: All lip bumpers have ligation hooks.

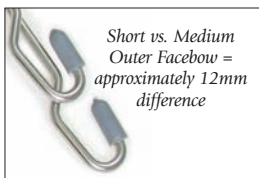
	Size 1 (83mm)	Size 2 (90mm)	Size 3 (97mm)	Size 4 (104mm)	Size 5 (111mm)	Universal
Black	CCLB101	CCLB201	CCLB301	CCLB401	CCLB501	CCLB001
Blue	CCLB102	CCLB202	CCLB302	CCLB402	CCLB502	CCLB002
White	CCLB103	CCLB203	CCLB303	CCLB403	CCLB503	CCLB003
Orange	CCLB104	CCLB204	CCLB304	CCLB404	CCLB504	CCLB004
Dark Green	CCLB105	CCLB205	CCLB305	CCLB405	CCLB505	CCLB005
Lime Green	CCLB106	CCLB206	CCLB306	CCLB406	CCLB506	CCLB006
Yellow	CCLB107	CCLB207	CCLB307	CCLB407	CCLB507	CCLB007
Purple	CCLB108	CCLB208	CCLB308	CCLB408	CCLB508	CCLB008
Pink	CCLB110	CCLB210	CCLB310	CCLB410	CCLB510	CCLB010
Red	CCLB111	CCLB211	CCLB311	CCLB411	CCLB511	CCLB011

*Sizes are measured from distal of the omega loop to distal of the other loop.

Standard Facebows

Standard Facebows

in bright stainless steel. Five sizes plus Universal - Available in short or medium outer bow sizes.



Short vs. Medium
Outer Facebow =
approximately 12mm
difference

Sold individually



Universal Facebow pictured

	Short Outer Bow	Medium Outer Bow
SIZE 1 (83mm)	STFBSH01	STFB01
SIZE 2 (90mm)	STFBSH02	STFB02
SIZE 3 (97mm)	STFBSH03	STFB03
SIZE 4 (104mm)	STFBSH04	STFB04
SIZE 5 (111mm)	STFBSH05	STFB05
UNIVERSAL	STFBSH00	STFB00

Safety Release Modules

Safety Release Modules

Three force ranges to provide dependable retraction. Specially designed retention clip releases at 4-5 lbs. of outward force for patient safety. 5 pairs per pkg.

	450 gr	600 gr	750 gr
Dark Blue	SRDB450	SRDB600	SRDB750
Black	SRBK450	SRBK600	SRBK750



G&H®

Extraoral Accessories

Cervical Neckpads

Two placement loops, for adjustability, ensure accuracy of fit. Manufactured with plush padding for comfort. 5/pkg.

Confetti
Royal Blue
Denim Blue
Pink
Black

CPCF10
CPRB10
CPDB10
CPPK10
CPBK10



Close-up of stitching detail

High Pull Headcaps

Two sizes of headcaps, each with two placement loops, ensures accurate fit for patients.

5/pkg. - Nylon

	Small	Large
BLACK	HPSBK5	HPLBK5
ROYAL BLUE	HPSRB5	HPLRB5
RED	HPSRD5	HPLRD5



Headgear Storage Cases

Velcro® closures conveniently store facebow and headgear to protect and organize. Perfect size for any configuration. Approximately 5.75" x 9.5" (15cm x 24cm) 5/pkg.

Black
Red
Royal Blue
Green
Purple

HGSTBK
HGSTRD
HGSTRB
HGSTGR
HGSTPP



Close-up of stitching detail

Nylon

Headgear Pouches

Sold individually

	Key Ring	Snap Clip
Black	NJ208-03	N09/BLACK
Green	NJ208-04	
Navy	NJ208-06	
Purple	NJ208-05	
Red	NJ208-02	
Royal	NJ208-01	



Sof-Gear

Chin Cup Headcaps

Sof-Gear Chin Cup Headcaps

Ultra-comfortable and effective headcaps have chin cups attached with Velcro®. Headcap and chin cup assembly available as a set or as separate components.

5/pkg. - Royal blue only

	Junior	Regular
Sof-Gear chin cup with headcap	SOF-CCJ	SOF-CCR
Sof-Gear headcap	SOF-HPJ	SOF-HPR
Sof-Gear chin cup (one size)	SOF-CC	



G&H® Fiber Reinforced Composite

everStick® Ortho

everStick® Ortho incorporates a thousand glass fiber strands bound together with a pre-impregnated light cure adhesive that allows adaptation directly in the patient's mouth. The integrated fiber bundle is both malleable and tacky—perfect characteristics for close adaptation and positive retention prior to curing. .030" (0.75mm) passive diameter - flattens significantly during adaptation. Refrigerated storage recommended.

Box of (2) 12cm strands **EVERSTICK**

Note: everStick® is not available for Canadian shipment.



everStick and StickTech are registered trademarks of Stick Tech Ltd. Oy.

Ideal for many applications:

- Lingual upper and lower retention
- Diastema retention
- Posterior anchorage
- Trauma or periodontal splinting
- Extraction site maintenance
- Segmented movement



The strength and durability of glass fibers combined with filled composite

- No frayed or messy fiber ends
- Easy-to-apply chairside method
- Bonds chemically & mechanically
- Compatible with all light cure composites
- Metal free & aesthetically pleasing
- Low profile and aesthetic
- Labial or lingual placement

Clinical case photos of 14-year old female*



*Typical FRC application by Vittorio Cacciafesta, DDS, MSc, PhD and M. Francesca Sfondrini, MD, DDS — Italy

Fiber Reinforced Composite Companion Products



FRC Placement Tool

A double-ended spatula that is angled for ease of application and curing of FRC bonded lingual retainers and splints.

Ea. **PLACE**

Flow Tain®

A flowable light cure composite with low viscosity making it ideal for bonded lingual retainers and splints. See page 109 for full information.

Medium viscosity **FT**
Light viscosity **FTLV**



LEDEX™ Portable LED Curing Light

A powerful LED curing light - maintains light intensity without excess heat. See page 119 for full information.

Ea. **DC100**



Full Line Quality Orthodontic Products

Orthodontists have one of the most important jobs – bringing renewed self-confidence and pride to every patient through improved smiles.

Order our full line of products at: GHOrthodontics.com

G&H® Finishing Appliance



The G&H® **NEOsmile™** is a preformed tooth positioner that will idealize the patient's finishing occlusion upon debanding. The NEOsmile™ will maintain a Class I ideal relationship and provide some buffering against TMJ related irritations. Each NEOsmile™ incorporates molded air holes for unencumbered breathing. Like a custom tooth positioner, the NEOsmile™ is seated on the upper arch posterior on one side and stretched to the opposite side. Then the patient can gently clench to fully occlude into the appliance.

Typical Indicated Applications

Generalized spacing may be corrected by staging sizes of the NEOsmile™. When generalized spacing is present and NEOsmile™ is fitted to the patient, it is typically recommended to use a size smaller than patient's measured size. Patients with moderate generalized spacing may require the use of two concurrent NEOsmile™ positioners in incrementally smaller sizes to achieve ideal results.

Moderate space closure, band spaces, minor diastema closure, 3-4° torque, 5-8° rotation, and minor to moderate uprighing can be achieved where space is available.



Selecting the Proper Size

Determine the patient size for the NEOsmile™ by measuring the millimeter span from distal of upper cuspid to distal of opposite cuspid along the incisal edges.

The NEOsmile™ comes in three permutations. For instance, the Non-Extraction series can be used with excellent results for patients with either first or second molar extraction. For bicuspid extraction, the NEOsmile™ can be used for first or second bicuspid extraction cases. The NEOsmile™ is available in the following kits or individually in one millimeter increments as indicated.

	Non-Extraction	Four Bicuspid Extraction	Two Upper Bicuspid Extraction
Individual	PFTPS0* 42–58mm	PFTPS4* 45–60mm	PFTPS2* 45–56mm
Kit of 10 Includes ruler	PFTPS010 45–54mm	PFTPS410 47–56mm	PFTPS210 46–55mm

*Insert preferred millimeter size, available in 1mm increments.

MM Ruler

Our unique double-sided ruler features a hole to engage a post or hook making space measurement quick, easy and accurate!



20/pkg.



RULERMGG



G&H® Orthodontics

PARAGON™ INSTRUMENTS

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Tungsten Carbide inserted tips on all cutters for extremely high durability and superior performance. The tips may be replaced over time at a fraction of the cost of replacing the entire instrument.
- Surgical grade 420-Barstock stainless steel handles and stocks designed to withstand the rigors of repeated sterilization while maintaining their aesthetic finish.
- Diamond-honed cutting edges that stay sharp longer and are precisely aligned, making for a highly efficient, long lasting wire cutter.
- All Paragon™ Instruments are 100% solid stainless steel and are hand finished to a satin luster. In addition to corrosion resistance, this non-glare surface is easy to clean and will always look great.
- Precision-machined components, combined with our exclusive orbit forming process, create a smooth working hinge without shins, and keep the instrument's tips in proper alignment. With regular lubrication, joints will work smoothly for years.
- The sizes, shapes, handle lengths, and weights are optimized for comfort and confidence.

Mini Distal End Safety Hold Cutter with T.C.

Safely cuts and securely holds distal ends of arch wires. Precise cutting edges and tip angle allow arch wires to be cut close to the distal end of buccal tubes.

Maximum Cutting Capacity

Rectangular wire up to .021" x .025"
(0.56 x 0.71 mm)

Round wire up to .020" (0.51 mm)

Ea.

IPL1-002



Flush Cut Distal End Cutter with T.C.

The flush cut feature allows the archwire to be cut flush with the end of the buccal tube, eliminating the possibility of patient discomfort resulting from archwire protrusion.

Maximum Cutting Capacity

Archwire up to
.021" x .025" (0.56 x 0.64 mm)

Ea.

IPL1-003



Hard Wire Cutter with T.C.

T.C. inserts for extra hardness to ensure precision cutting of archwires or pins.

Maximum Cutting Capacity

Rectangular wire up to .022" x .028"
(0.56 x 0.71 mm)

Round wire up to .020" (0.51 mm)

Ea.

IPL1-006



Pin and Ligature Cutter with T.C.

This cutter is designed for easy and efficient cutting of pins and ligatures. The cutting edges are diamond-honed.

Maximum Cutting Capacity

Soft wire up to .015" (0.40 mm)

Ea.

IPL1-005



G&H® Instruments | PARAGON™

Tweed Style Arch Forming Pliers

This plier is ideal for bending square and rectangular wire. Edges are radiused and hardened to prevent wire scoring and to preserve a smooth contact area with the wire. Blades are parallel when opened to .010 to ensure accurate 90° bends.

Bends wire up to

.022" x .028" (0.56 x 0.71mm)

.075" (1.9mm) Ea.

IPL1-009

.050" (1.2mm) Ea.

IPL1-010



Weingart Utility Pliers

Special features incorporated in Paragon™ Weingart style pliers make this one of the most popular. Matching serrated tips hold wires firmly at a convenient working angle. Carefully tapered beaks fit easily between brackets and are rounded for safety and comfort.

Holds wire up to

.022" x .028" (0.56 x 0.71mm)

Ea.

IPL1-013



Weingart Utility Pliers (Slim)

An efficient utility plier similar to model IPL1-013 but with specially designed narrow tips for better intraoral accessibility.

Holds wire up to

.022" x .028" (0.56 x 0.71mm)

Ea.

IPL1-012



Weingart Pliers (Angled)

Similar to the IPL1-013 but with 45° angled tips. Matching serrated tips hold wires firmly at a convenient working angle.

Holds wire up to

.022" x .028" (0.56 x 0.71mm)

Ea.

IPL1-014



HOW Utility Pliers

A versatile utility plier with long tapered tips. The 2.0mm diameter tips are serrated to prevent slippage. The tips are rounded for patient comfort and safety.

Ea.

IPL1-015



HOW Utility Pliers (Angled)

Similar to the IPL1-015 but with 45° angled tips and 2.0mm gripping pads for convenient access to lingual and other difficult to reach areas.

Ea.

IPL1-016



Jaraback Pliers

Ideal for precise bending of light wires. Precision grooves assure accurate bending and closing loops. Flat tip is serrated for firm gripping.

For wires up to

.020" (0.51mm)

Ea.

IPL1-017



Three Jaw Pliers

Precision aligned tips are gently rounded for consistent contouring and bending without damaging the archwire. One-piece construction of the double tip ensures superior strength.

For wires up to

.036" (0.91mm)

Ea.

IPL1-020



Tweed Loop Forming Pliers

Ideal for making consistent, uniform loops. Tip has three sections of .045", .065", and .090" with matte finish to prevent wire slippage.

For use with round and square wires up to

.021" x .025" (0.55 x 0.64mm)

Ea.

IPL1-021



Posterior Band Removing Pliers

The plastic pad rests on the occlusal surface of the molar, which places the removing tip in the perfect position to catch the gingival edge of the band.

Replacement plastic pads are available.

Ea. **IPL1-022**



Adhesive Remover Pliers

Designed to remove direct bond brackets quickly and comfortably. The plastic pad rests against the incisal/occlusal edge of the tooth to provide leverage. The sharp tip fits under the bracket flange. Can also be used to remove remaining adhesive.

Replacement plastic pads are available.

Ea. **IPL1-023**



Bird Beak Pliers

The most popular and versatile pliers for working with round wire up to .030" (0.76mm) in diameter. The round beak is precision ground to a perfect cone, .025" (0.64mm) at the tip. The beaks are parallel at .020" (0.51mm) opening.

Long Tips Ea.
Short Tips Ea.

IPL1-026
IPL1-027



Light Wire Pliers

Longer, more gradually tapered beaks than the Bird Beak Pliers (IPL1-027). The longer beaks make it easier to bend small diameter loops.

For wires up to .016" (0.41mm)

Long Ea. **IPL1-030**
Short Ea. **IPL1-031**



Direct Bond Bracket Removing Pliers (Angled)

Designed for fast, safe and comfortable removal of direct bond brackets. The angled tip allows for easy access to difficult anterior and posterior areas.

Ea. **IPL1-035**



Hook Crimping Pliers

Designed to crimp auxiliary stops, hooks and posts to archwires. The slotted design fits over the base of the hook while holding it tight during crimping.

Ea. **IPL1-042**



Stop "V" Bend Pliers

Designed for making 1mm "V" bends to shorten archwires or provide a positive stop.

For wires up to .019" x .025"

Ea. **IPL1-045**



Wire Contouring Pliers

The smooth inner surface allows for subtle contouring and forming of archwires. Forms without scoring or torquing. Perfect for accentuated curves.

For wires up to .022" x .028" (.025 x .071mm)

Ea. **IPL1-048**



Hollow Chop Pliers

This contouring plier's mated concave and convex jaws are useful in reshaping archwires and forming palatal arches.

For round wire .014" - .036"
For rectangular wire .022" - .028"

Ea. **IPL1-049**



Finishing Pliers

Special double-sided offset head forms bayonet bends. Forms right-hand or left-hand step-up or step-down bends. For wires up to .021" x .025"

1/4 mm Ea. **IPL1-051-.025**
1/2 mm Ea. **IPL1-051-.050**
3/4 mm Ea. **IPL1-051-.075**
1 mm Ea. **IPL1-051-.100**



Make bends without removing the wire!



G&H® Instruments

Schure Band Seater

This double ended instrument has a square and serrated end for pushing and seating molar bands, and a scaler on the opposing end for cleanup or removal of adhesives and cements. One-piece construction provides for durability and thorough sterilization. Serrated handle for firm grip.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-042**



Band Seater

Simplifies cement cleanup and band adaptation. The seating tip is serrated on four sides and end.

Ea. **BSEAT**



Mershon Band Pusher

Used for seating and burnishing bands into their final position. The squared and serrated tip provides a secure grip on band attachments, while the large handle provides for the firmest grip possible. One piece fabrication provides durability and complete sterilization. Cold sterilized.

Ea. **ISP-046**



Double Ended Ligature Director

This instrument is very useful when tucking or pushing elastics. The dual straight and curved ends allow for ease of intraoral placement and use. Solid stainless steel.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-044**



Ligature Tier

This instrument is designed for faster and easier placement of elastic ligature ties on all styles and sizes of edgewise brackets. The smooth, rounded tips will not damage or cut elastomeric ligatures. Solid stainless steel.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-045**



Explorer

This double ended explorer is helpful when removing elastic chain and ligature ties. The tips are very durable. Tempered stainless steel.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-072**



Distal Bender

Cinchback bends are quick and easy. Simply insert the tip over the distal end of the archwire and twist in the desired direction. Straightening cinchback bends are done with equal efficiency, thus reducing the time required for changing the archwires.

Single-ended, Ea.

Double-ended, Ea. **ISP-108 DEDEBEND**



Force Gauge Dynamometer

Precisely measures forces exerted by elastics, archwires, and coil springs. Double-ended calibrated shaft. Supports a force range of 28-450 grams.

Ea. **ISP-352**



Swivel Head Bracket Positioner

This stainless steel positioning device features four bracket height measurements: 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, and 5.0. Adjustable for use on both anterior and posterior teeth. Hinged tip adjustable to 45°. Works with .022 and .018 bracket systems.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-069**

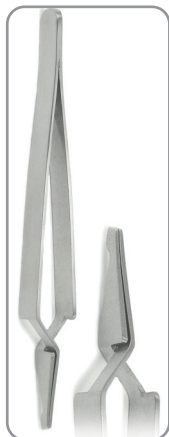


Standard Bracket Holder

Reverse action holds brackets and tubes without finger pressure for easier bonding.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-048**



Fine Tip Bracket Tweezer

Fine, angled tips allow for precise positioning. Light reverse action allows for easy removal of the instrument after placement of the attachment.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-056**



Deluxe Bracket Holder

This reverse action stainless steel tweezer holds brackets and buccal tubes with thin, angled tips which are designed to slip under bracket and tube tie wings. It is ideal for miniature attachments.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-057**



Bracket Holder with Bracket Aligner

Reverse stainless steel tweezer incorporates a bracket aligner on the opposite end. This double ended instrument makes correct bracket placement easier by using the alignment tip in the archwire slot and adjusting alignment. It can also be used for flash removal.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-060**



Keat Buccal Tube Tweezer

The curved body of the tweezer provides an unobstructed view for easy and precise placement of buccal tubes.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Short handle, Ea. **ISP-070**
Long handle, Ea. **KBTPLG**
Reverse action, Ea. **KBTPSHR**



Mosquito Hemostat

This locking hemostat has extremely fine tips for the engagement of ligature and chain elastics. The stainless steel has an aesthetic brushed satin finish.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-055**



Mosquito Hemostat with Hook

Similar to the standard version, but with a hook at the tip to avoid slippage when engaging elastic ties and chain. Tempered steel tip for strength and durability.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-062**



G&H® Instruments

Mathieu Hemostat

Features small, highly serrated tips with the addition of a hook at the tip designed to avoid slippage when engaging elastic ties and chain. With Tungsten Carbide inserts.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Without Hook, Ea. **ISP-996**
With Hook, Ea. **ISP-996H**
Narrow w/o Hook, Ea. **MNHNT**



Separating Plier

This instrument is designed to stretch separating elastics for ease of placement between tooth contacts. The curved beaks allow for easy use in the posterior segment.

Autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C

Ea. **ISP-050**



Boone Gauge

This positioning device allows the orthodontist to precisely gauge proper bracket height during placement. (3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0)

Metal - autoclavable up to 370°F/188°C.

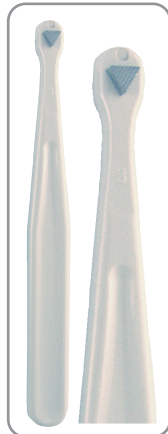
Ea. **SSBRACG**



Bite Stick

This high-heat bite stick is compatible with any conventional sterilization method, including Dry Heat up to 350°F. Serrated stainless steel insert ensures positive contact without slipping.

Ea. **BSHH100**



Therma-Stick™

A hollow tube with a special tip that is filled with water, then frozen. Place the frozen tip against NiTi wire (particularly M5™ Thermal NiTi) to soften the wire for easy engagement in the bracket. May be used directly in the patient's mouth.

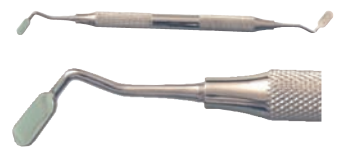
Ea. **THSTK**



FRC Placement Tool

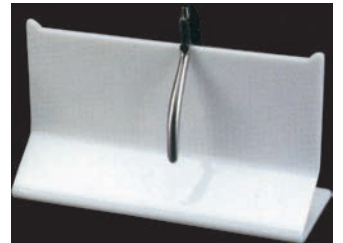
A double-ended spatula that is angled for ease of application and curing of FRC bonded lingual retainers and splints.

Ea. **PLACE**



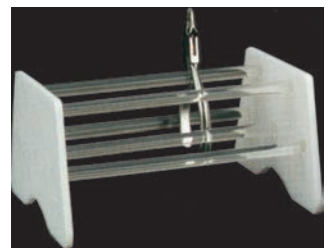
White Acrylic Plier Rack

Ea. **1009**



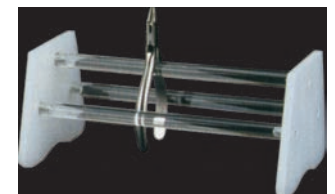
Dual Plier Rack

Ea. **1010**



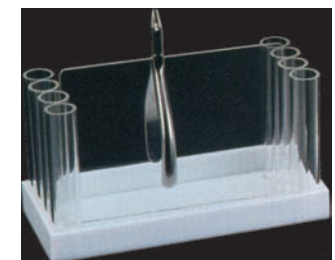
Single Plier Rack

Ea. **1011**



Acrylic Instrument Rack

Ea. **1012**



G&H® Instruments

Plier Rack

Our Plier Rack neatly organizes most any orthodontic plier sets. Aluminum rods with plastic ends allow for easy wipe down. Holds approximately 20 instruments.

Ea. **PLRK020**



Combination Plier Rack

This beautiful rack accommodates 7 pliers, and also has 7 vertical storage holes for explorers, mouth mirrors, mosquito, and Mathieu instruments. The open front area is also ideal for instruments and auxiliaries.

Ea. **S413-01**



Round Instrument Holder

This durable, clear Lucite 4" cylinder easily holds up to 15 pliers, while an inner 1 1/4" cylinder stores narrow instruments such as scalers, explorers, and band seaters.

Ea. **S411-01**



Upright Plier Rack

Clear acrylic plier rack allows you to neatly organize your pliers. Holds up to 12 pliers and measures 6" x 4" x 6".

Ea. **S412-01**



Instrument Stain Remover

Powder formula removes stains, tarnish and restores luster.

Ea. **3-740**



Lavoric® Surgical Milk

A concentrated pre-autoclave dip that extends the life of valuable instruments. The non-toxic, odor-free formula inhibits rust and lubricates all hinged instruments.

Quart **862-2310**
Gal. **862-2312**



L&R Barrier Milk

Helps prevent corrosion of instruments when used prior to sterilization. Provides complete protection from rust and keeps hinged instruments moving smoothly.

8 oz. spray **00139**
Gal. **076**



Spring Measuring Gauges

Our exclusive TAD and CC **Spring Measuring Gauges** determine the spring size and force value needed. Landmark extensions are highlighted in red on side (A) and corresponding spring suggestions are on side (B). The hole in the gauge represents a spring eyelet or ligature and can be engaged over a hook or TAD screw to accurately measure distance between anchor points.

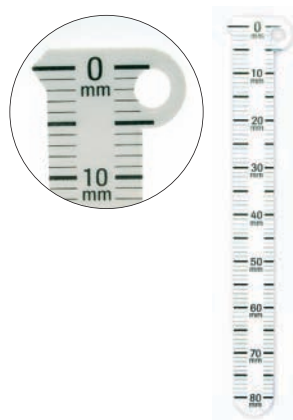
20/Box
CC Measuring Gauge **CCOFMG**
TAD Measuring Gauge **CCOTMG**



Millimeter Ruler

Our unique double-sided 60mm or 80mm rulers feature a hole to engage a post or hook making space measurement quick, easy and accurate.

20/Box
60mm Ruler **RULERMG**
80mm Ruler **RULERMG**



Overbite Ruler

This aluminum ruler makes for easy measuring of overbite.

Ea. **OP-11-00**



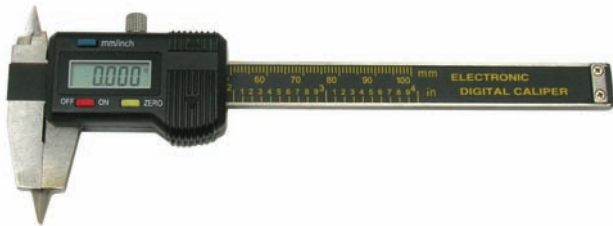
G&H® Instruments

Digital Caliper

Precise measurements with easy-to-read digital display. Durable stainless steel construction, metric/Inch change over (true conversion), zero setting (zero setting at any position within the measuring range), measures external and internal dimensions, depth, and steps. Comes fully assembled and ready to use - also includes (1) replacement battery and instructions.

Ea.

DIGICALIP



Silicone

Instrument Code Rings

Suitable for all sterilization processes.

60/pkg.	Regular 1/8"	Large 1/4"
Aqua	202CD-4X	205CD-4X
Dark Blue	202CD-2X	205CD-2X
Mauve	202CD-10	205CD-10
Neon Yellow	202CD-3N	205CD-3N
Red	202CD-5N	205CD-5N
Tangerine	202CD-12	N/A
White	202CD-1	205CD-1

Code Ring Kits - Assorted colors

Regular - 80 pieces	202CD-A
Large - 80 pieces	205CD-A



110v Warm Air Tooth Dryer

Removes excess tooth surface moisture.

Ea. **300-501**

Nozzle with Elbow - Ea. 300-503

Dryer Elbows - Ea. 300-504



Low-Speed Air Motor "E" 20,000 RPM

Ea. **111-3554**



Low-Speed

Mini 1-Piece Motor W/Nose Cone 20,000 RPM

Ea. **111-1334**



Low-Speed

Straight Nose 20,000 RPM 1:1

Fully autoclavable.

Ea. **111-0000**



Low-Speed

Prophy Nose Reducer 5,000 RPM 4:1

Fully autoclavable.

Ea. **111-0010**



Low-Speed

Contra Angle Full 360° Swivel 1:1

Fully autoclavable.

Ea. **111-0050**



Low-Speed

Reduction Contra Angle 4:1

Due to its 4:1 reduction the planetary gears maintain increased torque at a lower revolution. Fully autoclavable.

Ea. **111-0054**



Hi-Speed

Air King Push Button Handpiece

Ea. **120-0344**



Hi-Speed

Air King Mini Push Button Handpiece

Ea. **120-0344M**



Hi-Speed

Air King Regular Handpiece

Ea. **120-0360**



G&H® Instruments

High-Speed

Non-Optic Handpiece

Ceramic ball bearings, premium spindle, unequaled low noise level.

Ea. **MK-PLBK**



Hi-Speed

Air King Mini Standard Regular Handpiece

Ea. **200-0030**



High/Low Speed

Handpiece Lubricating Pen Oiler

Autoclavable & non-toxic lubricating oil. 1/4 oz. pen oiler.

2/pkg. **130-2172**



Once-A-Day

Handpiece Lubricant

Ea. **932-9800**



Disposable

Prophy Angles

Non-latex.

Firm - 100/pkg. **9539170**

Soft - 100/pkg. **9539850**

Super Soft - 144/pkg. **9539650**



Disposable

Prophy Angles

Non-latex.

Soft - 100/pkg. **953-3590**

Hard - 100/pkg. **953-3598**



Twist Prophy Angles

100/pkg.

Firm **TPAFC**

Soft **TPASC**

Tapered Brush **TPATB**



Sparkle Prophy Angles

Firm Cup White - 500/pkg.

TPASFC5

Soft Cup Lavender - 100/pkg.

TPASSC1

Firm Cup White - 100/pkg.

TPASFC1

Soft Cup Lavender - 500/pkg.

TPASSC5



Prophy Cups

144/pkg.

Screw Type

Firm **9539400**

Soft **9539820**

Knob Type

Firm **9539450**

Soft **9539810**

Superflex **9539620**



Latch-Type

Prophy Cups

144/pkg. **24-40514**



Gelato

Prophy Paste

200/pkg.

Coarse Grit / Fruit **24-02777**

Coarse Grit / Mint **24-03077**

Medium Grit / Fruit **24-02677**

Medium Grit / Mint **24-02277**



Assorted fruit flavors consist of:
Bubble Gum, Cherry, Mint, Pina
Colada, Orange Sherbet, Raspberry.

Plak Smaker

Brilliance Prophy Paste

No fluoride or flavor.

200/pkg. **10664**



Individual Cups

Sparkle "Free" Prophy Paste

Fluoride-FREE, Dye-FREE, Gluten-FREE

200/pkg.

Coarse Grit / Fruity Gum

UPSFCF

Coarse Grit / Spearmint

UPSFCS

Medium Grit / Fruity Gum

UPSFMF

Medium Grit / Spearmint

UPSFMS



G&H® Instruments

Individual Cups

Pumice Preppies

Contains no flavoring agents, oils or fluoride. Leaves no residue. 2g cups.

100/pkg. **03400**



Fine/Medium/Coarse

Pumice

Fine / 50 lb. **32662**
 Medium / 3.5 lb. Jar **03476**
 Medium / 20 lb. **03492**
 Medium / 50 lb. **32654**
 Coarse / 3.5 lb. Jar **03417**
 Coarse / 20 lb. **03433**
 Coarse / 50 lb. **32646**



Dual Sided - Abrasive both sides

Lightning Strips

.30 mm thick x 5 7/8" long
 12/pkg.

2mm/Fine **630-81330**
 3mm/Fine **630-81350**
 4mm/Fine **630-81370**
 2mm/Medium **630-81390**
 3mm/Medium **630-81410**
 4mm/Medium **LSDSM4M**
 6mm/Medium **LSDSM6M**
 8mm/Medium **LSDSM8M**
 3mm/Coarse **630-81470**
 4mm/Coarse **630-81490**



Single Sided - Abrasive one side

Lightning Strips

.21 mm thick x 5 7/8" long
 12/pkg.

2mm/Fine **620-81010**
 3mm/Fine **620-81030**
 4mm/Fine **620-81050**
 2mm/Medium **620-81070**
 3mm/Medium **620-81090**
 4mm/Medium **LSSSM4M**
 6mm/Medium **LSSSM6M**
 8mm/Medium **LSSSM8M**
 3mm/Coarse **620-81150**
 4mm/Coarse **620-81170**



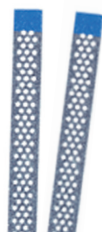
Flexiview

Interproximal Strips

10/pkg.

Single-sided, 5 7/8" long x 0.13mm thick

Medium grit, Narrow **5VNM1**
 Medium grit, Wide **5VWM1**



Green

Mounted Stones

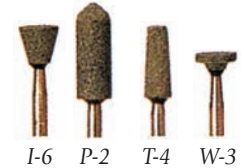
Silicon carbide grit: fast, cool cutting, economical to use, excellent durability.

12/pkg.

Points I-5 **1631194**
 Points T-4 **1631196**
 Points P-2 **1631199**
 Points W-3 **1631200**
 Points W-6 **1631201**
 Points F-2 **1631203**
 Points I-3 **1631205**
 Points I-6 **1631210**



C-4 F-2 I-3 I-5



I-6 P-2 T-4 W-3



W-6

Reliance/Renew System

Burs & Points

18 fluted friction grip mounted and designed to be the quickest, safest, method for bulk removal of all types of bonding adhesive after bracket removal. Ea.

Bur #118S **RSB**
 Bur #218 **RSB2**
 Bur #118L **RSBL**
 Bur #815 **RSB815**
 Ball shaped ideal for lingual surface.

Bur 118S

Short cutting surface with rounded end.

Bur 118L

Long cutting surface with rounded end.

Bur 218

Long tapered cutting surface.

Points

Will remove thin layers of adhesive, clean and polish the enamel with no damage. 12/pkg.

Point #383
 Friction Grip
 Straight Handpiece
 Latch

RSPFG
RSPHP
RSPL

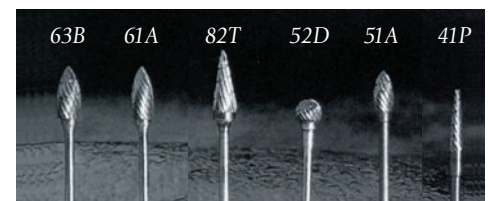


Silver

Carbide Burs

Ea.

88A Carbide Bur **1201820**
 51A Carbide Bur **1201930**
 84T Carbide Bur **1201830**
 52D Carbide Bur **1201910**
 SP-1 Carbide Bur **1201955**
 63B Carbide Bur **1201880**
 61A Carbide Bur **1201890**
 82T Carbide Bur **1201850**
 41P Carbide Bur **1201950**
 33C Carbide Bur **1201980**



G&H® Instruments

Diamond Burs - Needle Shaped

10/pkg.

Medium, Short Needle, 1.2 Dia.	314165524012
Medium, Short Needle, 1.4 Dia.	314165524014
Medium, Short Needle, 1.6 Dia.	314165524016
Coarse, Short Needle, 1.2 Dia.	314165534012
Coarse, Short Needle, 1.4 Dia.	314165534014
Coarse, Short Needle, 1.6 Dia.	314165534016
Fine, Med. Needle, 1.0 Dia.	314166514010
Fine, Med. Needle, 1.2 Dia.	314166514012
Fine, Med. Needle, 1.6 Dia.	314166514016
Medium, Med. Needle, 1.2 Dia.	314166524012
Medium, Med. Needle, 1.4 Dia.	314166524014
Medium, Med. Needle, 1.6 Dia.	314166524016
Coarse, Med. Needle, 1.4 Dia.	314166534014
Coarse, Med. Needle, 1.6 Dia.	314166534016
Coarse, Med. Needle, 1.8 Dia.	314166534018
Fine, Long Needle, 1.2 Dia.	314167514012
Fine, Long Needle, 1.4 Dia.	314167514014
Medium, Long Needle, 1.4 Dia.	314167524014
Medium, Long Needle, 1.6 Dia.	314167524016

Diamond Burs - Football Shaped

10/pkg.

Fine, Football-Shaped, 1.4 Dia.	314257514014
Fine, Football-Shaped, 1.6 Dia.	314257514016
Medium, Football-Shaped, 1.6 Dia.	314257524016
Medium, Football-Shaped, 1.8 Dia.	314257524018
Coarse, Football-Shaped, 1.8 Dia.	314257534018
Coarse, Football-Shaped, 2.3 Dia.	314257534023

Diamond Burs - Flame Shaped

10/pkg.

Medium, Flame-Shaped, 1.4 Dia.	314243524014
Medium, Flame-Shaped, 1.6 Dia.	314243524016
Medium, Flame-Shaped, 1.8 Dia.	314243524018

Diamond Burs - Round Shaped

10/pkg.

Fine, Round-Shaped, 1.8 Dia.	314001514018
Fine, Round-Shaped, 2.1 Dia.	314001514021

Anterior

ARS Diamond Bur

Use for rapid enamel reduction

5/pkg. **55000**

Posterior

ARS Cross-Cut Carbide Stripping Bur

Use for rapid enamel reduction

5/pkg. **699LC**

Diamond

Discs & Cutters

Great for enamel reduction, shaping and interproximal stripping.

Ultra Flex Cutter - Ea.

.17mm **1290690**
.20mm **1290700**



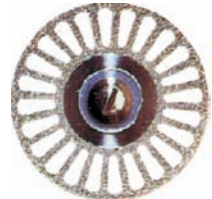
Mini Flex Cutter - Ea.

.10mm **1290695**



Kool Flex Cutter

Ea. **1290710**
.17mm



Flex Edge (Abrasives Both Sides)

Ea. **DISCDSM**
(Disc comes with mandrel)



SuperFlex Edge (Abrasives Both Sides)

Ea. **9105-220**



Flex Edge (Abrasive Up)

Ea. **DISCSSUM**
(Disc comes with mandrel)



SuperFlex Edge (Abrasive Up)

Ea. **9125-220**



Flex Edge (Abrasive Down)

Ea. **DISCSDM**
(Disc comes with mandrel)



G&H® Instruments

SuperFlex Edge (Abrasive Down)
Ea. **913S-220**



Flex Full (Abrasive Up)
Ea. **916F-220**



SuperFlex Full (Abrasive Up)
Ea. **916S-220**



Flex Full (Abrasive Down)
Ea. **917F-220**



SuperFlex Full (Abrasive Down)
Ea. **917S-220**



Flex Full (Abrasive Both Sides)
Ea. **927F-220**

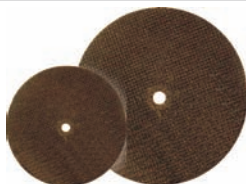


SuperFlex Full (Abrasive Both Sides)
Ea. **927S-220**



Econo Cutter - Ea.

2 1/2" **1300480**
4" **1300500**



Wheel Saw - Ea.

Raintree **18320**
Proform **9630100**



Diamond Disc
Safety Guard

Ea. **DISCGD**



Diamond Disc
Mandrels

5/pkg. **DISCMAN**



Scotch-Brite®
Polishing Brushes

Ideal for polishing edges of plastic appliances.

12/pkg.

Fine **1670091**
Medium **1670092**
Coarse **1670016**

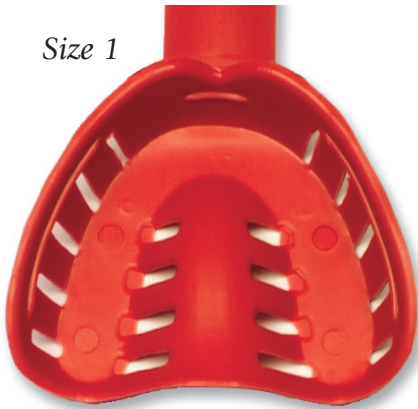


Proudly serving the orthodontic community for over 40 years!

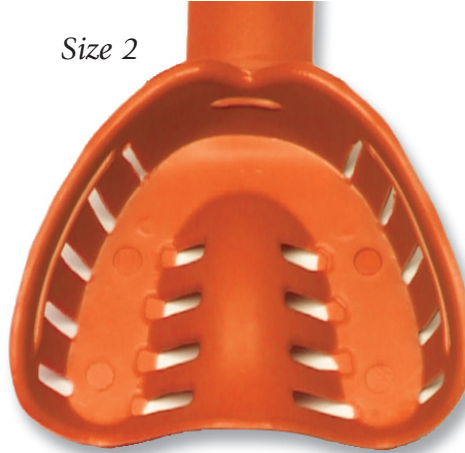
From our quality manufactured products to our dedicated employees, it is our mission to provide our customers a great experience achieved through quality manufacturing and exceptional service.

G&H® Impression Supplies

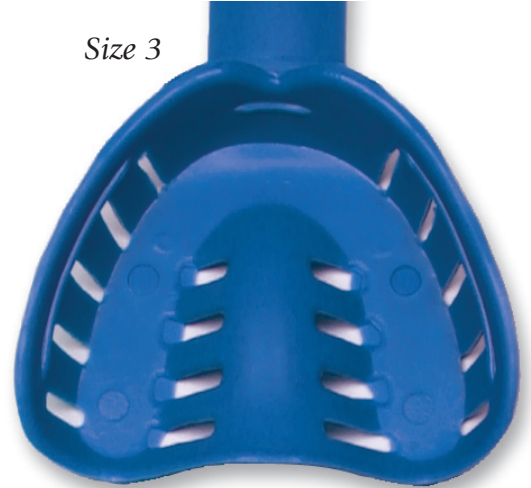
Size 1



Size 2



Size 3



Size 4



Size 5



Lower trays correspond to the uppers in size and color.

Colors may vary slightly from illustration.

Size 6



G&H® Disposable Impression Trays

G&H® trays are rigid, color-coded anatomical plastic trays with perforation strips that offer economical use and disposability. Long handles provide sure grip while retention slots secure alginate without need for adhesives. They are available in size 1 (smallest) through size 6 (largest); size is imprinted on handle.

Box of 25/single color, upper or lower

	Size	Color	Upper	Lower
Smallest	1	Red	DITU0125	DITL0125
	2	Orange	DITU0225	DITL0225
	3	Blue	DITU0325	DITL0325
	4	Green	DITU0425	DITL0425
	5	Yellow	DITU0525	DITL0525
Largest	6	Purple	DITU0625	DITL0625

Box of 50/single color, upper or lower

	Size	Color	Upper	Lower
Smallest	1	Red	DITU01	DITL01
	2	Orange	DITU02	DITL02
	3	Blue	DITU03	DITL03
	4	Green	DITU04	DITL04
	5	Yellow	DITU05	DITL05
Largest	6	Purple	DITU06	DITL06

G&H® Impression Trays & Supplies

Disposable

Impression Trays

Trial pack. (6) sizes - (5)
trays of each size upper and lower
Box of 60

DITAS



Disposable - Footed

Impression Trays

Box of 50/single color, upper or lower

Size	Color	Upper	Lower
Pedo	Orange	GIT-U4	GIT-L4
Small	Blue	GIT-U3	GIT-L3
Med.	Green	GIT-U2	GIT-L2
Large	Yellow	GIT-U1	GIT-L1



Stainless Steel

Impression Trays

G&H® Edge-Lok™ Impression Trays are designed to create consistently accurate and distortion free impressions. They are manufactured from highly polished stainless steel and feature a rolled edge for positive retention of alginate. Edge-Lok™ trays are designed with wide, easy-to-grip handles and come in a range of sizes. They are compatible with ultrasonic, autoclave and dry heat sterilization methods.

Ea.

Perforated

	Size	Upper	Lower
Extra Small	5	TRAYXSU	TRAYXSL
Small	4	TRAYSU	TRAYSL
Medium	3	TRAYMU	TRAYML
Large	2	TRAYLU	TRAYLL
Extra Large	1	TRAYXLU	TRAYXLL

Non-Perforated

	Size	Upper	Lower
Extra Small	5	TRAYXSUNP	TRAYXSLNP
Small	4	TRAYSUNP	TRAYSLNP
Medium	3	TRAYMUNP	TRAYMLNP
Large	2	TRAYLUNP	TRAYLLNP
Extra Large	1	TRAYXLUNP	TRAYXLLNP



Non-perforated



Perforated

Utility Wax Strips

These wax strips are excellent for peripheral lining impression trays. 3/16" x 11", white.

75/box **UWX1164**
450/box **700-117**



Kromopan® Alginate

KromoPan® has chromatic (color) indicators that tell you how long to spatulate (purple), when to load (pink) and when to insert into the patient's mouth (white). Total elapsed time from start to finish is just over 1 minute. Impression can be kept over 100 hours without distortion or shrinkage by simply rinsing and enclosing in a plastic bag.

1lb. bag

KRM302



Flavors can be added to improve patient acceptance.

See next page for our flavors!



Extra-Fast Set

OrthoPrint® Alginate

Fast water absorption, highly elastic alginate, easy mixing and homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces. Long impression storage at 5 year shelf life. 12 Pouches/Case.

500g Pouch

C302145



Chromatic

Alginmax® Alginate

Chromatic indication of the working phases for easy and precise results, regardless of water temperature and hardness. Dust-free powder for safe working and cleaning ease. 44 Pouches/Case

1lb. Pouch

2802/1



Alginate Spatulas

Ea.

Blue	905SA-2C
Yellow	905SA-3C
Green	905SA-4C
Red	905SA-5C
Pink	905SA-6C
Purple	905SA-10C
Orange	905SA-12C



G&H® Impression Supplies

Sultan® Healthcare

Silgimix™ Alginate

1-380ml cartridge, 10 dynamic mixing tips and 1 bayonet ring.

Mint flavored. (2:10) **79010**



Sultan® Healthcare

Silgimix™ Alginate

50ml, 1:1 cartridges, 8-pack.

Mint flavored. (2:10) **79020**



Alginate Flavoring

Alginate Flavors make taking an impression more pleasant for the patient. Many patient pleasing flavors to choose from! 2 oz. bottles. Ea.

Apple
Banana
Blueberry
Bubblegum
Caramel
Cherry
Chocolate
Cinnamon
Cola
Cookie Dough
Cotton Candy
Fruit Punch
Grape
Lemon
Orange
Peppermint
Piña Colada
Pineapple
Raspberry
Root Beer
Strawberry
Watermelon

ALFLAP
ALFLBN
ALFLBL
ALFLBB
ALFLCA
ALFLCH
ALFLCT
ALFLCN
ALFLCO
ALFLCD
ALFLCC
ALFLFP
ALFLGR
ALFLLM
ALFLOR
ALFLPP
ALFLPC
ALFLPN
ALFLRS
ALFLRB
ALFLST
ALFLWM

Works Great With
All Alginates!



Alginator II Mixer 110v

Makes a smooth, bubble-free mix while eliminating waste and reducing clean up time. Now with a single, speed and improved portability and ergonomics.

Box contents include: White 110v Alginator, 1 Identic Dust-Free Fast Set Alginate (1 lb), 1 Gray Latex Free Alginate Bowl, 1 Clean & Lube Spray (4 oz), 1 Spatula.

Ea. **25227**



Bowl For Alginator II Mixer

Medium - Gray
3 5/8" x 5"

25236

Large Stone Bowl - Gray
4 1/2" x 5 5/8"

25252



Spatula For Alginator II Mixer

Ea.

25234



Alghamix II Mixer

Alghamix II allows for the mechanical mixing of alginates, plasters and silicones. 30% reduced mixing time when compared to manual mixing. Ergonomic speed selector and bowl position. Includes bowl & 3 year warranty.

Ea.

C303215



Bowl For Alghamix Mixer - Gray

Ea.

XR-025-0606

Sultan® Healthcare

Genie® Impression Material

Ultra Hydrophilic Impression Material

Extra-Light Body

2-pack Berry Flavored, 2 x 50mL Cartridges, 6 x 4.2mm Mixing Tips, 6 x Intraoral Tips.

Rapid Set (2:10) Ea. **77600**

Standard Set (4:30) Ea. **77605**

Light Body

2-pack Berry Flavored, 2 x 50mL Cartridges, 6 x 4.2mm Mixing Tips, 6 x Intraoral Tips.

Rapid Set (2:10) Ea. **77610**

Standard Set (4:30) Ea. **77615**

Regular Body

2-pack Berry Flavored, 2 x 50mL Cartridges, 6 Mixing Tips.

Rapid Set (2:10) Ea. **77620**

Standard Set (4:30) Ea. **77625**

Heavy Body

2-pack Berry Flavored, 2 x 50mL Cartridges, 6 x 6.5mm Mixing Tips.

Rapid Set (2:10) Ea. **77630**

Standard Set (4:30) Ea. **77635**



G&H® Impression Supplies

Sultan® Healthcare Genie® Putty

Berry flavored.
2 x 300mL jars and 2 scoops.

Rapid Set (2:30) **77650**
Standard Set (4:30) **77655**



Sultan® Healthcare Genie® Bite Registration

Mint flavored.
2 x 50ml cartridges, 6 mixing tips.

Fast Set (0:90) **77640**
Super Fast Set (0:60) **77645**



Sultan® Healthcare Genie® Tray Adhesive

Liquid Polyvinylsiloxane.

14 mL **77100**



Heraeus Kulzar Flexitime® VPS Imp. Material

Correct Flow -
2 to 1 cartridge - Light Body.

Includes: (2) 50mL Cartridges,
(6) Mixing Tips, Users Guide
Ea. **50034806**

Refill Pack: (12) 50mL cartridges,
(6) Mixing tips
Ea. **66002186**

MonoPhase - Medium Body.
Includes: (2) 50mL cartridges,
(6) Mixing tips, Users Guide

Ea. **50034811**

Refill Pack: (12) 50mL cartridges,
(6) Mixing tips
Ea. **66002200**

Dispensing Gun
High Performance for VP
Ea. **VP-8202**



Heraeus Kulzar Flexitime® Easy Putty

Flexitime® is a vinylpolysiloxane
impression material that has a full
range of indications and a working
time from 1 to 2.5 minutes (total set
time 3.5 to 5 minutes). 600 mL tub.

Ea. **50034802**



Heraeus Kulzar Flexitime® Bite

Vinylpolysiloxane bite registration that
is scannable for use with CAD system.
Ensures efficiency with a set time of
only 30 seconds.
Bulk pack, 50 mL, 6/box.

Ea. **66038751**



LuxaBite® Bite Registration

LuxaBite is a rigid bisacryl bite
registration material that combines
superior handling properties and a
firmer set to yield the most accurate
and stable bite registrations on the
market.

Kit includes: (1) 50 mL, cartridge, 15
Automix-Tips.

Kit **110560**

Mixing Tips, 25/pkg. **110609**

Dispensing Gun **110411**



SAVE

Discover Your Orthodontic Buying Power!

Your membership in the unique G&H®
OrthoClub® results in big savings.
Enjoy buying-group savings on more
than 6,000 brand-name clinical
supplies plus get special discounts on
products manufactured by G&H.

*G&H's OrthoClub® –
Nothing else like it in Orthodontics!*



G&H® Impression Supplies

Sultan® Healthcare

Mixing Tips

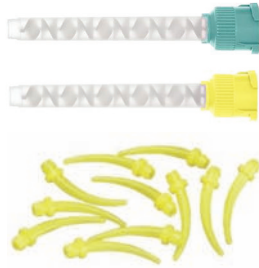
Use with impression material and bite registration. 48/pkg.

4.2 mm x 12 mm (Yellow) **72003**

6.5 mm x 12 mm (Green) **72001**

High performance, intraoral

100/pkg. (Yellow) **72004**



Buffalo Spatulas/Knives

Flexible stainless steel blade permanently riveted to a hand-rubbed rosewood handle.

Ea.

3 1/2" **11R**

4 1/2" **4R**

1 1/2" Knife **6R**

1 1/2" Knife **7R**



Silicone

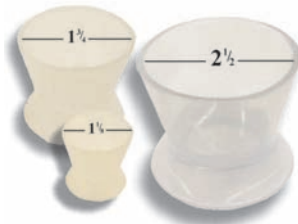
Mixing Bowls

Special surface of silicone rubber is adaptable for orthodontic acrylics, resins and cements. Special shape prevents spillage and aids dispensing of exact amount.

Large - 2/pkg. **5920510**

Med. - 2/pkg. **LGSILDISH**

Small - 3/pkg. **SMSILDISH**



DisposaBowl®

Disposable Mixing Bowls

The disposable mixing bowls will not crack or break. It is microwavable and great for heating very hot water and for mixing resins. Using the disposable mixing bowl keeps plumbing lines clear and saves chair time.

50/pkg. **DISPOSABOWL**



Spectrum/Flowbowl

Green Mixing Bowls

Ea.

	Medium (350cc)	Large (600cc)
Amethyst	904MBM-10C	904MBL-10C
Lt. Blue	904MBM-2C	904MBL-2C
Green	904MBM-4C	904MBL-4C
Red	904MBM-5C	904MBL-5C
Yellow	904MBM-3C	904MBL-3C



Flexibowls

Mixing Bowls

Ea.

Small (150cc)	1150060
Med. (350cc)	1150070
Large (600cc)	1150080
X-Large (850cc)	1150090



Rubber

Mixing Bowls

Manufactured from quality black, flexible rubber. 4 3/4" diameter.

Ea. **1150030**



Whip Mix®

Foilcote

When applied to plaster or stone, it seals the pores and forms a smooth surface that gives excellent separation from the mold. Eliminates the time-consuming tinfoiling and resulting creases.

3.5 oz. **09687**
Gal. **09709**



EZ-Sep

Separating Medium

8 oz. **RES008**
32 oz. **RES032**



Wonderfill® Tongue Filler

Wonderfill requires no setup time and has no messy cleanup. After a lower impression is made, the tongue area is filled with Wonderfill. Plaster/stone is poured and sets, and then Wonderfill is removed for a perfectly clean model.

3.5 lb. **344**



G&H® Impression Supplies

Almore®

Blue Sheet Wax

Dead soft when heated - Extremely accurate bite registration.
3" x 6" Sheets

1 lb. **42600**

Blue Bite Tabs

125/Box **42602**

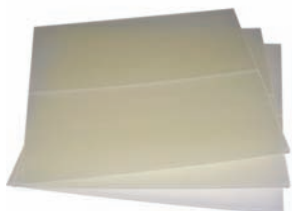


Bite Wax Sheets

These wax sheets are made of pure beeswax. They are strong, smooth and non-sticky for excellent bite registration. Scored to break apart easily. 3" x 6" x .060"

1 lb. box **BWX021**

5 lb. box **BWX022**



Aluwax®

Impression Wax

50/Box **DF-006**



Aluwax®

Waxed Cloth

Ea. **WCF-005**



Smoothex®

Debubbler

Surface tension reducing liquid.

8 oz. w/Pump **02313**

16 oz. **09849**

34 oz. **29394**



Russman®

Debubbler

8 oz. **RDS8**

32 oz. **RDS32**



Cadco®

Clean & Lube Spray

Used on alginate bowls between mixes for cleaning and reducing bowl abrasion.

4 oz. **23070**



Cadco®

High Spot Moisturizing Spray

Reduces bow abrasion - acts as a debubbler.

4 oz. **27081**



Clean & Lube Towelettes

Clean and Lube wipes keep alginate bowls flexible and effectively removes alginate and stone residue. 7" x 9" - 25 Towelettes/Tube.

Ea. **23080**



Alginate Remover

Removes alginate materials from nickel, chrome, steel and plastic impression trays. Two ounces of concentrated powder yields one quart of solution.

2 oz. **240**



Bosworth Tac™

Tray Adhesive Spray

TAC™ securely holds the alginate in the tray when the impression is removed from the patient's mouth. TAC™ is alcohol-based for faster drying and easier clean-up and can be dissolved with isopropyl alcohol.

3.5 oz. **0921880**



Tray Cleaner

Removes alginates, modeling compound and wax from metal trays.

454g **951-9194**



G&H® Impression Supplies

Cadco® Tray Cleaner

Concentrated granular formulation may be mixed for immediate scrub or as a twenty minute soak for metal impression trays.

400g **24035**



Coe® Tray Cleaner

Mixes easily with water to remove alginate, wax and material compounds from metal trays and instruments. Cleans in as little as 15 minutes.

575g **250010**



Non-Irritating Orange Solvent

32 oz. **21002**



Whip Mix® Stones & Plasters

Silky Rock

Violet	25 lb.	01910
Violet	55 lb.	31755
Yellow	25 lb.	01996
Yellow	55 lb.	33162
White	25 lb.	02070
White	55 lb.	27219
Ivory	55 lb.	33163
Violet	80 Pkts.	01953



Prima Rock

Violet	25 lb.	16608
Violet	55 lb.	31712
Yellow	25 lb.	16616
Yellow	55 lb.	31720
Ivory	55 lb.	34878

Hard Rock

Aqua	55 lb.	26530
Green	55 lb.	32069
Ivory	55 lb.	34002



ResinRock

Peach	11 lb.	34916
Peach	55 lb.	34975
Blue	11 lb.	34924
Blue	55 lb.	34967
Gray	11 lb.	34940
Gray	55 lb.	34959
Ivory	11 lb.	34970
Ivory	55 lb.	34971



Whip Mix® Stones & Plasters Cont.

Micro Stone

Gold	25 lb.	02305
Gold	50 lb.	31763
White	25 lb.	02399
White	50 lb.	31771

Ortho Stone

Super Wht.	25 lb.	02682
Super Wht.	50 lb.	31801

Mounting Stone

White	25 lb.	02917
Blue	25 lb.	18740

Jade Stone Die Material

Green	25 lb.	18570
Green	55 lb.	31739
Blue	25 lb.	19291
Blue	55 lb.	31747

Snap Stone

Pink	11 lb.	23690
Pink	25 lb.	23698
Pink	80 Pkts.	26514
Pink	50 lb.	33219

Lab Plaster - Regular Set

White	20 lb.	02941
White	50 lb.	31828

Lab Plaster - Fast Set

White	50 lb.	31577
-------	--------	--------------

Ortho Plaster

White	20 lb.	03077
White	50 lb.	31836

Mounting Plaster

White	20 lb.	15520
White	50 lb.	33227



Modern Materials® Stones & Plasters

Denstone

White	25 lb.	50046172
White	50 lb.	50046182
Gold	25 lb.	50046175
Gold	50 lb.	50046185
Pink	50 lb.	50046183



Lab Stone

Buff	25 lb.	50046277
Buff	50 lb.	50046287
Blue	25 lb.	50046279
Blue	50 lb.	50046289

Die Keen Type II

Pink	25 lb.	50046560
Pink	50 lb.	50046590
Blue	25 lb.	50046565
Blue	50 lb.	50046585
Green	25 lb.	50046578
Green	50 lb.	50046580
Ivory	25 lb.	50046615
Ivory	50 lb.	50046635

Ortho Stone - Type III

White	25 lb.	50046972
White	50 lb.	50046952



G&H® Clinical Supplies

Modern Materials®

Stones & Plasters Cont.

Ortho Plaster - Type II

Snow Wht. 25 lb. **50048170**

Snow Wht. 50 lb. **50048180**

Lab Plaster - Regular Set

White 25 lb. **50048472**

White 50 lb. **50048452**

Lab Plaster - Fast Set

White 25 lb. **50048512**

White 50 lb. **50048552**

Lab Plaster - Slow Set

White 50 lb. **50048652**



Non-Yellowing

Model Glow Soap

Model glow gives an incredibly high luster to gypsum models. Its special formulation does not yellow or flake and seals the pores to provide a protective coating.

Gal. **29009**



Orthodontic

Model Storage Boxes

Heavy-duty, water resistant, compactly designed, very easy to assemble, with ample cell space. Each drawer holds 20 models.

Dimensions: 15.5" x 15.5" x 18"

4 Set/Drawers **OD004**

4 Set/Top Load **OB004**



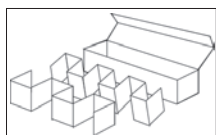
Orthodontic

Model Storage Boxes

Dimensions: 11.25" x 3.75" x 2.75"
Comes with 4 or 6 pocket divider.

100/Box **610-070**

25/Box **610-071**



DeLar

Split-Cast Large Formers

Includes surfactant and separating medium.

Kit **SCL020**



Acetate Tracing Paper

Cephalometric and panoramic, matte-finish .003" acetate tracing paper offers excellent pencil adhesion and dimensional stability. The non-curling edges maintain flatness. A matte side accepts pencil or pen markings with excellent contrast clarity. (8" x 10" Tablet (100 sheets)

Ea. **ATP100810G**



Archwire Marking Pencils

Made with high quality beeswax tip on disposable stick which ensures mark will stay in place. It is not water soluble like crayon-based markers.

100/pkg.

Red-tip Pencils

AMP020

White-tip Pencils

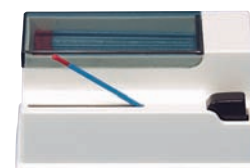
AMP020W



Pop-Up Dispenser

Push-button action dispenses one pencil on demand.

Ea. **AMD010**



(Actual product style may vary from image)

G&H® Clinical Supplies

Photographic Mirrors - Glass

G&H® Premium Glass Photographic Mirrors offer unsurpassed quality and the finest possible color and image transfer. Manufactured of 3mm float glass for distortion-free surface and double-sided coated with chromium for maximum reflective qualities. G&H® mirrors are the finest of their kind. They are compatible with autoclave sterilization. See full-size mirror illustrations on following page.

Ea.

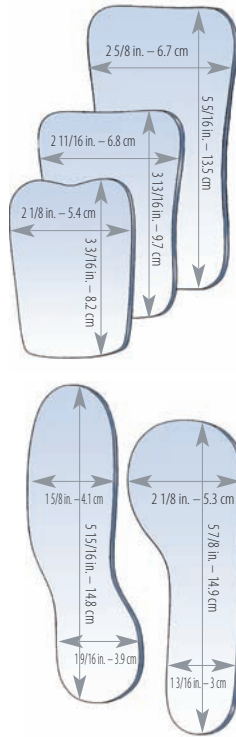
Extra-Large Occlusal
Adult Occlusal
Child Occlusal
Lingual
Buccal

PRMRXL
PRMRAD
PRMRCH
PRMRLG
PRMRBC

Set of (4)

Includes all but PRMRXL

PRMRKT4

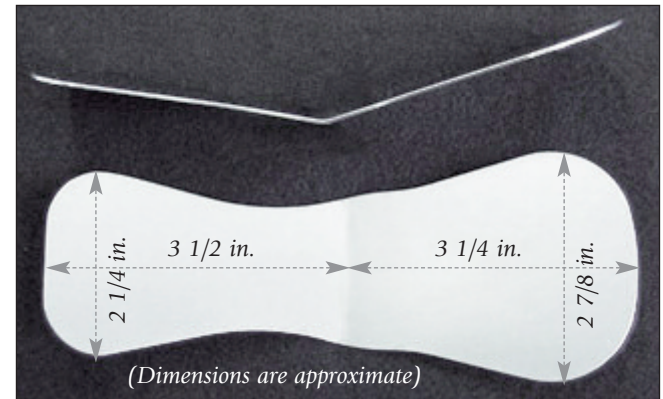


Angled Occlusal Mirror

G&H® Angled Occlusal Stainless Steel Photographic Mirrors is double-ended to accommodate both small and large patients. The mirror is angled approximately 15° to allow patient or operator to hold and keep hand out of camera view. Polished on both sides.

Ea.

SSMROCANG



Photographic Mirrors - Stainless Steel

G&H® Stainless Steel Photographic Mirrors offer the ultimate in durability. Highly polished stainless steel surfaces cannot chip, crack or peel. Double-sided for maximum life, the mirrors have polished, rounded edges for patient comfort and are compatible with autoclave sterilization. Note: sizes and shapes vary slightly from illustrations on following page.

Ea.

Occlusal
Buccal
Lingual

SSMROC
SSMRBC
SSMRLG

Set of (3)

Includes (1) of each

SSMRKT3



Cleaning and Sterilization Recommendations for Photographic Mirrors

- Gently wash mirrors with mild hand soap using alcohol to remove greasy substances such as lipstick.
- Dry the mirror with a soft cloth lightly then air dry until all moisture has evaporated.
- Any spots left on mirror will not come off after heat or autoclave sterilization. If the mirror can not be cleaned right away keep it wet or covered with a wet towel.
- Never place a mirror into an ultrasonic unit.
- Keep the mirror out of contact with all other instruments. Wrap the mirror into a microfiber cloth or paper towel and place it in the sterilizing pouch. The wrapping will absorb any steam that builds up on the mirror inside the pouch.
- Follow the sterilization recommendations as provided by the manufacturer of your sterilizer.



ORTHOCLUB®
WHOLESALE BUYING GROUP



EXCLUSIVE MEMBER BENEFITS

- ▶ The power of wholesale buying volume discounts on our entire line - over 6,000 items
- ▶ Special member-only promotional savings
- ▶ The quantities you need when you need them—no need to carry excessive inventory
- ▶ No minimum purchase required
- ▶ \$400 annual membership, is more than covered in annual savings. Like everything at G&H, your satisfaction is guaranteed!
- ▶ **Exclusive offers**
- ▶ **New member Bonus Pack - \$100 of FREE product samples**

**SIGN UP
TODAY!**

Join today at:

GHOrthoClub.com

or call: 888-723-7860

and START SAVING!

The Club that pays you back in savings!

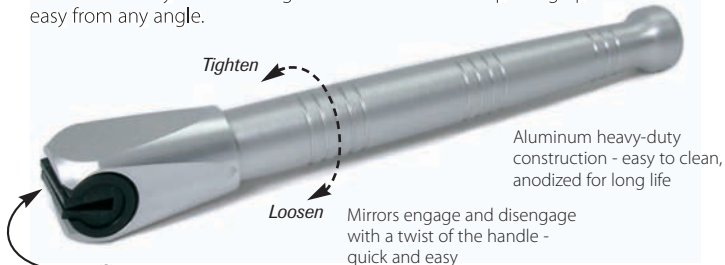
GHOrthodontics.com • Toll-Free 888-723-7860 • orders@ghortho.com

*Membership fee credited if not fully satisfied within the first 6 months.

G&H® Clinical Supplies

Universal Photographic Mirror Handle

SureGrip™ universal photographic mirror handle is clinically functional and user friendly. Makes taking unobstructed intraoral photographs easy from any angle.



Silicone Insert

- Permanently attached to head unit
- Mirror locks positively in handle - will not slip
- Rotates to desired angle
- Fully autoclavable



Fully adjustable - mirror can be positioned and held at any angle.

Handle length: 4.5"

Suregrip™ for Premium Glass Mirrors **SGPR**
Suregrip™ for Stainless Steel Mirrors **SGSS**

Components

Premium Glass Mirror Head Unit **SGPRH**
Stainless Steel Mirror Head Unit **SGSSH**
Handle Only - (Fits either head) **SGH**



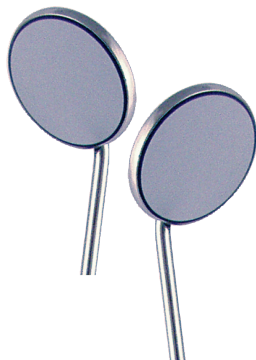
Cold sterilization and dry heat sterilization not recommended

Moyco®

Indian Head Mouth Mirrors

Electro-polished, rhodium-coated.
12/Box

#3 Simple Stem	011-24677
#4 Simple Stem	011-24678
#5 Simple Stem	011-24679
#6 Simple Stem	011-24680
#3 Cone Socket	011-24692
#4 Cone Socket	011-24693
#5 Cone Socket	011-24694
#6 Cone Socket	011-24695



Mirror Head

Metal-coated.

12/Box

#3 Cone Socket	QM500-CS3
#4 Cone Socket	QM500-CS4
#5 Cone Socket	QM500-CS5
#3 Simple Stem	QM530-SS3
#4 Simple Stem	QM530-SS4
#5 Simple Stem	QM530-SS5



Mirror Handle

Ea.

5" Handle - Simple Stem.

Octagonal	07-400
Round	07-410

5" Handle - Cone Socket

Octagonal	07-405
Round	07-420



Disposable

Mouth Mirror

100/pkg.

MMR-1

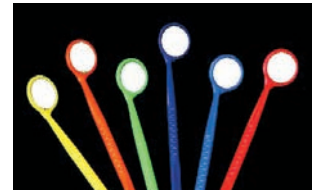


Disposable

Mouth Mirror

48/pkg.

200MMR-A



G&H® Clinical Supplies

Defend® Plastic Cups

5 oz. - 1,000/Box

White	DC-7000
Blue	DC-7001
Mauve	DC-7002
Green	DC-7003
Lavender	DC-7004



Tidi® Plastic Cups

5 oz. - 1,000/Box

Lavender	9210
White	9211
Green	9212
Blue	9213
Yellow	9214
Gray	9215
Mauve	9216
Peach	9218

3.5 oz. - 1,000/Box

White	9241
Blue	9243



Cup Holder

Ea.	1202P
-----	-------



Crosstex® Cup Holder

Ea.	PCC
-----	-----



Bausch Articulating Paper

200 microns, 300 strips in a plastic dispenser.

Ea.	BK-01
-----	-------



Bausch Occlusionspapier

Micro-thin 40 microns, 200 strips.

Ea.	BK-09
-----	-------



Accufilm I Occlusal Marking Film

280 strips.

Single Sided, Black	S014
Single Sided, Red	S015
Single Sided, Green	S016



Accufilm II Occlusal Marking Film

Eliminates false occlusal markings. Use dull side for marking. 280 strips.

Double Sided, Red/Black	S017
Double Sided, Black/Black	S018
Double Sided, Red/Red	S021



Crosstex® Occlusal Marking Film

144 strips.

X-Thin, Blue	TPXT
Thick, Blue	TPTH
Thin, Blue	TPT
Double Sided, Red/Blue	TPBR



Topical Anesthetic

Contains 20% Benzocaine for maximum pain relief. Bubble gum flavored.

1 oz.	11-31005
-------	----------



Topical Anesthetic Spray

20% Benzocaine, delivers fast maximum strength pain relief, ideal for deep scaling and gag relief. Wild cherry flavored - 25 straws.

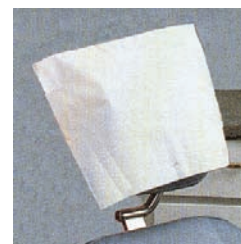
2 oz.	AD31000
-------	---------



Tidi® Disposable Headrest Covers

500/Box

10"x10"	919511
10"x13"	919512
13"x13"	919513



G&H® Clinical Supplies

Tidi®

Disposable Headrest Covers

500/Box

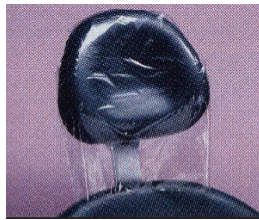
10"x10" - White	919611
10"x10" - Clear	919612
13"x10" - White	919621
13"x10" - Clear	919622
13"x13" - White	919631



Headrest Covers

250/Box

9 1/2"x11"	PS650
10"x14"	PS660



Chair Covers

225 sleeves per roll - 27.5" x 24"
Ea.

915001

Full chair cover - 200/Box
Ea.

PS105

X-long full chair cover - 125/Box
Ea.

PS3850



Tray Sleeves

500/pkg.

10 1/2"x14"	PS201
11 1/2"x16"	PS203



Tidi®

Tray Covers

8 1/2"x12 1/4" - 1,000/pkg.

White	917511
Green	917512
Blue	917513
Yellow	917514
Mauve	917516
Lavender	917519

9 1/2"x12 1/2" - 1,000/pkg.

White	917521
Blue	917523

9 1/2"x13 1/2" - 1,000/pkg.

White	917531
-------	--------

10 1/2"x17 1/2" - 1,000/pkg.

White	917541
-------	--------

11"x17 1/4" - 1,000/pkg.

White	917551
-------	--------

11"x17 1/4" - 1,000/pkg.

Blue	917553
------	--------

5"x8" - 1,000/pkg.

White	917571
-------	--------



Defend®

Tray Covers

8 1/2"x12 1/4" - 1,000/pkg.

White	TC-9000
Blue	TC-9001
Mauve	TC-9002
Green	TC-9003
Lavender	TC-9004



Divided Trays

Size (B) 13 1/2" x 9 5/8", Ea.

Beige	300BD-7
Light Mauve	300BDS-10PL
Lilac	300BDS-10PS
Tangerine	300BDS-12
Vanilla	300BDS-1PS
Neon Blue	300BDS-2N
Baby Blue	300BDS-2PS
Sea Green	300BDS-4PS



Operation Tub

Size 11 1/2" x 9 3/8" x 2 5/8", Ea.

White	500TB-1
Flame	500TB-5
Beige	500TB-7



Chrome

Tray Racks

Ea.

Size (A) - Holds 8 Trays

15"W x 9 3/4"D x 14 1/8"H	300TRA
---------------------------	--------

Size (B) - Holds 8 Trays

14 1/2"W x 9 3/4"D x 14 1/8"H	300TRB-C
-------------------------------	----------

Size (D) - Holds 8 Trays

14 1/2"W x 9 3/4"D x 14 1/8"H	300TRD
-------------------------------	--------

Size (E) - Holds 8 Trays

16 1/4"W x 9 3/4"D x 13"H	300TRE
---------------------------	--------

Size (F) - Holds 6 Trays

10"W x 6 1/4"D x 13"H	300TRF
-----------------------	--------



Chrome

Tub Rack

Holds 4 tubs. 15" x 9 3/4" x 14 1/8"

Ea.	500BRB
-----	--------



Flat Tray

Size (A) 10½" x 10½"

Ea.	
White	300AF-1
Light Blue	300AF-2

Size (B) 13½" x 9½"

Ea.	
White	300BF-1
Mauve	300BF-10
Black	300BF-11
Teal	300BF-14
Light Blue	300BF-2
Light Yellow	300BF-3
Green	300BF-4
Flame	300BF-5
Coral	300BF-6
Beige	300BF-7
Light Gray	300BF-9
Neon Purple	300BFS-10N
Light Mauve	300BFS-10PL
Lilac	300BFS-10PS
Tangerine	300BFS-12
Vanilla	300BFS-1PS
Neon Blue	300BFS-2N
Baby Blue	300BFS-2PS
Neon Yellow	300BFS-3N
Neon Green	300BFS-4N
Sea Green	300BFS-4PS
Neon Pink	300BFS-6N
Sand	300BFS-7PS

Size (D) 13½" x 7¼"

Ea.	
White	300DF-1
Light Blue	300DF-2

Size (E) 15" x 10½"

Ea.	
White	300EF-1
Light Blue	300EF-2

Size (F) 9½" x 6½" (Mini)

Ea.	
White	300FM-1
Black	300FM-11
Light Yellow	300FM-3
Green	300FM-4
Flame	300FM-5
Beige	300FM-7
Neon Purple	300FMS-10N
Neon Blue	300FMS-2N
Baby Blue	300FMS-2PS
Neon Yellow	300FMS-3N
Neon Green	300FMS-4N
Neon Pink	300FMS-6N
Sand	300FMS-7PS



Tub and Tray Colors

STANDARD

Flame
Coral
Beige
Lt. Gray
Mauve
Black
Green
Lt. Yellow
Lt. Blue
White
Teal

PASTELS

Lt. Mauve
Sand
Baby Blue
Lilac
Sea Green
Vanilla
Tangerine

NEONS

Neon Green
Neon Purple
Neon Pink
Neon Blue
Neon Yellow



Tray Lids

Size (B)	
Ea.	300BB-COVR

Size (F)	
Ea.	300FM-COVR

Tidi®

Poly Towel 2-Ply

Poly-backed for dependable patient protection, diamond-embossed for a thicker, absorbent feel. 13"x18".

500/pkg.

Lavender	919459
White	919461
Green	919462
Blue	919463
Yellow	919464
Gray	919465
Mauve	919466
Beige	919467
Peach	919468
Teal	919470



Patient Bibs 2-Ply

Horizontal embossing allows the moisture to flow horizontally across the towel, protecting the patient's clothing. 13"x18".

500/pkg.

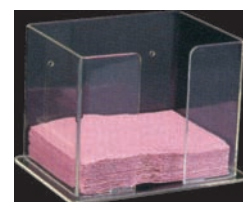
Blue	BIB-2
Green	BIB-4
Lavender	BIB-10L
White	BIB-1
Yellow	BIB-3
Pink	BIB-6
Peach	BIB-12P



Bib Holders

Front Load.

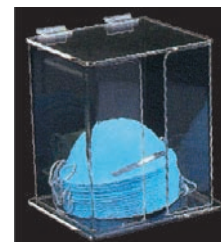
Ea.	1205B
-----	--------------



Contour Mask Holder

Molded cone face mask organizer. 6½" x 7¼" x 5⅝".

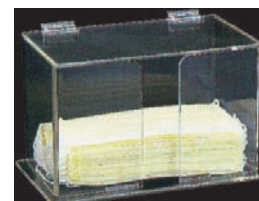
Ea.	1211
-----	-------------



Ear-Loop Mask Holder

Ear-loop face mask organizer. 8½" x 5¼" x 5".

Ea.	1212
-----	-------------



G&H® Clinical Supplies

Harmony® Ear-Loop Face Mask

Latex-free. Blue. 10 boxes/case
50/Box **FEL220B**



Adenna® Ear-Loop Face Mask

Fiberglass-free & latex-free. 10 boxes/case
50/Box

Blue **FEL110B**
Pink **FEL110P**
Violet **FEL110V**
White **FEL110W**



Crosstex® Ear-Loop Face Mask

Fiberglass-free & latex-free.
Blue. 10 boxes/case
50/Box **GCABL**



Crosstex® Isofluid® Ear-Loop Face Mask

Fiberglass-free & latex-free.
Lavender. 10 boxes/case
50/Box **GCILV**



Defend® Molded Cone Face Mask

50/Box, 10 boxes/case
Ea./Box
Blue **MK-1007**
Pink - 10% smaller than blue **MK-1008**



Defend® Ear-Loop Face Mask

100/Box, 10 boxes/case
Ea./Box
Blue **MK-2000**
Pink - 10% smaller than blue **MK-2001**



Proof™ Tie-On Face Mask

Fluid proof. 10 boxes/case
50/Box **7003**



Ultra 3-in-1 Fog Free Ear-Loop Face Mask

Inner and outer fog-free strips eliminate fogging up of eyeglasses. Along with being ultra breathable, they have ultra high filtration.

50/Box
Blue **950-8040**
Multi-Colored **950-8042**
Peach **950-8044**



Adenna® Gold Powder-Free Latex Gloves

100/Box (90/Box for XL), 10 boxes/case
Ea./Box
X-Small **GLD260**
Small **GLD262**
Medium **GLD265**
Large **GLD266**
X-Large **GLD268**



Adenna® Bronze Powder-Free Latex Gloves

100/Box (90/Box for XL), 10 boxes/case
Ea./Box
X-Small **BRZ640**
Small **BRZ642**
Medium **BRZ645**
Large **BRZ646**
X-Large **BRZ648**



Adenna® Miracle® Powder-Free Nitrile Gloves

200/Box (180/Box for XL),
10 boxes/case
Ea./Box
X-Small **MIR160**
Small **MIR162**
Medium **MIR165**
Large **MIR166**
X-Large **MIR168**



Adenna® Powder-Free Nitrile Gloves

100/Box (90/Box for XL), 10 boxes/case
Ea./Box
X-Small **NPF880**
Small **NPF882**
Medium **NPF885**
Large **NPF886**
X-Large **NPF888**



G&H® Clinical Supplies

Adenna® Precision® Powder-Free Nitrile Gloves

100/Box (90/Box for XL), 10 boxes/case
Ea./Box

X-Small	PCS770
Small	PCS772
Medium	PCS775
Large	PCS776
X-Large	PCS778



Adenna® Night Angel® Powder-Free Black Nitrile Gloves

100/Box (90/Box for XL), 10 boxes/case
Ea./Box

X-Small	NGL220
Small	NGL222
Medium	NGL225
Large	NGL226
X-Large	NGL228



Adenna® Powder-Free Vinyl Gloves

100/Box (90/Box for XL), 10 boxes/case
Ea./Box

X-Small	VPF230
Small	VPF232
Medium	VPF235
Large	VPF236
X-Large	VPF238



Latex Finger Cots

144/Box	
Small	342-0690
Medium	342-0700
Large	342-0701
X-Large	342-0702



Glove Rack

Fits one standard size glove box horizontally or two boxes vertically. Mounts easily onto wall with included hardware.

Ea. **BHW501**



Acrylic Glove Dispenser

#1400H: Fits one standard size glove box horizontally. Mounts easily onto wall. Dimensions are 10"W x 5 3/4"H x 3 7/8"D.
#1400: Fits one standard size glove box vertically. Mounts easily onto wall. Dimensions are 5 3/4"W x 10"H x 3 7/8"D.

Horizontal Ea.	1400H
Vertical Ea.	1400



Lead-Free By Dux® X-Ray Apron

23" width x 26" length measured from neckline. Blue microfiber.

Ea.	
With Collar	31459
Without Collar	31458



Lead-Free By Dux® Panoramic Poncho

From the center of the neck: front 19" length, back 30" length and shoulder 23" width.

Ea.	31460
-----	--------------



X-Ray Aprons

Ea.	
Adult Apron	
Beige	20BEIGE
Blue	20BLUE
Adult Dual Apron	
Beige	26BEIGE
Blue	26BLUE
Child Dual Apron	
Blue	26CBBLUE
Child Apron	
18" x 24" .3mm - Gray	22GREY
18" x 24" .3mm - Blue	22BLUE



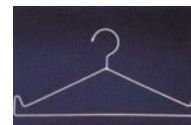
Lead Apron Hanger
Heavy duty steel, painted in white baked enamel. Mounting hardware included. 15"x2".

Ea.	28
-----	-----------



Apron Hanger
Chrome plated, 3/16" steel hanger recommended to protect garments and increase product life. Will hold up to 50 lbs. (22.7 kg) and will not stress the lead vinyl or outer covering.

Ea.	33
-----	-----------



Neck Collars	
Adult - Slate Blue	25SLATEBLUE
Child - Slate Blue	25CSLATEBLUE
Adult - Blue	25BLUE
Adult - Gray	25GRAY
Adult - Beige	25BEIGE



Kodak® Manual Processing GBX

Twin Pack	
28 oz. Dev. & Fixer	190-1859
Fixer	
28 oz.	190-1875
Developer	
28 oz.	190-0943



G&H® Clinical Supplies

Kodak® Automatic Processing Readymatic Chem Pack

2 Gal. Developer, 2 Gal. Fixer

Ea. **102-8869**



Kodak® Automatic Processing Readymatic Fixer

4 Gal./Case

Gal. **871-2879**



Kodak® Automatic Processing Readymatic Developer

4 Gal./Case

Gal. **877-7534**



Kodak® Ceph Film

50/Box

TMH-1, 8x10 **141-3905**

TML-1, 8x10 **158-9852**

XDBF-1, 8x10 **802-1933**

TMG-1, 8x10 **845-3938**



Kodak® Ultra Speed Periapical Film

DF-56 #1 - 100/Box

127-3747



Kodak® Pan Film

50/Box

TMH-15, 15x30 **106-7529**

EVG-5, 5x12 **147-7405**

TMH-5, 5x12 **176-3044**

TMG-5, 5x12 **198-7627**

DF-76, 15x13 **199-0712**

EVG-15, 6x12 **837-2716**

DF-75, 5x12 **871-3471**



Kodak® Occlusal Film

25/Box

DF-50 #4 **166-6163**



Kodak® Duplicating Film

50/Box

5x12 **121-5821**

15x30 **149-3691**

8x10 **175-3185**



Fuji® Ceph Film

100/Box

Super HR-U, Med. Speed, Green, 8x10 **HRU5080**

RX Blue, 8x10 **PPB5080**

Super HR-T, Med. Speed, Green, 8x10 **PHG5080**

Fuji® Pan Film

100/Box

Super HR-U, medium speed, green, high contrast orthochromatic film for use with green emitting rare earth screens

Super HR-U, Med. Speed, Green, 15x30 **HRU5050**

Super HR-U, Med. Speed, Green, 5x12 **HRU5052**

Super RX Blue, high speed, high contrast, blue sensitive film for use with blue emitting screens

Super RX, Blue, 15x30 **PPB5050**

Super RX, Blue, 5x12 **PPB5052**

Super HR-T, medium speed, green, high resolution, high contrast, orthochromatic film for use with green emitting rare earth screens

Super HR-T, Med. Speed, Green, 6x12 **PHG5050**

Super HR-T, Med. Speed, Green, 5x12 **PHG5052**



Fuji® Duplicating Film

100/Box

MI-Dup, 5x12 **PDB5052**

MI-Dup, 8x10 **PDB5080**

Air Technique Developer

4 Gal./Case

Gal. **40240**



G&H® Clinical Supplies

Air Technique Fixer

4 Gal./Case
Gal. **40245**

Air Technique Chem Pak

2 Gal. Dev., 2 Gal. Fixer.
Ea. **40270**

Air Technique Starter Solution

Ea. **40280**

Dent-X Chem Pak

2 Gal. Dev., 2 Gal. Fixer **952-2958**

Dent-X Developer & Fixer

Excel Fixer, Gal. **952-2964**
Excel Developer, Gal. **952-2962**

Air Technique Formula 2000 Cleanser Twin Pack

This powerful, effervescent two-part cleaner dissolves deposits in minutes. For transport processors, rollers & dip tanks. Twin pack.

Ea. **43945**

Air Technique Spray 2000 Transport Cleaner

Regular maintenance of your Roller Transport Film Processor with Spray 2000™ Plus ensures the best quality radiographs and longest service life. 1 Liter (33.8 oz) spray, 1 sprayer top and 4 cleaning webs.

Ea. **43965**

Kodak® Roller Transport Clean Up Film

8x10 **103-9205**



Clear Image® Processor Cleaner

Gal. **CI-128-4**
Qt. - w/Pump **CI-32-12**



Sharp Image® Roller Transport Clean Up Sheets

Daily cleaning sheets.
50/pkg. **CI0810**



Dent-X® Easy Clean Processor Transport Cleaner

This environmentally safe cleaner is a water-soluble powder. Simply drop your racks, rollers or tanks into the solution and leave them overnight or over the weekend.

Ea. **9992602600**



Dent-X® Film Processor 810 Basic

Proven reliability and durability for over 25 years.

Ea. **810BASIC**



Dent-X® Film Processor 810 Plus

The same specifications as 810 Plus-AR, but without built-in chemical replenishment.

Ea. **810PLUS**



Dent-X® Film Processor 810 Plus A/R

Fully automatic with built-in chemical replenishment. Processing parameters controlled automatically.

Ea. **810PLUS/AR**



Office & Patient Supplies



G&H® supplies a complete line of disposables & consumables and patient support items.

G&H® For the Patient

Retainer Cases

These are the finest retainer cases specially designed for G&H® to be patient friendly & functional.



Secure locking mechanism keeps the case closed while a one-handed, easy-open release is featured. Varieties of colors give patients a wide choice.



Dimensions:
1" deep,
3 1/4" wide,
2 5/8" front to back

- **Unique Design**
- **One-Piece Vented Construction**
- **One-Handed Easy Release**

Patient Friendly Design

- Easy-Open – One-hand release
- Sleek Design – Goes anywhere
- 15 Different Colors, – Patient choice
- Vented Air Holes – Retainers stay fresh

Quality Construction

- Heavy Gauge Plastic – Durable
- One-Piece Construction – Sturdy & Unbreakable
- Everlasting Hinge Design – Long Life
- Stays Closed – Positive Lock-Tight Latch
- Right Size – Big enough for appliance, small enough to fit in pocket or purse

Order Options

- Wide Selection – 15 colors
- Single-Color Packs – Any color
- 50 Cases to a Pack – Single or Multi-color



Multi-Color Pack (15 colors)

50/pkg.

RETAS

Single Color Pack

50/pkg.

Black	RETBK	Purple	RETPP
Pink	RETPK	Red	RETRD
Blue	RETBK	Turquoise	RETTQ
Royal Blue	RETRB	Yellow	RETYE
Silver	RETSV	Fl. Yellow	RETYW
Green	RETGN	Clear	RETCL
Dk. Green	RETGR	White	RETWH
Orange	RETOR		



Deluxe

Retainer Cases

1 3/4" Depth.
25/pkg.

Assorted	700-020
Aqua	700-019
Black	700-017
Blue	700-013
Clear	700-016
Glow	700-023
Green	700-014
Neon Pink	700-010
Orange	700-011
Purple	700-018
Red	700-012
Yellow	700-015



Ultra-Guard

Mouth Guards

10/pkg.

	W/Strap	W/O Strap
Assorted	58000D	58100D
Red	58001D	58101D
Green	58002D	58102D
Yellow	58003D	58103D
Blue	58004D	58104D
Black	58005D	58105D
Clear	58006D	58106D

12/pkg. Individually wrapped

	W/Strap	W/O Strap
Assorted	24000	24100
Red	24001	24101
Green	24002	24102
Yellow	24003	24103
Blue	24004	24104
Black	24005	24105
Clear	24006	24106



With Strap

Mouth Guards

10/pkg.

	Regular	Junior
Assorted	MGS-MC	SMGS-MC
Aqua	N/A	SMGS-A
Blue	MGS-B	SMGS-B
Black	MGS-BLK	SMGS-BLK
Clear	MGS-C	SMGS-C
Green	MGS-GRN	SMGS-GRN
Maroon	MGS-M	SMGS-M
Orange	MGS-OR	SMGS-OR
Purple	MGS-P	SMGS-P
Red	MGS-R	SMGS-R
Silver	MGS-SIL	SMGS-SIL
Teal	N/A	SMGS-T
Violet	N/A	SMGS-V
White	N/A	SMGS-W
Yellow	MGS-Y	SMGS-Y



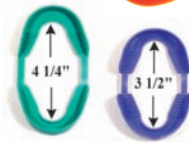
G&H® For the Patient

Without Strap

Mouth Guards

10/pkg.

	Regular	Junior
Assorted	MG-MC	SMG-MC
Blue	MG-B	SMG-B
Black	N/A	SMG-BLK
Clear	MG-C	SMG-C
Green	MG-GRN	SMG-GRN
Maroon	MG-M	SMG-M
Orange	N/A	SMG-OR
Red	MG-R	SMG-R
Silver	MG-SIL	SMG-SIL
White	N/A	SMG-W
Yellow	MG-Y	SMG-Y



Regular Junior

Tuff Guard

Mouth Guards

3 openings for unrestricted breathing - convenient dispenser box.

5/pkg.

Assorted	TGD-MC
Aqua	TGD-A
Blue	TGD-B
Black	TGD-BLK
Clear	TGD-C
Green	TGD-GRN
Maroon	TGD-M
Orange	TGD-OR
Purple	TGD-P
Red	TGD-R
Silver	TGD-SIL
Teal	TGD-T
Violet	TGD-V
White	TGD-W
Yellow	TGD-Y



Aligner Tray Seater

Chewies

- Best alternative to cotton rolls
- Provides uniform force in specific areas
- Seats aligners with an imperfect fit

20/pkg.

Mint/Green	AC-25GMPP
Bubblegum/Pink	AC-25PBGPP
Plain/White	AC-25WPP



Sonic Cleaner

Gets appliances, including retainers, sparkling clean in 5-10 minutes. When used in conjunction with Retainer Brite® tablets. Cleans deep - at 6,500 waves per second, and is a compact 3 1/2" x 4". Operates on two AA batteries (not included). Six-month replacement warranty included.

Ea.

SCL

NOTE: Sonic Cleaner and Retainer Brite are US sales only.



Retainer Brite®

Retainer Brite® cleaning tablets clean retainers, nightguards, mouthguards, splints and most other removable appliances.

- Helps remove plaque & tartar
- Kills germs & bacteria
- Cleans & brightens appliances

96 total tablets (bulk packed) RB-92

36 total tablets (bulk packed) RB-36

NOTE: Sonic Cleaner and Retainer Brite are US sales only.



Waterpik®

Power Flosser

Clinically proven as effective and easier to use than manual floss. Replaceable AA battery included.

Ea.

FLA-220

Refill Tip Cartridge

30 disposable flossing tips per cartridge.

Ea.

FT-01



Butler Gum® Eez Thru®

Floss Threaders

Helps thread floss under orthodontic appliances.

5 threaders per envelope, 100 envelopes/box

840P



G&H® For the Patient

Plak Smacker®

Ultra Thin Threaders

10 Threaders/Envelope, 100
Envelopes/pkg.

Ea. **10412**



Johnson & Johnson®

Waxed Floss

5 yards. 144/pkg.

Regular **9863**
Mint **9864**



Waxed Floss

55 yards.

Ea. **30611P**



Butler Gum® Eez Thru®

Flossers

Convenient on-the-go flossing. Super
slick floss slides easily between teeth
without shredding, breaking, or
sagging.

3 Flossers/Pack, 48 Packs/Box.

Ea. **891PA**



Refill

Patient Floss

200 yard refill.

Ea. **2733**
Mint **2749**
Regular



Refillable

Floss Dispenser

Ea. **207FSD**



Butler Gum® - Red

Disclosing Tablets

Helps detect harmful plaque on teeth.
The red color reveals overlooked areas
when brushing or flossing.

250/pkg. **00690112**



Gum™

Soft-Picks

GUM™ Soft-Picks have 76 soft, rubber
bristles that easily slide between teeth
and braces to remove food. They clean
deep and are more gentle on gums
than wooden or plastic picks.

5 Picks/Envelope, 72 Envelopes/Box

Ea. **632P**



Gumpik™

Interproximal Picks

Assorted in 6 bright colors.

48 Picks/Envelope, 48 Envelopes/Box

Ea. **2400**



Perfecta REV™

Whitening System

Take-home whitening treatment delivers
optimal whitening in only 15 minutes,
once a day.

Kit includes: (2) 3cc water based
whitening gel syringes @ 14%, (1) 4 oz.
mint finishing rinse

Ea. **4000142**



Patient

Ortho Tote Bags

Plastic starter kit bag. 12" x 15"

100/pkg.

Boy/Girl
Red/White/Blue

TOTEBG
TOTERWB



Orthodontic

Emergency Kit

Specially developed by an
orthodontist for his patients, the kit
allows patients to temporarily repair
broken or loose wires until they can
make an appointment. Fewer
emergency calls for you and your staff
on evenings and weekends, and your
patients appreciate the value added
service.

Ea. **969-456**



G&H® For the Patient



Patient Survival Kit

Zip pouch survival kit includes handy pouch to insert your business card, rubber grip v-trim dual head toothbrush, spiral brush, 3-minute timer, V-trim travel toothbrush, mint relief wax, floss threaders, 15-yard mint floss spool and mouth mirror.

24 Kits/Box, 6 Boxes/Case
Ea. **12031P**



Patient Health Care Kit

Includes travel toothbrush, 2 minute timer, interproximal brush, orthodontic wax, floss threaders, floss and mouth mirror.

Ea. **38008**

Plaksmaker® Interproximal Brushes

The clear cover conveniently converts into a handle. 5 assorted colors.

144/pkg. **00027**



Plaksmaker® Interproximal Brushes

Flexible spiral brushes. 4 assorted colors.

144/pkg. **00034**



Interproximal Brushes

Elastomeric handle for better gripping control with protective cap that is an extended handle.

72/pkg.
Blue **20046**
Green **20047**



Interproximal Brush

This travel interproximal brush is the perfect hygiene tool for patients on the go. The clear cover conveniently converts into a handle, and the brushes are packaged in an assortment of colors. Colors include black, blue, red, purple, green and yellow.

100 brushes/pkg.
2mm - 3mm **2500**
2mm - 4mm **2600**
3mm - 7mm **2650**



Convenient Travel Toothbrushes

Travel brushes come in assorted translucent colored covers which convert to a handle.

Straight Bristles, 72/pkg. **00129**
V-Cut Bristles, 72/pkg. **00122**



Deluxe Travel Toothbrushes

Plastic handle with a color matching opaque textured plastic case that becomes a handle extension. 4 assorted colors. Not individually wrapped.

72/Box **44003**



Economy Travel Toothbrushes

4 assorted colors. Not individually wrapped.

72/Box **44001**



G&H® For the Patient

Disposable Toothbrushes

Soft end rounded bristles with U.S. formulated paste. Straight plastic 6.5" handle w/ narrow neck.

100/pkg.

Pre-Pasted
Plain

10917
10918



Disposable Toothbrushes

Excellent for short-term use and as a low-cost brush for patients. Pre-pasted brushes are perfect for office visits.

100/pkg.

Regular
Pre-Pasted

TB-25PW
TB-25WITH



Toothbrush Covers

Assorted colors.

144/pkg.

200TBX-A



Sand

Tooth Brushing Timers

3-minute sand timers.

72/pkg.

20403



Cool Mint

Listerine®

1.5 liter bottle

42755



Alcohol-Free

Listerine® Zero

(6) 1.3 liter bottles

257-1414



0.4% Stannous

Fluoride Gel

This fluoride treatment gel provides the benefits of stannous fluoride, inhibits plaque growth, helps eliminate hypersensitivity, and aids in the prevention of caries.

4.3 oz.

Mint
Bubble Gum
Strawberry
Grape

004-0102-001
004-0202-001
004-0402-001
004-0802-001



Ortho Sil

Patient Relief Silicone

50/pkg.

SBMC



BracSil

Ortho Relief Silicone

50/pkg.

700-099



Unscented

Patient Relief Wax

50/pkg.

Red
Silver

WB-R
WB-SIL



Patient Wax Packs

Our wax provides relief from most any source of contact irritation that occurs during orthodontic treatment. Specially formulated to stay in place and not dry out during use.

100/pkg.

Unscented
Cinnamon
Wintergreen

PWX536
PWX636
PWX736



G&H® For the Patient

BraceGard™ & Brace Relief™

These silicone patient packs offer superior protection from contact irritation during orthodontic treatment. Silicone provides a smoother, more comfortable surface than wax and will stay in place longer.

Brace Relief™ Silicone Patient Pack
Contains (4) 1 3/4" strips plus (1) 3g tube.
36 patient packs/box **79DT**

BraceGard™ Silicone Patient Pack
Contains (3) 1 3/4" strips per pkg.
80/sleeve **79/6DP**

Brace Relief and Brace Gard are trademarks of Infa-Lab, Inc. (Not for export to Europe.)



Embrace™ Lip Protectors

These flexible protectors fit over brackets and secure onto archwire to protect lip and cheek areas. Especially useful for musicians and others when lip irritation can be a problem. Not suitable for contact sports. Clear, Universal size.

10/pkg. **LPCL01**



EMBRACE™
LIP PROTECTORS

Elasti Bites Therapeutic Bite Wafers

25/pkg.
Cherry **EB-25**
Grape **EB-25G**
Bubblegum **EB-25PBG**



Elastics Storage Key Rings

These attractive key rings conveniently store intraoral elastics. They are available in neon assorted pack with orange, yellow, purple, pink, and turquoise - or basic assorted pack of silver, black, dark green, dark red, and dark blue. Each key ring includes one elastic placement tool.

50/pkg.
Neon Assorted **ESC050**
Basic Assorted **ESC150**



Elastics Placement Tool

These handy instruments help patients simplify the positioning of elastics. The double-ended design features a hook for pulling and a notched end for pushing elastics and placing as prescribed. They are available in a neon assorted pack with orange, yellow, purple, pink, and turquoise - or a basic assorted pack of silver, black, dark green, dark red, and dark blue.

100/pkg.
Neon Assorted **EPT100**
Basic Assorted **EPT150**



Demonstration Models

These models are a must for patient and staff education. Manufactured from a durable and color-stable polymer, our models will remain attractive for many years with minimal care. Use with or without included hinge.

Ea. **DEM010H**



Class I Ideal with attachable hinge.



Mojo Monkey



Al E. Gator



Ollie Z. Mutt

Zoo Animal Teaching Aids

Help create a relaxed atmosphere for teaching good oral hygiene to patients of all ages. Animals are fully flossible and equipped with removable tongue and Velcro® toothbrush strap. Puppets allow for animated movement and include a small reservoir to squirt water for added entertainment. These plush animals are great for individual or group presentations. Approximately 15" seated. One toothbrush is included with each animal.

Ea.
Mojo Monkey **PM901**
Al E. Gator **PA400**
Ollie Z. Mutt **PD700**



G&H® Disinfectants/Cleaners

Towelettes

Caviwipes®

CaviWipes are durable, nonwoven, nonabrasive towelettes that offer quick, easy-to-use, time-saving convenience. 12 Canisters/Case.

6"x6" - 160 Wipes/Canister **13-1100**
9"x12" - 65 Wipes/Canister **13-1150**



Towelettes

Discide® Ultra

12 Canisters/Case.
6"x6" - 160 Wipes/Canister **60DIS**



Towelettes

Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal

12 Canisters/Case.
6"x6" - 160 Wipes/Canister **SANLS**



Sani-Cloth® Dispenser

Wire Wall Mount

Holds Sani-Cloth® canister for convenient dispensing.

Ea. **PLG**

Note: Dispenser will not hold other brands of wipes.



Towelettes

Sanitex Plus®

12 Canisters/Case.
6"x6" - 160 Wipes/Canister **SANLC**



Disinfecting Spray

Lysol® I.C.

19 oz. **95029**



Ultradose

Tartar & Light Stain Remover

Use one packet per cleaning.

24/Box

028



Ultradose

General Purpose Cleaner

This powder cleans instruments, burs, general equipment, orthodontic appliances, gold and porcelain. One packet makes one gallon of cleaning solution.

24/Box

UD030



Prosonic

General Purpose

Gal.

21351



Prosonic

Tartar & Stain Remover

Gal.

21352



Opti-Cide 3® Disinfectant

4 Gallons/Case.

Gal.

24 oz. w/Pump

OCP04-128

OCS12-024



G&H® Disinfectants/Cleaners

Metrex® Cavicide® Disinfectant

4 Gallons/Case

Gal. **13-1000**
24 oz. w/Pump **13-1024**



Discide® Ultra Disinfectant

4 Gallons/Case.

Gal. **3565G**
Qt. **3565Q**



Concentrated E-Vac Evacuation System Cleaner

Specially formulated to dissolve organic debris, rope saliva and blood. Powerful non-foaming solution cleans away calcium buildup in the lines. Gallon makes 128 treatments.

Gal. **00107**



Super-Concentrated PureVac® Evacuation Cleaner

Dissolves away the toughest debris to provide optimal suction.

2 Liter **21113**
5 Liter **21115**



Defend® SRG® Evacuation System Cleaner

Gallon makes 128 treatments.

Gal. **SO-9100**



3% Glutaraldehyde MicroCide 28® Sterilant

Provides an efficient and safe means for high-level disinfection or sterilization. 4 Gallons/Case.

Gal. **MC28-04-128**



2.5% Glutaraldehyde Metricide 28™ Sterilant

Reusable, high-level disinfectant for up to 28 days. 4 Gallons/Case.

Gal. **10-2800**



2.5% Glutaraldehyde Procide-D™ Sterilant

Reusable, high-level disinfectant on immersible lensed and delicate instruments for up to 28 days. 4 Gallons/Case.

Gal. **10-2860**



Non-Glutaraldehyde Sporox II® Sterilant

Powerful hydrogen-peroxide based sterilant and high-level disinfectant for heat-sensitive instruments. 4 Gallons/Case.

Gal. **75156**



Non-Glutaraldehyde Compliance™ Sterilant

Does not require activation or test strip and can be used at room temperature. 4 Gallons/Case.

Gal. **10-2500**



Defend General Purpose Cleaner

Non-ammoniated rust inhibitor. 4 Gallons/Case.

Gal. **SO-9400**



UltraDose® Ultrasonic Cleaning Solution

An excellent cleaner of instruments, burs and orthodontic appliances. Each 1 ounce packet makes one gallon of cleaning solution.

24/Box **012**



G&H® Disinfectants/Cleaners

Ortho-Clean®

Ultrasonic Cleaner

Gal. **OC401**



UltraDose®

Germicidal Ultrasonic Cleaner

Cleans and disinfects inanimate, non-porous instrument and appliance surfaces.

16 oz. **UD036**



Dentronix®

MP-US Plus

Does not require distilled water. No-rinse formulation saves time and is odorless.

(4) - 8 oz. **DMP-USP**



Enzymatic Cleaner

VibraKleen Tablets

20/pkg. **50037100**



Crosstex®

Efferzyme Tablets

Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine formulation that contains fast acting protease enzymes. Place 2 tablets in gallon of warm water.

52/Box **JET**



EZ Scoop

Alginate Remover

Ultra-high performance alginate remover and tray cleaner. Non-corrosive, non-toxic and biodegradable.

840g **DP2900**



EZ Scoop

Plaster/Stone Remover

840g **DP2400**



EZ Scoop

Autoclave Cleaner

Ultra-high performance autoclave chamber cleaner. Safely cleans and is non-corrosive and biodegradable.

750g **DP3000**



Chamber Brite® Autoclave Cleaner

Premeasured packs.

10/pkg. **006-3210**



Speed Clean® Autoclave Cleaner

16 oz. bottle **953-5770**

Birex® SE One-Step Germicidal Detergent

(4) 1/8 fl. oz. pkts. **954-0594**



BluTab™

Waterline Maintenance Tablets

50/pkg. **953-4056**



PeelPro™ Self-Sealing

Sterilization Pouch

Dual internal and external steam and gas sterilization indicators. Autoclavable or chemoclavable.

200/pkg.
2 3/4"x10" **88000**
3 1/2"x10" **88010**
5 1/4"x11" **88015**



Self-Sealing

Sterilization Pouch

For steam or dry heat - color indicator.

100/pkg.
2"x9 1/2" **I0032**
3"x10" **I0033**
4"x10" **I0034**
6"x11" **I0036**



G&H® Sterilization/Cotton Rolls

Adenna® Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouch

200/pkg.

2 1/4"x4"	SPH2350
2 3/4"x10"	SPH2810
3 1/2"x10"	SPH3510
3 1/2"x6 1/2"	SPH3565
5 1/4"x11"	SPH5311



Sure-Check® Sterilization Pouch

Gives you the assurance of confirming all 3 sterilization parameters: time, temperature and presence of steam.

200/pkg.

5 1/4"x10"	SCM2
3 1/2"x9"	SCS2
3 1/2"x5 1/4"	SCXS2
2.25"x4"	SCXX2



Sure-Check® Sterilization Strips

Indicates all conditions for sterilization have been achieved - time, temperature, and presence of steam.

100/Box **SCK**



EMS Sterilizer Monitoring Service

The EMS is certified for use in steam, dry heat, and EO gas processes.

12/pkg. **EMS-012**
52/pkg. **EMS-052**



Nyclave® Dry Heat Indicator Labels

Pressure sensitive - changes color with dry heat sterilizer temperatures.

125/Box **862-1747**



Cellulose Indicator Tape

Indicates specific temperature has been achieved during sterilization cycle.

3/4" - 60 yd./Roll **STM**
1 1/2" - 60 yd./Roll **STS**



Highly Permeable CSR Wrap

Use with ETO, steam, gamma irradiation or E-beam sterilization technology.

100/pkg.

12"x12"	SW12
15"x15"	SW15
18"x18"	SW18
20"x20"	SW20
24"x24"	SW24



Crosstex® Sani-Tube®

Use in steam, chemical vapor or dry heat (up to 425°F/218°C).

2"x100'/Roll	S12
3"x100'/Roll	S13
4"x100'/Roll	S14
6"x100'/Roll	S16



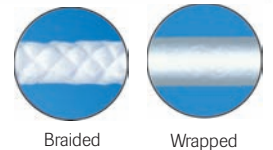
Richmond/Tidi Cotton Rolls

Braided - Rolls are braided with silky yarn. Non-sterile.

3/8"x1 1/2" Med. - 2,000/Box	200204
4" Medium - 200/Box	201226
6" Medium - 200/Box	201208

Wrapped - 100% cotton interior. Wrapped in non-woven fabric and starch-free. Non-sterile.

3/8"x1 1/2" Med. - 2,000/Box	200404
5/16"x1 1/2" - 2,000/Box	969120
3/8"x6" - 500/Box	969122



Crosstex® Cotton Rolls

Non-sterile, made from 100% cotton.

1 1/2"x3/8" - 2,000/Box **DNAC**



White Cotton Roll Holder

Holds one pkg. of cotton rolls.

Ea. **1426**



G&H® Sterilization/Cotton Rolls

Cotton Roll Dispenser

Hinged lid for easy loading. Holds one pkg. of rolls.

Ea. **207CRD-1**



Crosstex® Cotton Tip Applicators

1,000/Box

3" **CS-3000**
6" **CS-6000**



Spring Action Sponge Dispenser

Spring action releases pads one at a time.

Ea. **4002SD-1**



Woven Gauze Sponges

Cotton-filled, non-sterile gauze sponges feature a woven gauze facing with an absorbent cotton fill.

2"x2" - 5,000/Box **919000**
4"x4" - 2,000/Box **908224**



Non-Woven Gauze Sponges

4-ply, poly/rayon closed weave, non-sterile, nonwoven sponges. Will not catch on brackets.

2"x2" - 5,000/Box **2020-NW**
4"x4" - 2,000/Box **4040-NW**



Cotton-Filled Gauze Sponges

8-ply sponges are shred-resistant and are made of 100% cotton filled.

2"x2" - 5,000/Box **CS-0100**



Defend® Tongue Depressors

100% wood, smooth and splinter-free. 6" in length and non-sterile.

500/Box **TD-9000**



Vionex® Skin Lotion

Lotion does not contain mineral oil or petrolatum, which breaks down latex. It is not greasy and does not interfere with gloving. Contains Aloe Vera.

8 oz. **10-1318**



Vionexus® No-Rinse Spray

1 Liter **10-1800**



Vionex® Hand Wash Gel

No-rinse gel antiseptic handwash.

18 oz. **10-1628**



Vionex® Hand Soap

Gal. **10-1500**



Micrell™ Antibacterial

Hand Soap

8 oz. **9752**
Gal. **9755**



Moist Sure™ Antibacterial

Hand Soap

Gal. **95728**



G&H® Paper Towels/Eye Protection

Sanitize™ Waterless Gel

18 oz. **JWGP**



Vionex® No-Rinse Spray No-Touch Dispenser

Eliminates cross-contamination.
Ea. **10-1810**



70% Isopropyl
Alcohol
32 oz. bottle
Dispenser **00097 48**



Single-Fold - Natural
Paper Towels
Made with 100% recycled fiber.
(23.50 cm x 26.04 cm)
16 packs of 250 towels, 4,000 total
towels.
Ea. **SPC01800**



Multi-Fold - Natural
Paper Towels
Made with 100% recycled fiber.
(22.86 cm x 24.13 cm)
16 packs of 250 towels, 4,000 total
towels.
Ea. **SPC01920**



Multi-Fold - White
Paper Towels
Made with 100% recycled fiber and
over 88% post-consumer content.
9.5" x 9.12" - 16 packs of 250 towels,
4,000 total towels.
Ea. **GJO21100**



C-Fold - White
Paper Towels
Made with 100% recycled material.
10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33.02 cm)
10 packs of 240 towels, 2,400 total
towels.
Ea. **SPC01095**



C-Fold Towel Holder

Provides easy access to C-Fold
absorbent towels.
Ea. **1206**



UV Protective Safety Glasses

Uvex Skyper and Uvex Skyper Spec
2000 protective eyewear for use
without prescription glasses. These
glasses absorb 99.9% of harmful UVA
and UVB radiation.

Uvex Skyper **SG**
Uvex Skyper Spec 2000 **SGU**



Deluxe Safety Glasses

The fully adjustable temples and
lightweight nylon frame allow for
optimal comfort and fit. The molded-
in nose bridge comfortably fits a wide
variety of faces.

Clear/Black Frame **99910**
Amber/Black Frame **99914**
Clear/Blue Frame **99920**



Economy Safety Glasses

One-piece construction with defined
side shields and brow guard for more
protection.

Clear **CB9255**
Gray **CB9257**



Sleek Safety Glasses

Clear **CB9259**
Gray **CB9261**



UV Glasses

Ea. **3600**



Bio-Hazard Waste Bags

Ties included.
10 gal. - 250/Box **PS8653**
16 gal. - 250/Box **PS8654**
33 gal. - 100/Box **1961C**



G&H® Sharps Containers/Barrier Film

Biohazard

Sharps Containers

1 Qt.	SC-01QT
4 Qt.	SC-04QT
8 Qt.	SC-08QT



Latex

Multi-Use Barriers

For use with pens, pencils, scalars, mirror handles, bite blocks, toggle switches and much more.

500/pkg. **088-058**



Bite Block Cover

Clear, convenient plastic barriers for use with Pano-X-Ray machine bite blocks. Economical way to reduce cross-contamination, eliminating the need for disinfection or sterilization. 1" x 2"

1000/pkg. **1850**



Siemens

Bite Block Cover

Clear, convenient plastic barriers for use with Siemens X-Ray machine bite blocks. Economical way to reduce cross-contamination, eliminating the need for disinfection or sterilization. 1 1/2" x 3"

500/pkg. **1850S**



T-Light Handle Protector

Easy to use elastic barrier, one size fits virtually all T-Bar lamp handles. Made of natural rubber latex.

250/Box **088-015**



Clean Cover

T-Light Handle Protector

Reduce the risk of cross-contamination when touching the light repeatedly. 5 3/4" x 4 1/4"

500/Box **1914**



Air/Water

Syringe Tip Cover

Designed to be used with virtually all air/water syringes. Easily slides over the existing syringe tip. The hub design provides for easy, one-handed tip rotation. Dispose of after each patient.

100/pkg. **1950**



Air/Water

Syringe Tip Cover

Offers convenient protection against cross contamination. 2 1/2" x 10"

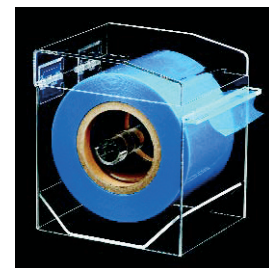
500/pkg.
Closed End **915002**
Open End **915006**



Surface Barrier Film

Surface barriers reduce the risk of cross contamination caused by airborne aerosols, splash and spatter. 4"x6" (10x15cm).

1,200 Ft.
Blue **PS1250B**
Clear **PS1250C**
Green **PS1250G**
Purple **PS1250P**



Eyewear

Disinfecting Tray

Includes one tub with lid containing 2 white plastic tray holders (one for immersing eyewear into disinfectant and one for drying eyewear beside the container). Dimensions 7 1/4" x 9" x 3".

Tray - w/4 pair glasses **1869**
Tray - without glasses **1869B**



Looking for lab supplies?



**You'll find what you need in our
full line of quality products!**

*From lab supplies to clinical treatment products,
G&H offers more than 6,000 brand-name items and precision
G&H manufactured products.*

Order online at: GHOrthodontics.com

Low/Medium Heat

Compound Sticks

15/pkg.

Red/Low Heat **6060300**

Green/Low Heat **6060500**

Brown/Medium Heat **6060700**



Hygienic

Bite Wafers

Without Foil - 50/pkg.

H00839

With Foil - 24/pkg.

H00825



Utility Wax Strips

75/Box

UWX1164

450/Box

700-117



Miltex®

Beauty Wax

Pink - 1 lb.

Soft

116-56450

Medium

116-56510

X-Hard

116-56630

Pink - 5 lb.

Soft

117-56470

Medium

117-56530

X-Hard

117-56650

White - 1 lb.

Soft

120-57130



Miltex®

10X Pink Wax

1 lb.

195-55500



Miltex®

Sticky Wax

24/box

Red

180-58351

Brown

180-58291



Modern Materials®

Bite Wax Sheets

Yellow

1 lb.

50093614

5 lb.

50093654



Modern Materials®
Utility Wax Strips

Large - 75 Strips **50094191**



Modern Materials®
Copr wax

84/Box **50092178**



Modern Materials®
Check Bite

Yellow Wafers
120/pkg. **50095194**



.003 Thickness
Cephalometric Tracing Paper

8"x10", 100 Sheets/Pad
Ea. **ATP100810G**



Pozzi®/Leone®
Ortho Resin Acrylic

Ortho Resin Acrylic Kit
Kit includes 16 oz. Powder & 8 oz. Liquid

Clear Kit **19822/C**
Pink Kit **19822/P**

Ortho Resin Liquid (Monomer)
8 oz. Clear **20024/C**
8 oz. Pink **20024/P**

Ortho Resin Powder (Polymer)
16 oz. **20032**



Leone®
Glitters Ortho Resin

50g
Silver **R4300-00**
Gold **R4301-00**
Multicolor **R4302-00**
Blue **R4303-00**
Red **R4304-00**



Trim-Rite®
Releasing Agent

Helps prevent vacuum formed plastic from sticking to models.

12 oz. **21004**



ProForm®
Retainer Material

5"x5" - .030 Super Clear
25/pkg. **9615025**
50/pkg. **9614816**



G&H® Lab Supplies

ProForm®

Mouthguard Resin Material

	.160 - 25/pkg.	.160 - 300/pkg.	.200 - 12/pkg.
Clear	9597940	9598010	9601215
Yellow	9597760	9597930	9601535
Green	9597700	9597890	9601485
Blue	9597680	9597880	9601225
Red	9597740	9597910	9601515
Black	9597660	9597870	9601275
Orange	9597720	9597900	
Purple	9597725	9597905	
White	9597750	9597920	



Essix®

Plastics

100 Sheets/pkg.

A+ 5" Square/Vac. .030"	10035
A+ 5" Square/Vac. .040"	10045
A+ 5" Square/Vac. .060"	10065
A+ 5" Square/Vac. .080"	10085
A+ 125mm Square/Bio. .030"	10030
A+ 125mm Square/Bio. .040"	10040
A+ 125mm Square/Bio. .060"	10060
A+ 125mm Square/Bio. .080"	10080
A+ 125mm Round/Bio. .030"	11030
A+ 125mm Round/Bio. .040"	11040
A+ 125mm Round/Bio. .060"	11060
A+ 125mm Round/Bio. .080"	11080
Ace 5" Square/Vac. .030"	1A350
Ace 5" Square/Bio. .030"	1A347
Ace 5" Round/Bio. .030"	1A325
Ace 5" Square/Vac. .035"	1AH50
Ace 5" Round/Bio. .035"	1AH25
Ace 5" Square/Vac. .040"	1A450
Ace 5" Square/Bio. .040"	1A478
Ace 5" Round/Bio. .040"	1A425
C+ 5" Square/Vac. .040"	1C500
C+ 125mm Square/Bio. .040"	1C478
C+ 5" Round/Bio. .040"	1C125



Therma Frost™ Refrigerant Spray

Chairside use for chilling Thermal Activated NiTi. For use outside the oral cavity only.

10 oz. **TFROST**



Headband Style

Magnifier

One-touch design - switch between 1.8X, 2.3X, 3.7X & 4.8X

Ea. **1150120**



Compact

Micro Torch

Lightweight and compact, this torch is equipped with an instant electronic ignition system for reliable starting. Includes a removable base for free-standing or handheld use.

Ea. **MT-9000**



Leone®

Silver Solder Wire Form

Cadmium free. Silver content: 55%. Wire form, 0.40 mm in diameter. 10g approx.

Ea. **R0222-00**



Leone®

Silver Solder Tape Form

Cadmium free. Silver content: 55%. Tape form, 1 x 0.5 mm. 10g approx.

Ea. **R0223-00**



Leone®

Silver Solder Straights

Cadmium free. Silver content: 55%. Rods, 1 mm in diameter. 10g approx.

Ea. **R0224-00**



Solder

0.031" 1/4 troy ounce, 6 ft.

Ea. **SLVSLD**



Leone®

Fluoride Flux Paste

1 oz. **R0226-00**



Flux

1/4 lb. **75012**



4" Diameter

Rag Wheel

Ea. **1180160**



3" Diameter

Heatless Stone

Ea. **1900080**

G&H® Equipment

Prestige 2100

Autoclave Sterilizer

Mechanical interlock system prevents lid from being removed while pressure remains in the chamber. Gasket offset device prevents pressure build up if lid is not correctly fitted. At only 9.9 pounds net weight with chamber size of approx. 8" x 9", this is ideal for most sterilization applications.

- Chamber size: 8.25" x 9"
- Size: 14" x 13.5"
- Cycle time: 26 mins.
- Capacity: 2.37 gal.
- With basket

Ea. **21006**

Green Lid Gasket **219500**

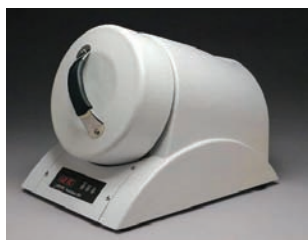


Saniclave 200

Steam Sterilizer

A front loading, corrosion resistant, stainless steel chamber and door make this steam sterilizer extremely easy to load and clean.

Ea. **RS-SC-200**



Cox®

Dry Rapid Heat Sterilizer

This sterilizer utilizes dry heat rather than steam and pressure. It won't corrode, dull or pit your instruments or cause them to rust, thus extending the life of every costly instrument.

- 6-minute sterilization
- Instrumentation rack
- Mesh basket
- Cooling rack
- Cooling fan
- 110v

Ea. **Z-COX-N-110V**



Danville Engineering®

MicroCab+

MicroCab+ is the most effective sandblast and grinding containment system available. Custom ergonomic design offers integrated handle, bright fluorescent light and ultra quiet fan/filter. Dimensions: 6.2" H x 8.7" W x 10.5" D.

- Small & compact, great space saver
- Super quiet suction system
- Extra large internal workspace
- Swing open filter access
- 110v

Ea. **91010**

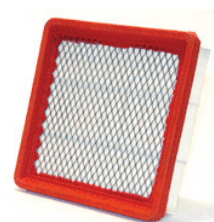


Please note individual component parts exist for MicroCab+ (New), MicroCab Plus +, and MicroCab units. Please verify which unit you are ordering components for. Appropriate components for each unit are available as listed.

MicroCab Filter

Fits MicroCab, MicroCab Plus+, and MicroCab+. (New).

Ea. **49055**



MicroCab Window

For MicroCab only.

(MicroCab+ and MicroCab Plus+ window parts listed below).

Ea. **49105**

Protective Shield, 10/pkg. **201359**



Replacement Windows

MicroCab Plus+, 10/pkg. **91286**

MicroCab+ (New), 10/pkg. **93817**



Microcab Hand Guards

MicroCab, 2/pkg. **59024**

MicroCab Plus+ AND
MicroCab+ (New), 2/pkg. **91518**



Danville Engineering®

MacroCab Plus

Compact, yet larger than MicroCab, unit offering an efficient and comfortable design where you only insert your fingers with handpiece to work. Bright, fluorescent light provides ideal illumination. Featuring built-in dust collection/filtration system. Dimensions: 7" H x 10" W x 14" D.

- Large, compact and versatile for easy use
- Super quiet suction system
- Built-in bright, fluorescent lighting
- Swing open access to easily clean filter
- 110v

Ea. **91556**

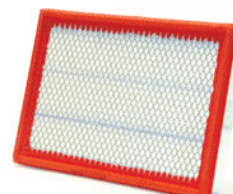


Please note individual component parts exist for MacroCab Plus (New), and MacroCab units. Please verify which unit you are ordering components for. Appropriate components for each unit are available as listed.

MacroCab Filter

MacroCab, Ea. **116545**

MacroCab Plus, Ea. **91557**



MacroCab Window

For MacroCab only.

Ea. **185508**

Protective Shield, 10/pkg. **201360**



G&H® Equipment

Replacement Windows

For MacroCab Plus only.
10/pkg.

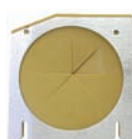
93960



MacroCab Hand Guards

MacroCab, 2/pkg.
MacroCab Plus, 2/pkg.

59026
91518



MacroCab
Hand Guard



MacroCab Plus
Hand Guard

Handler® Etcher Catcher Dust Collector

The Etcher Catcher is constructed to be ergonomically accommodating when used with hand held blasting pencils, preventing dusts from collecting on table tops and surrounding areas. Dimensions: 11" W x 9" H x 16" D.

- Includes filter & self-contained dust collector
- Collects aluminum oxide when blasting
- Ergonomically designed
- Large yet compact for space savings

Ea. **52CSU**

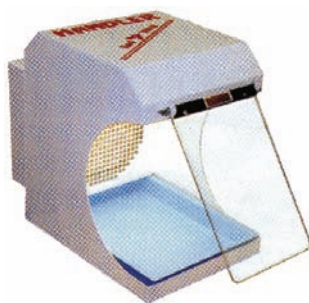


Handler® Porta-Vac Dust Collector

Will collect 0.5 microns of dust and larger particles. The durable white powder coated heavy gauge steel frame is built to last. Dimensions: 8½" W x 12" H x 12" D.

- Self-contained light dust collector
- Collects 0.5 micron or smaller
- Ready to use right out of the box
- Replaceable filter and shield

Ea. **550**



Aluminum Oxide

1 lb.

90 Mic. - Tan
50 Mic. - White

15201
15301



Handler® Super Sucker Dust Collector

Designed to provide maximum suction capacity, the No.62 Super Sucker develops 225 cfm (6.36M3/min) suction capacity through two top inlets. Dimensions: 14¾" wide x 8½" deep x 17¾" high.

- Secondary filter traps dust particles to 0.5 microns
- Charcoal filtration reduces monomer odors
- Compact size fits bench top or under bench

Includes:

- (1) 87210 Fishmouth
- (1) 87 Fishmouth
- (4) 66C-6 Clamps
- (1) 10' 66C-4 Flexi Hose

Ea.

62



Danville Engineering® MicroEtcher II-A

The MicroEtcher IIA is recognized as one of the most valuable tools for orthodontists. The MicroEtcher provides precise surface micro-roughening, improving bond strength up to 400%. Surface area and surface reactivity is dramatically increased for maximum bond. Sandblasting is fast and easy with most surface roughening procedures requiring only a few seconds.

- Totally autoclavable
- Fast & easy cement removal
- Finger button control

Ea.

22005-01



Danville Engineering® MicroEtcher II

All the performance and applications offered by the model IIA. Only the nozzle is autoclavable. All stainless construction. Replaceable carbide tip.

- Nozzle can be rotated 360° and removable for autoclaving
- Fast & easy cement removal
- Finger button control

Ea.

22000-03



G&H® Equipment

Danville Engineering®

MicroEtcher ERC

The economical MicroEtcher ERC model offers the same performance and durability as the MicroEtcher II and II-A. The nozzle rotates 360° but is not removable. ERC can be cold sterilized but not autoclaved. It is not intended for intraoral use, and features stainless construction.

- Finger button control
- Clean & prepare orthodontic brackets
- Nozzle can be swivelled 90° to either side

Ea. **21000-03**

Replacement Oxide Jars

Ea. **201502-00**
Microetcher II/II-A **25026**
Microetcher ERC

Quick Disconnect Kit

Quick disconnect kits allow easy connection to house air. Full pressure air line is cut and slid onto barbed tee.

Ea. **44000**
Operator **44007**
Lab

Quick Disconnect Male Assembly

Ea. **44020**

Direct Lab Connector

For all microetchers permanent.
Ea. **44025**

Microetcher II Nozzle

Interchangeable nozzles for the MicroEtcher II and II-A. New smaller .032" tip is ideal for intraoral applications as it reduces the amount of dust and provides for a more focused pattern of abrasive.

Ea. **201802-00**
.048" Reg. **201865-00**
.032" Slim



Sand Traps for Microetcher

Soft plastic spheres slip onto high speed suction, and with the MicroEtcher tip inserted through the top opening, traps the abrasive.

15/pkg. **22006**



Etchmaster® Cordless Starter Kit

Kit includes: Cordless EtchMaster® Handpieces, 5 Regular and 5 Lingual Small BE/50 Hard Abrasive Lingual Tips and 4 CO2 Cartridges.

Kit **EM**
Lingual Component Pack **EMCL**
CO2 Cartridge **EMCO2**
Regular Component Pack **EMCR**



Etchmaster® 4-Hole Handpiece Starter Kit

Kit includes: Cordless EtchMaster® Handpiece, 6 Regular and 6 Lingual Small BE/50 Hard Abrasive Lingual Tips and 4 CO2 Cartridges.

Kit **EMHA**



Hard Abrasive Tips

50 micron aluminum oxide. Typically for restorative, preventive sealants, orthodontic brackets, and cosmetic bonding.

25/pkg. **EMTLL**
Large - Lingual **EMTRL**
Large - Regular **EMTLS**
Small - Lingual **EMTRS**
Small - Regular



Micro Lab 350 Micro Motor

- On/off foot pedal
- 0-35,000 rpm
- Forward/reverse direction

Ea. **MICROLAB350SETA**



G&H® Equipment

Ram Power 35

Micro Motor/ Variable Speed

Variable speed dial 0-35,000 rpm.
Safety overload protection and reset
button. Selection for forward/reverse
direction. Variable speed foot pedal.

Ea. **RAMPOWER35SETB**



Ram Power 45

Micro Motor/ Variable Speed

Variable speed dial 0-45,000 rpm.
Safety overload protection and reset
button. Selection for forward/reverse
direction. Variable speed foot pedal.

Ea. **RAMPOWER45SETB**



Ram Pro 500

Micro Motor/ Variable Speed

Variable speed dial 0-35,000 rpm.
Safety overload protection and reset
button. Selection for forward/reverse
direction. Variable speed foot pedal.
Microprocessor controlled dynamic
braking.

Ea. **RAMPRO500NSETB**



RX 300

Micro Motor/ Variable Speed

Variable speed dial 3,000-35,000 rpm.
Safety overload protection and reset
button. Selection for forward/reverse
direction. Variable speed foot pedal.

Ea. **RX300VAR**



Handler®

Chuck Changer w/26A Lathe

The 16 chuck/changer is factory
installed to the right side of a 26A low
base, red wing lathe. The movement
of the activating handle allows the
technician to change from 1/4"
[0.6cm] to 3/32" [0.2cm] burs,
mandrels and chuck accessories
without stopping the lathe.

Ea. **16B**



Handler

Red Wing Lathe - 1/4 HP

A full 1/4 HP, 1725/3450 rpm lathe for
use on top of laboratory bench (115
volts/60Hz). Its 4 1/2" [11.4cm] shaft
height allows for easy use by the
technician with hands resting on the
tabletop. Shipped with standard,
tapered shafts, each lathe includes a
right and left chuck remover.

Ea. **26A**



Jacobs Type

Jr. Chuck

This chuck is designed for use on
polishing motors which have a 1/2"
[1.3cm] shaft.

Straight Shaft **8**
Tapered Shaft **8T**



Handler®

Arbor Band Chuck Right

Ea. **13R**



Stone Chuck Right

Ea. **30620**



Handler®

Tapered Brass Chuck Left

Ea. **7BL**



Handler®

Tapered Brass Chuck Right

Ea. **7BR**

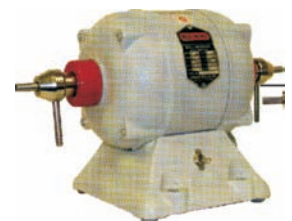


Handler

Red Wing Lathe 1/3 HP 110v

A 1/3 HP two speed 1725/3450 rpm
high base polishing motor with 6"
shaft height. Built to accommodate
larger diameter buffs and chuck
accessories, the 28H provides added
torque for the frequent polisher. The
unit is shipped with standard tapered
shafts with chuck removers.

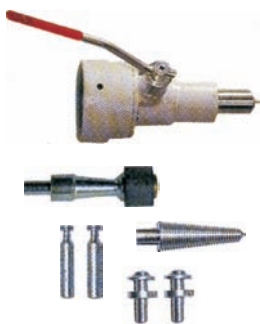
Ea. **28H**



G&H® Equipment

Handler® Chuck Changer

w/Accessories **16**
w/o Accessories **16-0**



Ray Foster® Variable Speed Lathe

A powerful 1/3 HP in a totally enclosed, dust and splash-proof housing for trouble free polishing and grinding. The unique variable speed lathe provides up to 4,000 rpm, giving you more power and speed than ever in a counter top lathe.

Ea. **PR90**



Ray Foster® Variable Speed Lathe Quick Chuck

A powerful 1/3 HP in a totally enclosed, dust and splash-proof housing for trouble free polishing and grinding. The unique variable speed lathe provides up to 4,000 rpm, giving you more power and speed than ever in a counter top lathe. Quick-change chuck mounted on right side.

Ea. **PR92**



Ray Foster® 2-Speed Lathe 1/3 HP

Ea. **PR75**



Ray Foster® 12" Ortho Trimmer + Diamond Wheel

Same great features of the MT15 but with a diamond grinding wheel. The 100% diamond grinding surface cuts with superior speed and consistency, and provides a smoother finish than similar grades of other abrasive media.

Ea. **MT15D**



Ray Foster® 12" Ortho Trimmer w/Accessories

Equipped with the orthodontic angulating work table. Accessories supplied with the orthodontic model trimmer include vertisquare, angle guide, and 70mm adjustment gauge. 1/2-HP motor, with 1.25 service factor producing .625 HP actual power. (1) 12" dia., 1/4" thick grinding wheel. Pictured with optional water spray attachment.

Ea. **MT15A**



Ray Foster® 12" Ortho Trimmer w/Accessories + Diamond Wheel

Same great features and accessories of the MT15A but with a diamond grinding wheel. The 100% diamond grinding surface cuts with superior speed and consistency, and provides a smoother finish than similar grades of other abrasive media. Pictured with optional water spray attachment.

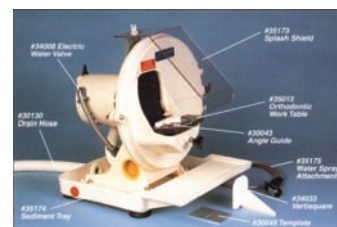
Ea. **MT15AD**



Whip-Mix® 12" Diamond Deluxe Trimmer w/Accessories

This 12" model features a fully adjustable work table with angle ranges from 85° to 120° from the grinding wheel surface. A hinged front cover held by a single wing nut allows easy access to change or reverse the abrasive wheel. Equipped with fully adjustable work table and blue wonder diamond wheel. 1/2-HP motor.

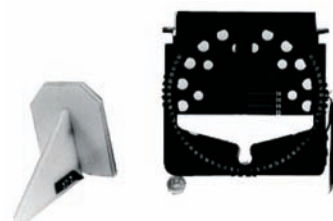
Ea. **25143**



Handler® Ortho-Angulator

Angulator attachment for precise grinding of angles onto plaster or stone models. Easily set to desired angle up to 120° from mid-line in 5° increments. Produces precise angled models for study and presentation. For Handler 10" [25cm] or 12" [30cm] model trimmers.

Ea. **32-14INS**



G&H® Equipment

Handler®

12" Trimmer 1/2 HP 110v

A 12" [30cm] diameter model trimmer powered by a 1/2 HP ball bearing, capacitor start motor. Shipped complete, ready for use with minor set-up. Finished with a durable, baked coating.

- Full radius perforated no-splash water spray
- All accessories for immediate use included
- Front swings open for easy cleaning
- Reverse groove grinding wheel for fast cutting
- No-stall motor
- Easy change wheel

Ea.

32



Ray Foster®

12" Ortho Trimmer

Equipped with the orthodontic angulating work table, the Ray Foster 12" model trimmer speeds trimming of study models, and produces accurate and attractive results. 1/2-HP motor, with 1.25 service factor producing .625 HP actual power. (1) 12" dia., 1/4" thick grinding wheel.

Ea.

MT15



Wehmer®

Dual Wheel Model Trimmer 110v

This machine is equipped to get the job done at a cost-effective price point. 1/2-HP motor with 12" coarse and fine carborundum wheels. Standard orthodontic table and tools.

Ea.

108/110



Wehmer®

Pro Dual Wheel Diamond Model Trimmer 110v

Our most popular dual wheel trimming package. 50% more horsepower coupled with diamond cutting technology on the coarse wheel side provides 30-40% faster trimming. 3/4-HP motor with 12" coarse and fine carborundum wheels. Standard orthodontic table and tools and electric water control valve.

Ea.

108P/110



Wehmer®

Ultimate Dual Wheel Diamond Trimmer 110v

With orthodontic work table and accessories.

Ea.

108PFLE/110



Wehmer®

Single Wheel Orthodontic Model Trimmer

Precision table and tools allow rough trimming to standard angles with a machine that takes up less space and is easy to maintain. 1/2-HP motor with a 12" coarse carborundum wheel.

Ea.

125-O



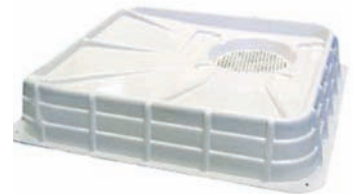
Wehmer®

Dual Trimmer Drain Tray

For 108 Dual Wheel Trimmer. Elevates the dual trimmer less than 2" while significantly enhancing drainage capability and containing splash and splatter. Great with diamond wheels.

Ea.

1126



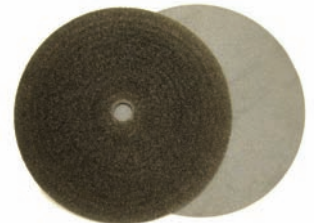
Wehmer®

12" Carborundum Trimming Wheel Fine

Trim on both sides of wheel.

Ea.

3305



Wehmer®

12" Diamond Trimming Wheel Coarse

Fits Wehmer® trimmers only. Natural diamond abrasive with epoxy-glass backing. 3/16" thickness.

Ea.

1150



Wehmer®

Electric Water Valve

Automatically turns water on and off with trimmer power switch. For dual-wheel 110v trimmers.

Ea.

3336



G&H® Equipment

Wehmer® Work Light

Provides added illumination at the work area. Turns on and off with main power switch of trimmer. For dual-wheel 110v trimmers.

Ea. **3390**



Wehmer® Trimmer Shield & Mounting Bracket

Shatterproof polycarbonate keeps debris and water out of your face. Shield removes easily for cleaning and can be moved between coarse and fine wheel. For dual-wheel 110v trimmers.

Ea. **3500**



Wehmer® Dual Trimming Table

Standard trimming table with knob.

Ea. **3170**



Whip Mix® Model Trimmers

10" - 2 position work table & 10" x 1/4" coarse abrasive wheel.

Ea. **09474**

12" w/ fully adjustable work table & 12" x 1/4" coarse abrasive wheel.

Ea. **09644**



Whip Mix® 12" Deluxe Model Trimmer

Equipped with accessories: electric water valve, water spray, attachments, and splash shield. (Sediment tray not included with any trimmer)

Ea. **09512**



Whip Mix® 12" Deluxe Ortho Trimmer

Orthodontic work table (No diamond wheel). Equipped with accessories: electric water valve, water spray, attachments, and splash shield. (Sediment tray not included with any trimmer)

Ea. **09601**



Whip Mix® General Purpose Vibrator

Provides quiet, long lasting performance. The vibrator features variable intensity vibration, ergonomic design and an easily detachable rubber top for convenient cleaning. 4 1/4"

Ea. **10650**



Whip Mix® Heavy Duty Vibrator

Designed to provide an infinite range in vibration, with long or short wave options and variable intensity in both wave length options. Also has an easily detachable rubber top for convenient cleaning. 6" x 8"

Ea. **10675**



Keystone® Vibrator

A heavy-duty vibrator powerful enough to be used in all types of labs but small enough to work great in an office. This unit has a weighted aluminum base for stability, a 4" diameter rubber top, 3-speed control switch and rubber suction feet to hold the unit in place.

Ea. **7000352**



Ray Foster® Variable Speed Vibrator

This vibrator is excellent for general purpose use. Solidly constructed with a cast metal housing, 4 1/4" (10.8 cm) diameter removable plastic top and a variable speed control option.

Ea. **DV34**



G&H® Equipment

Ray Foster®

Heavy Duty Vibrator

The DV36 Vibrator provides high vibration intensity with a three-speed switch. It has a removable rubber top measuring 6½" (16.5 cm) diameter.

Ea. **DV36**



Ram®

Vibrator 4" Round

4" round table with removable or replaceable cover. Has variable speed dial to adjust the power.

Ea. **VIB**



Ram®

Vibrator 6"x8" Table

Ea. **VIBLG**



Metal Plaster Trap

An excellent plaster trap for offices or small labs. Top-mounted drain valve offers instant runoff benefits and the side sight-hole shows when the internal bag is filled. Aluminum construction with removable poly bags. 2¾ gallon capacity. 10½" H x 9¼" W. 10 year warranty.

Ea. **7000360**



Plaster Trap Liners

6/pkg. **7000403**



Disposable

Plaster Trap Kits

Easy way to dispose of plaster while conforming to EPA issues, the plaster traps are easy to install and change. Includes 2 attachment hoses, end caps, fittings, bucket & lid.

3.5 Gal. **7000365**
5 Gal. **7000366**



Disposable

Plaster Trap Buckets

3.5 Gal. **7000367**
5 Gal. **7000368**



Disposable

Plaster Trap Replacement Hoses

2/pkg. **7000369**



Handler®

Plaster Bin

A three compartment plaster bin which may be hung on the wall or placed on a benchtop. Each compartment of this plaster bin is built to hold 25 lbs [11.3 Kg] of stone or plaster. Special design prevents gypsums from pushing out from lower access door when plaster bin is being filled. All metal construction.

Ea. **81C**



8 Quart

Pressure Pot

This pressure pot features a heat control thermostat and an internal temp gauge allowing for an accurate reading. Internal diameter of 9.5" and depth of 6.75".

Ea. **66041**



6 & 9 Quart

Pressure Pots

Both sizes are large enough to contain a model and articulator.

6 Qt. **T1330-00**
9 Qt. **T1335-00**

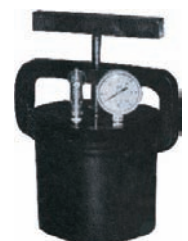


Hydraulic Curing Unit

Pressure Pot

Internal pressure can be generated either hydraulically using water or air can be added from a compressor. The pressure pot is large enough (6" diameter by 6" deep), to hold a standard reline jig or smaller articulator.

Ea. **9622760**



G&H® Equipment

Whip Mix®

Vacuum Power Mixer w/Accessories

300ml & 500mL Vac-U-Mixers, plastic tubing & connections.

Ea. **29181**

Whip Mix®

Ortho Vacuum Power Mixer Plus 110v

The combination unit is equipped with two drive shafts which rotate at different speeds. The faster speed (1,725 rpm) reduces mixing time required for small quantities (90 gram or less) of investment. The slower speed (425 rpm) is for all mixing purposes, with or without vacuum.

Ea. **29262**



Whip Mix®

VPM2 Programmable Vacuum Mixer

The VPM2 is designed for vacuum mixing all types of gypsums, plasters and investments. You can enter up to 30 separate programs using several parameters to custom mix a material. Utilizing multiple stages, the VPM2 can be programmed for time, speed and paddle direction.

Ea. **29339**



Whip Mix®

Vac-U-Mixer Bowls w/Paddle Assembly

For vacuum mixing stone, alginate, investment or plaster.

Ea.

200mL, 100 g cap. #6400	08672
300mL, 150 g cap. #4450	08702
500mL, 350 g cap. #6500	08761
875mL, 800 g cap. #6600	08834



Whip Mix®

1200 ML Vac-U-Mixer Stainless Steel Bowl w/Lid

For vacuum mixing stone, alginate, investment or plaster.

1200mL (1,000 g capacity)

Ea. **08842**



Wehmer®

Vacuum Spatulator Wall Mount 110v

Includes (2) 800cc bowls, bowl covers & agitators.

Ea. **107/110**



Wehmer®

Vacuum Spatulator w/Stand 110v

Includes table stand, (2) 800cc bowls, bowl covers & agitators.

Ea. **107S/110**



Wehmer®

Vacuum Spatulator Pro w/Stand 110v

Includes table stand, (2) 1,000cc stainless steel bowls.

Ea. **107SP/110**



Whip Mix®

Flexible Vac-U-Mixer Bowl

Flexible Vac-U-Mixer VPM2 mixing unit. (Holds 875 mL or 650 g)

Ea. **15675**



Catalina®

Waterbath 110v

The unit is equipped with a stainless steel basin, built-in thermometer, thermostat control and riser tray. Adjustable temperature settings range from 100° F - 212° F. The stainless steel basin measure 10 3/8" x 6 3/8" x 4" and is capable of holding 3 1/2 quarts of water. Insert tray is sold separately.

Ea. **42900**

Insert Tray

Ea. **42901**



G&H® Equipment

Catalina®

Waterbath 2000 110v

The unit is equipped with a stainless steel basin, detachable thermometer, and thermostat control. Adjustable temperature settings range from 100° F - 212° F. The stainless steel basin measure 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 4" and is capable of holding 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts of water. Insert tray is sold separately.

Ea. **42904**

Insert Tray for Catalina® 2000

Ea. **42905**

Whipmix®

Waterbath 110v

Digital temperature control with indicator light, stainless steel casing, removable stainless steel pan, and unit stops heating when pan is removed.

Ea. **05350**

Sultan

Pro-Sonic® 300 3/4 Gal. Unit

Tank size: 9.5" x 5.5" x 4" (24.1 x 14 x 10.2 cm)
Overall size: 13.5" x 12" x 11.5" (34.3 x 30.5 x 29.2 cm)
Tank capacity: .075 gal (2.8 L),
Mechanical timer.

Ea. **61028**

Sultan

Pro-Sonic® 600 1.5 Gal. Unit

Tank size: 11.5" x 6" x 6" (29.2 x 15.2 x 15.2 cm)
Overall size: 16" x 12" x 14.5" (40.6 x 30.5 x 36.8 cm)
Tank capacity: 1.5 gal (5.71 L),
Mechanical timer.

Ea. **61057**

Sultan

Pro-Sonic® 1000 2.5 Gal. Unit

Tank size: 11.5" x 9.5" x 6" (29.2 x 24.1 x 15.2 cm)
Overall size: 16" x 15.5" x 14.5" (40.6 x 39.3 x 36.8 cm)
Tank capacity: 2.5 gal (9.5 L),
Mechanical timer.

Ea. **61095**

Sultan

Pro-Sonic® 2000 5.5 Gal. Unit

Tank size: 19.5" x 11.5" x 6" in (49.5 x 29.2 x 15.2 cm)
Overall size: 24" x 18" x 14.5" in (61 x 45.7 x 36.8 cm)
Tank capacity: 5.5 gal (20.8 L),
Mechanical timer.

Ea. **61099**

Coltene Whaledent®

BioSonic® Ultrasonic Cleaner UC-125

Selectable cleaning cycle, countdown timer, solution tracking function to inform how long the solution has been in use. 1.25 gal (2.84 L)
Overall dimensions: L 16.5 x W 10.5 x H 13.75" (L 42 x W 26.7 x H 35 cm)
Tank dimensions: L 11.25" x W 5.62" x H 5" (L 28.6 x W 14.3 x H 12.7 cm)

Ea. **UC125B115**

Basket for UC-125

Ea. **UC151**

Coltene Whaledent®

BioSonic® Ultrasonic Cleaner UC-300

Overall dimensions: L 19 x W 12 x H 12.25" (L 48.26 x W 30.48 x H 31.12 cm)
Tank-dimensions: L 14 x W 9 x H 6.75" (L 35.56 x W 22.86 x H 17.15 cm)
Tank capacity 3.8 gal (14.4 L)

Ea. **UC300B115**

Basket for UC-300

Ea. **UC310**

L&R®

Sweepzone 200 w/Timer & Drain

Standard timer and drain.
Overall dimensions: L 12.6 x W 6.9 x H 8.25" (L 32.1 x W 1.5 x H 21 cm)
Tank dimensions: L 11.75 x W 6 x H 4" (L 29.8 x W 15.2 x H 10.2 cm)
Tank capacity: 1 gal (4 L)

Ea. **SW902**

G&H® Equipment

L&R®

Sweepzone 310 w/Timer & Drain

Standard timer and drain. Fan cooled.
Overall dimensions: L 16.5 x W 10 x H 12" (L 41.9 x W 25.4 x H 30.5 cm)
Tank dimensions: L 15.5 x W 9 x H 6" (L 39.4 x W 22.9 x H 15.2 cm)
Tank capacity: 3.25 gal (12.3 L)

Ea. **SW910**



Accessories sold separately

L&R®

Solid Basket

For 200/300 units.

Ea. **18666**



L&R®

Mesh Basket

For 200 series units only.

Ea. **19103**



Aluminum

Splash Pans

6" Splash Pan

12" high x 6" wide x 10" deep
[30cm x 15cm x 25cm] with insert pan.

Ea.
Light on left side **83WL-L**
Light on right side **83WL-R**

8" Splash Pan

12" high x 8" wide x 12" deep [30cm x 20cm x 30cm] with insert pan.

Ea.
Without light **84NL**
Light on left side **84WL-L**
Light on right side **84WL-R**



Aluminum

Splash Pans w/Shield

6" Splash Pan w/Shield

12" high x 6" wide x 10" deep
[30cm x 15cm x 25cm] with insert pan.

Ea.
Without light **83NL-S**

8" Splash Pan w/Shield

12" high x 8" wide x 12" deep [30cm x 20cm x 30cm] with insert pan.

Ea.
Without light **84NL-S**
Light on left side **84WL-LS**
Light on right side **84WL-RS**



Acrylic

Splash Pans Shield

A clear, acrylic shield for placement onto existing or new splash hood. Manufactured of clear acrylic, the 6" wide x 9" long [15cm x 23cm] shield is adjustable to any vertical position within 180° for maximum protection from flying debris and wet pumice.

Ea. **86B**



White

Germicide Tray

Sturdy plastic construction, stainless steel lid, 1 qt. capacity and one-step lift and drain. Can be recessed into counter top (template available upon request). Compatible with most chemical disinfectants and sterilants. 10.75" x 5" x 2.75".

Ea. **31046**

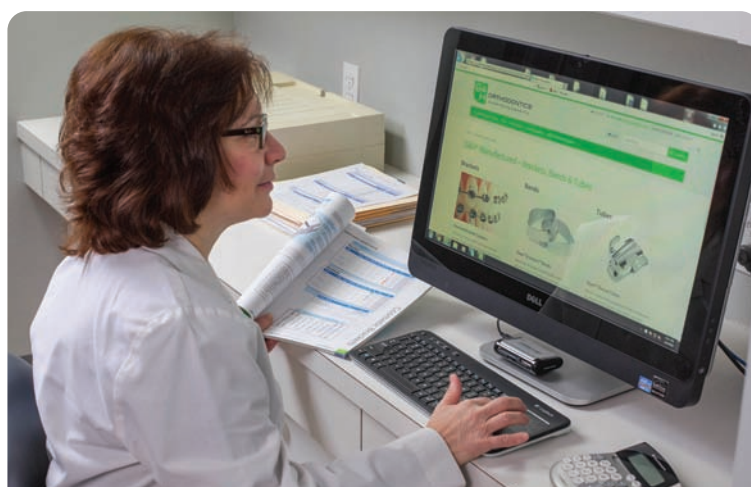
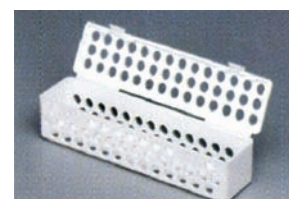


Perforated

Instrument Steri Container

8.5" x 2" x 1.75", white, autoclavable to 250°F.

Ea. **203SC-1**



Ordering G&H Products Online is Easy!

Use our "Quick Reorder" feature to reorder frequently purchased products - it's quick and easy!
GHOrthodontics.com

G&H® Equipment

Air Vac XQ

Vacuum Former 110v

Utilizes compressed air to create all types of orthodontic appliances in less time, with precise adaptation and superior accuracy. 5-year warranty on parts and labor.

- Virtually silent operation
- "Bead well" feature
- Lab quality results
- Compact & lightweight
- 5-year parts & labor guarantee

Ea. **7000470**

ProForm 2

Vacuum Former 110v

- Dual chamber
- All aluminum construction
- Two-post sliding frame
- Center based vac motor
- 5-year parts & labor guarantee

Ea. **9594130**

ProForm Express

Vacuum Former 110v

- Non-rotating hexagonal post
- All aluminum construction
- Symmetrical heating unit
- 5-year parts & labor guarantee

Ea. **9594470**

Econo Vac III

Vacuum Former 110v

- Heavy-duty spring & latch
- All aluminum construction
- Symmetrical heating unit
- 5-year parts & labor guarantee

Ea. **7000330**

Trim-Rite®

Release Agent

Trim-Rite® release agent provides guaranteed separation between the working cast and the thermoformed plastic. Will not turn plastic yellow.

Ea. **21004**



Wall Mount

Safelight

5 1/2"

Ea. **SL105**

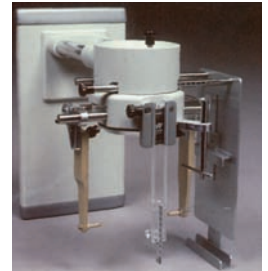


Wall Mounted

Cephalostat

Wall mounted with standard set-up.

Ea. **102**

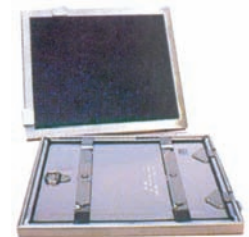


Wehmer®

Film & Digital Cassette

8" x 10" with stops.

Ea. **4201**



Kodak®

Lanex Intensifying Screens

Rarex earth/green.

Ea. **4581**



Deluxe

Cephalometric Chair

450 lb. lift column and remote foot pedal.

Ea. **106**



Portable

Ceph Viewing Box

This lightweight, portable viewer is ideal for tracing, cephalometric examination, and patient consultations. Durable all metal construction with two 8 watt fluorescent lamps for easier viewing.

Ea. **S701-01**



INDEX

A

Acetate Tracing Paper	118
Acrylic Resin	144
Adhesives	82
Aesthetic Archwires	60
Air/Water Syringe Tips	88
Alcohol	141
Alginate	112, 113
Alginate Flavoring	113
Alginate Mixer	113
Alginate Remover	116, 138
Alginate Spatulas	112
Alginator	113
Alginator Bowl	113
Aluminum Oxide	147
Anesthetic, Topical	122
Angulator	150
Antibacterial Hand Soap	140
Applicators, Mini Tips	86
Apron Hangers	126
Apron, X-Ray	126
Archforms	37
Archwire Dispenser	39
Archwire Force Graphs	41
Archwire Marking Pencils	118
Archwire Protective Tubing	74
Archwire Storage Box	36
Archwire Testing	40
Articulating Paper	122
Australian Wire Arches	68
Australian Wire Combination	68
Australian Wire Products	67
Australian Wire, Spooled	67
Australian Wire, Straight	67
Autoclave Cleaner	138
Autoclave Sterilizer	146
Auxiliary Attachments	34

B

Ball Clasps	65
Ball Post Archwires	59
Bands	
Bicuspid Bands	33
Saturn™ Molar Bands	32, 33
Titan™ Molar Bands	30, 31
Barrier Film, Surface	142
Barrier Milk	104
Barriers, Multi-Use	142
Beta Titanium	55
Beta Titanium T-Loop	55
Bib Holders	124
Bibs, Patient	124
Bite Block Cover	142
Bite Registration Material	114
Bite Stick	103
Bite Wafers	135, 143, 144
Bite-Bumper™	91
Bonded Retainer Overview	63
Bonding Aligner Adhesive	82
Bonding Brushes	86
Bowls, Mixing	115
Brace Relief	135
Bracket Tray	87
Bracket Tray Holder	87
Brackets, Cosmetic	
Prism™ Composite	17, 18, 19
Vapor™ Ceramic	14, 15, 16
Brackets, Metal	2
Agility® Self-Ligating	10, 11, 12, 13
Focus™	7, 8, 9
miniPrevail™	3, 4, 5, 6
Brass Separating Wire	66
Brush Tips	86
BT3™ Beta Titanium	55
Buccal Tubes	
Magnum™	24, 25, 26, 27, 28
Viper™ Low Profile	20, 21, 22
Viper™ Low Profile Convertible	23
Burs	107, 108, 109, 110

Burs & Points	107
Burs, Diamond	108
Burs, Interproximal	108
Buttons	34

C

Caliper, Digital	105
Canes	74
Cavicide® Disinfectant	137
Caviwipes®	136
Ceph Film	127
Ceph Viewing Box	157
Cephalometric Chair	157
Cephalometric Tracing Paper	144
Cephalostat	157
Cervical Neckpads	95
Chain Dispenser	79
Chain, Polymer	80
Chain, Powerlinx™	80
Chair Covers	123
Check Bite	144
Cheek Retractors	89
Chewies	131
Chilling Instrument	103
Chin Cup Headcaps	95
Chucks	149
Cleaner, Film Processor	128
Cleaner, General Purpose	137
Cleaners	137
Cleats	34
Clinical Supplies	81
Coil Eyelets	34
Colboly™ Blue	66
Compound Sticks	143
Copper Nickel Titanium	43
Copr wax	144
Cotton Dispenser	140
Cotton Pellets	87
Cotton Roll Dispenser	140
Cotton Roll Holder	139
Cotton Rolls	139
Cotton Tip Applicators	140
Crimpable Stops	71
CSR Wrap	139
Cup Holders	122
Cups, Plastic	122
Curing Light	92
Curing Light Tip Shields	92
Cutter, Carbide	108
Cutting Burs	108

D

Dappen Dish	87
Debubbler	116
Demonstration Models	135
Developer, Film Chemistry	127
Disc Mandrels	110
Disc Safety Guard	110
Discide®	136
Discide® Ultra	137
Disclosing Tablets	132
Discs & Cutters	109, 110
Disinfecting Tray	142
Dispensing Tips	86
Dry Angles	88
Dry Field Kits	90
Dry Heat Indicator Labels	139
Dry Tips	88
Duplicating Film	127
Dust Collector	147
DYB™ Archforms	39
DYB™ Archwires	50

E

Efferzyme Tablets	138
Ejectors	88
Elastic Lugs	34
Elastic Power Thread	74
Elastic Tubing	74
Elastics Placement Tools	135
Elastics Storage Key Rings	135
Elastics, Enchanted Series	75
Elastics, Extreme Sports Series	75

Elastics, Non-Latex	74, 78
Elastomeric Chain	79
Dyna-Link™ Chain	79
PowerLinx™ Chain	80
Slim-Chain™	79
Elastomeric Chain Dispenser	79
Elastomeric Color Chart	78
Elastomeric Display Booklet	78
Elastomeric Ligature Ties	77
Elastomeric Products	73
Elastomeric Separators	74
Elastomerics	73
Enzymatic Cleaner	136
Evac System Cleaner	137
Evacuation Screens	88
everStick® Ortho	96
Expansion Screws	72
Expansor Keys	143
Extrusion Hooks	90
Eyelets	34

F

Face Masks, Cone	125
Face Masks, Ear-Loop	125
Face Masks, Protraction	93
Face Masks, Reverse Pull	93
Face Masks, Tie-On	125
Facebows	94
Fiber Reinforced Composite	96
Film Cassettes	157
Film Chemistry	127
Film Processor	128
Finishing Appliance	97
Fixer, Film Chemistry	128
Floss	132
Floss, Threaders	131, 132
Flosser, Power	131
Fluoride Flux Paste	145
Fluoride Gel	134
Flux	145
Force Gauge	101
Fuji Ortho	86
Fuji® Film Supplies	127

G

G4™ Nickel Titanium	44
G4™ Pre-Stopped NITI	47
Gauze Sponges	140
Germicidal Detergent	138
Germicide Tray	156
Glasses, Safety	141
Glasses, UV	141
Glove Rack	126
Gloves	125
Gloves, Latex	125
Gloves, Nitrile	125, 126
Gloves, Vinyl	126

H

Hand Instruments	101
Band Pusher	101
Band Seater	101
Bracket Holder	102
Bracket Positioner	102
Distal Bender	101
Explorer	101
Hemostat	102, 103
Ligature Director	101
Separating Plier	103
Tweezer	102
Hand Lotion	140
Hand Sanitizer	141
Hand Soap	140
Hand Spray Dispenser	141
Hand Spray, No-Rinse	140
Handle Protector	142
Handpiece Lubricating Oil	106
Handpiece Motors	105
Head Caps, High Pull	95
Headgear Accessories	95
Headgear Pouches	95
Headgear Storage Cases	95
Headrest Covers	122, 123

Heatless Stone	145
Holders, Mask	124
Hooks	71

I

Impression Material	113, 114
Impression Supplies	115
Impression Tray adhesive	114
Impression Tray Adhesive Spray	116
Impression Tray Cleaner	116, 117
Impression Tray Wax Strips	112
Impression Trays	111
Impression Trays, Disposable	111
Impression Trays, Metal	112
Instrument Code Rings	105
Instrument Holder	104
Instrument Racks	103
Instrument Replacement Pads	103
Instrument Steri Container	156
Instruments, Hand	101
Instruments/Pliers	98
Adhesive Removing Pliers	100
Arch Forming, Tweed Style	99
Band Removing Pliers	100
Bird Beak Pliers	100
Bracket Removing Pliers	100
Crimping Pliers	100
Cutter, Distal End	98
Finishing Pliers	100
Jaraback Pliers	99
Loop Forming	99
Pin & Ligature Cutter	98
Separating Plier, Elastomeric	103
Three Jaw Pliers	99
Utility Pliers, HOW	99
Utility Pliers, Weingart	99
Wire Contouring Pliers	100
Wire Cutter, Safety Hold	98
Intensifying Screens	157
Interproximal Brushes	133
Interproximal Picks	132
Interproximal Reduction	107
Interproximal Strippers	109

K

Ketac-Cem™	86
Koby Ties	66
Kodak® Film Supplies	127

L

Latex Gloves	125
Lathes	149, 150
LED Curing Light	92
LEDEX™ Curing Light	92
Ligature Ties, Elastomeric	77
Bambino™ Ties	77
Mini-Ties	77
Select-Ties	77
Versa-Ties™	77
Ligature Ties, Pre-Cut	66
Ligature Ties, Stainless Steel	66
Ligature Wire, Spooled	66
Lightning Strips	107
Lingual Archforms	38
Lingual Archwire (Australian)	63
Lingual Archwires	61, 62
Lingual Archwires (Preformed)	61
Lingual Archwires (Universal)	62
Lingual Attachments	34
Lingual Buttons	34
Lingual Cleats	34
Lingual Retention	96
Lingual Sheaths	34
Lip Bumpers	94
Lip Protectors	135
Lip Retractors	89
Looped Stainless Archwires	58
Lysol® Spray	136

M

M5™ Copper Nickel Titanium	42, 43
MacroCab	146
Magnifier	145

Mandrels	110
Marking Film, Occlusal	122
Mask Holders	124
Measuring Gauges, Springs	104
Mesh Basket	156
Metricide 28™ Sterilant	137
Micro Etchers	147, 148
Micro Etching Supplies	148
Micro Motor	148, 149
Micro Torch	145
Microbrushes®	86
MicroCab+	146
MicroCide 28® Sterilant	137
MicroEtcher II	147
Mini-Mold™ Kits	91
Mirror Cleaning Instructions	119
Mirror Handles	121
Mirrors, Mouth	121
Mirrors, Photographic	119
Mirrors, Stainless Steel	119
Mixing Bowls	115
Mixing Pads	87
Mixing Spatulas	87
Mixing Tips	86
Mixing Wells	87
Model Base Formers	118
Model Glow Soap	118
Model Plasters	117
Model Split Cast Formers	118
Model Stones	117
Model Storage Boxes	118
Models, Demonstration	135
Moisturizing Spray	116
Motors, Handpiece	105
Mouth Guards	130, 131
Mouth Mirrors	121
Mouth Props	89
Mouthguard Resin Material	145
Mouthwash	134
Multi-Strand Stainless Steel	64

N

Neckpads, Headgear	95
Neet Springs	65
NeoDrys	88
NEOsmile™ Tooth Positioner	97
Nickel Cobalt Archwires	66
Nickel Cobalt Straight Lengths	65
Nickel Titanium Archwires	45
DyB™ Pretorqued Archwires	50, 51
G4orce™ NiTi	46
G4™ NiTi Archwires	45
Lingual Archwires	61
M5™ Copper Nickel Titanium	42, 43
Pre-Stopped G4™ NiTi	47
Pretorqued Archwires	52
Pretorqued Reverse Curve NiTi	54
Reverse Curve NiTi	53
NiTi Coil Springs	70

O

Occlusal Appliance	91
Occlusal Marking Film	122
Operation Tubes	123
Opti-Cide 3® Disinfectant	136
Oral Evacuators	88
Orange Solvent	117
Ortho Emergency Kit	132
Ortho Survival Kit	133
Overbite Ruler	104

P

Palatal Bars	71
Palatal Expanders	72
Paper Towels	141
Paragon™ Instruments	98
Patient Health Care Kit	133
Patient Relief Silicone	134
Patient Relief Wax	134
Patient Wax Packs	134
Photographic Mirror Handle	121
Photographic Mirrors	119
Photographic Mirrors, Dimensions	120

Photographic Retractors	89
Plaster Bin	153
Plaster Trap Buckets	153
Plaster Trap Hoses	153
Plaster Trap Kits	153
Plaster Trap Liners	153
Plaster Trap, Metal	153
Plaster/Stone Remover	138
Plasters	117
Plastics, Sheets	145
Platinum Proportion Archwires	48, 49
Plier Racks	103, 104
Pliers, Bracket Removing	100
Pliers, Wire Forming	99
Polishing Brushes	110
Posted Stainless Steel	59
Pre-Stopped NiTi	47
Pressure Pots	153
Pretorqued NiTi Archwires	52
Private Logo Elastics	76
Processor Cleaner	128
Procide-D™ Sterilant	137
Progressive Force NiTi	46
Prophy Angles	106
Prophy Cups	106
Prophy Paste	106
Protraction Face Masks	93
Pumice	107
Pumice Cups	106

Q

Quad-Helix Expanders	71
----------------------------	----

R

Radiometer	92
Radiopaque Separators	74
Rag Wheel	145
Refrigerant Spray	145
Release Agent	157
Releasing Agent	144
Reliance® Bonding Supplies	82
1st & Final™	85
Assure® Sealant	83
Assure™	82
Band-Lok™	84
Button Hook Aligner Attachment	82
Crown Lok™	84
Enhance L.C.™	85
Etchant	85
Excel®	83
Faci Forms	84
Flow Tain™	82
Hilgers Bond-A-Braid™	85
L.C.R.™	82
Light Bond®	82
Maximum Cure®	83
Metal Conditioner	85
Ortho Flex-Tech™	85
Pad Lock™	82
Perfect-a-Smile™	85
Phase II™	83
Plastic Conditioner	85
Pontic Paint	85
Porc-Etch™	85
Precedent®	84
Pro Seal™	83
Quick Cure™	82
Rely-A-Bond®	83
Renew Finishing System™	85
S.E.P.™ Self-Etching Primer	85
Therma-Cure™	82
Ultra Band-Lok™	84
Veneer Paste	84
Resin Material, Mouthguard	145
Resin, Ortho	144
Retainer Brite	131
Retainer Cases	130
Retainer Material	144
Retention Systems	85
Retraction Loops	58
Retractors	89
Reverse Curve	53
Reverse Pull Face Mask	93

Rotation Wedges	74
Ruler 104	
Ruler, Overbite	104

S

Safelight	157
Safety Glasses	141
Safety Release Modules	94
Saliva Ejector Traps	88
Saliva Ejectors	88
Sand Blast Containment	146
Sand Traps	148
Sani-Cloth® Wipes	136
Sani-Tube®	139
Sanitex Plus®	136
Seating Lugs	34
Separating Medium	115
Sharps Containers	142
Sheaths	34
Shepherd Hooks	71
Shur Wax	144
Silver Solder	65
SmartBond® Adhesive	90
Soft Stainless Steel Wire	65
Soft-Picks	132
Solder	145
Solder (Silver)	65
Solder, Silver	145
Solder, Straights	145
Solder, Tape	145
Sonic Cleaner	131
Spatulas, Knives	115
Spatulas, Mixing	87
Spatulators, Vacuum	154
Splash Pan Shields	156
Splash Pans	156
Sponge Pellets	87
Sponges, Gauze	140
Spooled Wire	65
Sporox II® Sterilant	137
Springs (Molar Distalizing)	71
Springs Section	65, 69, 70, 71, 72
Closed Coil Kits	69
Closed Coil TAD Springs	69
Closed Coil w/Eyelets	69
Nickel Titanium Springs	69
TAD Spring Kits	69
Springs, Stainless Steel	70
Stain Remover, Instrument	104
Stainless Steel Archwires	56
Heat-Treated Stainless Steel	57
Lingual Archwires	62
Looped Archwires	58

Multi-Strand Stainless Steel	64
Posted Archwires	59
S304 Stainless Steel Archwires	56
Tooth-Colored Archwires	60
Starter Solution, Film Chemistry	128
Sterilants	137
Sterilization Indicator Tape	139
Sterilization Pouches	138, 139
Sterilization Strips	139
Sterilizer, Autoclave	146
Sterilizer, Dry Heat	146
Sterilizer, Steam	146
Stones & Plasters	117, 118
Stones, Mounted	107
Stops 71	
Straight Lengths	65
Stranded Archwires	64
Surgical Hooks	71
Surgical Milk	104
Syringe Tips, Metal	88
Syringe Tip Cover	142
Syringe Tip Dispenser	87

T

T-Light Handle Protector	142
TAD Springs	69
Tartar & Stain Remover	136
Teaching Aids	135
Teeth Whitening	132
Therma Frost™ Chilling Spray	43
Therma-Stick™ Chilling Instrument	43
Threaders, Floss	132
Timers, Toothbrushing	134
Titanium Molybdenum	55
Tongue Blocks	88
Tongue Depressors	140
Tongue Filler	115
Tooth Dryer	105
Tooth Positioner	97
Tooth-Colored Archwires	60
Toothbrushes	134
Toothbrushes, Disposable	134
Toothbrushes, Travel	133
Toothbrushing Timers	134
Topical Anesthetic	122
Torch, Micro	145
Towel Holder	141
Towels, Paper	141
Towels, Poly	124
Tracing Paper, Acetate	118
Tray Covers	123
Tray Racks	123
Tray Sleeves	123

Trays, Divided	123
Trays, Flat	124
Trimmer Accessories	151
Trimmer Work Light	152
Trimmers	150, 151
Trimmers, Diamond Wheel	150
Tub Racks	123

U

Ultrasonic Cleaner	136, 137, 138
Ultrasonic Equipment	155
Ultrasonic Units	155

V

Vacuum Former	157
Vacuum Mixer Accessories	154
Vacuum Mixers	154
Vacuum Spatulators	154
Vibrators	152, 153
Viper Combination Convertible™	24

W

Waste Bags, Bio-Hazard	141
Waterbath	154, 155
Waterline Maintenance Tablets	138
Wax, Beauty	143
Wax, Bite Registration	116
Wax, Bite Sheets	116, 143
Wax, Coprwax	144
Wax, Impression	116
Wax, Modern Pink	144
Wax, Pink 10X	143
Wax, Red Base Plate	144
Wax, Sticky	143
Wax, Utility Strips	143, 144
Waxed Cloth	116
Welding Equipment	156
Wet Field Adhesive	90
Whitening System	132
Wipes, Disinfectant	136
Wire Cutter	98
Wire Forming Pliers	99
Wire Products	35

X

X-Ray Apron	126
XR1™ Heat-Treated Archwires	57

Z

Zoo Animal Teaching Aids	135
--------------------------------	-----

Payment Options

Net 30 days, upon credit approval. Past due balances may be charged 1.5% per month finance charge at the sole discretion of G&H®. G&H® accepts Mastercard, Visa and American Express for any purchase. When using credit cards, please provide complete name, card number and expiration date, and CV2 code. We request a minimum order of U.S. \$25 to help keep processing costs down.

Pricing and Policies

Product pricing is available online for G&H® customers by logging onto the G&H® website with your customer number and password. Or, you can call us at 1-800-526-1026 during our regular office hours and our customer service representatives will be happy to assist you.

We are constantly engaging in research to improve our quality and design. Therefore, G&H® reserves the right to improve, modify, or discontinue products at any time without prior notice. All prices are in U.S. funds and are subject to change without notice. Purchaser assumes all risk and liability resulting from the use of these products. In the event of any claimed defect, G&H®'s sole responsibility is limited to the replacement of the material, or at G&H®'s option, issuing credit for the purchase price. G&H® will not be responsible for other claims for incidental and consequential

damages. Any and all implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or use are waived and excluded.

Return Policy

G&H® warrants all materials and workman-ship to be free from defects. Products must be returned within 90 days from date of purchase and must be returned in original packaging and in resalable condition. G&H® reserves the right to final determination as to acceptance of product for exchange or credit. Restock fees may apply. Prior to the return of any merchandise, please contact G&H® Customer Service for a return authorization number.

Shipping Options

All domestic and international orders are shipped via UPS unless a specific carrier is preferred and approved prior to ordering. Alternate shipping services are available including express or overnight shipping where available - please call for more information.

Trademarks

G&H, OrthoForce, Ortho Club, ODP, miniPrevail and the G&H logo are registered trademarks of G&H Wire Company. The following trademarks/ service marks and copyrights in this catalog are the property of G&H® Wire Company:

Accu-Lock, Agility, Comfort Zone, Focus, Magnum, Lucent, Prism, Mirage, Clarion, Diamante, Viper, Vapor, Titan, Saturn, Paragon, Armada, Excelsior, G4, M5, XR1, BT3, G4orce, Zenith, SureGrip, Embrace, Edge-Lok, Enforce frc, Colboloy, Straight-Line, Ultraesthetic, Enchanted, Slim-Chain, Dyna-Link, Versa-Tie, Bambino-Tie, Solo-Pack, Europa, Trueform, Therma-Frost, Therma-Stick, NEOsmile, DYB, "With G&H® OrthoForce® orthodontic archwires, you are always in control.", "Nobody knows NiTi like G&H®".

All other trademarks are property of their respected owner.

© 2016 G&H® Orthodontics

G&H® Wire Company holds certification for ISO 13485:2003 and the Medical Device Directive 93/42, 2007/47/EC as well as the Canadian Medical Device Guidelines.



**G&H® makes brackets
in the U.S.A., and that
makes the difference.**



G&H® BRACKETS MOST PREFERRED BY ORTHODONTISTS

Vapor™ Ceramic Bracket System | miniPrevail® Metal Bracket System



*Have questions
about our brackets?*

call: **888-723-7860**

Bracket features at-a-glance

	miniPrevail®	Vapor™
State-of-the-art engineering and the highest-quality materials	✓	✓
Mini twin design for comfort and control	✓	✓
Distinctive compound contoured mesh bonding base for anatomical fit	✓	
Revolutionary bonding base - adhesive flows through the portals for unprecedented secure bonding and safe debonding		✓
MIM* CIM* manufactured for bracket strength	✓	✓
Parallel tie wings / Rhomboidal shape	✓	✓
No special debonding instrument required	✓	✓
Excellent value - manufacturer pricing	✓	✓
Available in popular bracket prescriptions	✓	✓
Roth	✓	✓
High Torque	✓	✓
MBT	✓	✓
Edgewise	✓	✓
Nearly invisible, aesthetic appearance		✓
Temporary color-coded ID system with permanent identification indents for ease of use	✓	✓
Full rotational control	✓	✓
Low profile and rounded facial contours for patient comfort	✓	✓

*MIM - Metal Injection Molding, CIM - Ceramic Injection Molding

GHOrthodontics.com • Toll-Free 888-723-7860 • orders@ghortho.com



ORTHODONTICS®

Quality Manufacturing. Exceptional Service.



Over 6,000 Products! Brand Names You Know and Trust

The Club With Clout! Your membership in the unique G&H OrthoClub results in big savings for you. Enjoy buying-group savings on brand-name clinical supplies as well as all G&H manufactured products, plus get special member only offers and discounts. Join the club and save!

GHOrthoClub.com



BRACKETS



BANDS



TUBES



WIRES



SPRINGS



ELASTOMERICS

Precision engineered and manufactured in the U.S.A.

GHOrthodontics.com

2165 Earlywood Drive Franklin, IN 46131 USA

888-723-7860 U.S. & Canada +1 317-346-6655 International

Email us at orders@GHOrtho.com



MKT.001.A